

The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

JULY

1983

80¢ Copy

NEWS AND VIEWS OF NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING
HAVE A HAPPY & SAFE 4TH - FROM THE STAFF !

1958

1983

YOU
"DANCED
IT PRETTY
WITH
BORDER CITY"

~~~~~

WE THANK YOU  
FOR MAKING OUR  
25th ANNIVERSARY  
SUCH A SUCCESS

NASHUA

N. H.

PLEASE SEE PAGE 76.

HAVE YOU JOINED THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION YET?

# THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER®

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 32 Number 12 July 1983

Copy 384 96 Pages

## Departments

## Features

### GENERAL STAFF

Editor

Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions

Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art

Carolyn Lessard

News

Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions

Janice Lesperance

Photographer

Carole Aubut

Staff Support

Carole Anderson

### Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut

Clark Baker

Chip Hendrickson

Jim Mayo

Bob Marsh

Judy Ross Smith

Charlie Baldwin

Dick Davis

Dick Doyle

Don Beck

Dick & Judy Severance

68 Carole's Corner

56 Chip's Tip

71 Comment

89 Dance Listing

79 Dear Bill

2 Editor's Notebook

76 Let's Do Something

52 Needle Notes

62 Reader's Forum

60 Record Review

70 Round Dance

88 Shopper's Guide

78 Shop Talk

81 Singles Without Partners

67 Square Dance

82 The Square Beat

54 Clogging

55 Spotlight on the Longs

65 We The Dancer

76 Border City Squares

83 Sound Check

## Update

57 National S/D Directory

66 Association News

69 Necorta

75 S/D Foundation

77 National S/D Conv.

80 Singletons

84 NSSARDA

86 Callerlab

### Copy Deadline

September Issue — July 25th

October Issue — August 25th

**"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."**

*The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.*

Copyright — The New England Caller, Inc. 1983

All Rights Reserved — Printed in the U.S.A.

## Editor's Notebook

### A Career of Square Dancing?

People get involved in different activities for different reasons with varying degrees of participation. Some of us who are involved so heavily in Square Dancing, lose sight at times, that others have the right and the prerogative to be involved to whatever degree they choose. We need to remind ourselves that not every couple who comes into our activity is destined to go into Challenge dancing, Advanced dancing, or even Plus. The opportunity is there, certainly, if they want to use it, but if they

prefer to be involved on a very limited basis, then we had better be prepared to offer them *fun* at whatever program *they* feel most comfortable.

In other activities, such as bowling, golf, tennis, etc., people are allowed to join and enjoy themselves regardless of their potential learning ability or their possible lack of interest for continuous learning.

Let's concentrate on providing fun at all programs for our dancers rather than insisting they join a more progressive workshop to learn more complicated figures. Are we forcing our

*(Continued on page 54.)*



# MASSACHUSETTS

## WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE A CALLER?

OR, IMPROVE YOUR CALLING SKILLS ?

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE is sponsoring an interest session to be held:

SUNDAY - SEPTEMBER 25, 1983 - 1:30 P.M. AT THE

CHRIST CHURCH UNITED, DRACUT, MASS. Jct. Rtes. 113 & 38

This is a no-charge, no-obligation invitation to anyone who would like to hear from four well respected Caller-Coaches as to what their "Caller Schools" have to offer you as a brand new caller or as an experienced Caller looking to improve his/her skills.

OUR SPEAKERS ARE: Don Beck  
Earl Johnston (or a representative)  
Dick Leger  
Jim Mayo

Question & Answer period to follow opening presentations  
Call or write to reserve a seat:

The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853/617-452-3222

## ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

SUN. JULY 10 - Buckaroos, Braintree, MA (2+2)

TUE. JULY 5, 19 - Spares N' Squares, Canton, MA (2+2)

TUE. JULY 26 - Spares N' Squares, Canton, MA (Rounds)

THU. JULY 7, 14, 21, 28 - Roving Rounders Round Dance Class  
Canton, MA 7:15-10:00 PM

SAT. JULY 9 - Round Dance Party, Canton, MA All Levels

FOR RATES & DATES: 19 Michael Road, Dedham, MA 02026  
(617)326-3312 \* (617)326-7574

## SPARES 'N' SQUARES

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>OPEN DANCE<br/>2 + 2<br/>MS. PLUS &amp;<br/>EASY INTERMEDIATE<br/>ROUNDS</p>      | <p><b>OLD GLORY DANCE</b><br/><b>SATURDAY, JULY 16, 1983</b><br/><b>DICK ARUDA • SWANSONS</b></p> | <p>\$2.50/person<br/>DOOR PRIZE<br/>SPLIT THE POT<br/>REFRESHMENTS<br/>8-11 P.M.</p> |
| <p>2 + 2 RELAXED<br/>7/5 - 7/19<br/>RELAXED SQUARES 7/12<br/>RELAXED ROUNDS 7/26</p> | <p>JULY SCHEDULE 8-10:30 P.M.<br/>CALLER ★ CUER<br/>PAUL SCHOFIELD ★ JO YAKIMOWSKI</p>            | <p>CLUB INFORMATION<br/>FRANK 767-1550<br/>BANNER CHAIRWOMAN<br/>MILLIE 698-8390</p> |

Progressive Workshop Every Friday with Paul Schofield, 8:00 P.M.

# SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

## Have A Fun Summer!

### NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

April 27,28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.  
 April 26,27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.  
 April 25,26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.  
 April 24,25, 1987 - Portland, Me.

### FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1984 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND - June 28, 29, 30  
 1985 - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA - June 27, 28, 29  
 1986 - INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - June 26, 27, 28

## JULY

| SUN.                                                                               | MON.                                                                              | TUES.                                                             | WED. | THURS. | FRI. | SAT. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
| <i>Merit Badge</i><br><br>Century Club Book<br>\$2.00<br>plus 50¢ postage          |  | <i>of Distiction</i><br><br>P.O. Box 57<br>Westfield, Mass. 01085 | 1    | 2      |      |      |
| 3                                                                                  | 4                                                                                 | 5                                                                 | 6    | 7      | 8    | 9    |
|  |                                                                                   |                                                                   |      |        |      |      |
| 10                                                                                 | 11                                                                                | 12                                                                | 13   | 14     | 15   | 16   |
| 17                                                                                 | 18                                                                                | 19                                                                | 20   | 21     | 22   | 23   |
| 24                                                                                 | 25<br>NEWS &<br>AD COPY<br>DEADLINE<br>For<br>September<br>Issue                  | 26                                                                | 27   | 28     | 29   | 30   |
| 31                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                   |      |        |      |      |



EDSARDA



# YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 95, WOBURN, MASS. 01801  
 CLUB CONTACT: Burt & Millie Williams, Pres. 484-7551  
 BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence DeMore 484-6612

## YANKEE TWIRLERAMA

DANCES HELD AT ST. ANTHONY'S HALL, NO. WOBURN, MA

**A-1 LEVEL - AIR CONDITIONED - LAST TIP A-2**

WED.  
JULY 6

**CLINT<sup>and</sup> RUSTY**

BILL CHADWICK  
ROUNDS

**McLEAN**

WED.  
JULY 13

**WILL LARSEN**

BILL CHADWICK  
ROUNDS

WED.  
JULY 20

**RED BATES**

BILL CHADWICK  
ROUNDS

WED.  
JULY 27

**ART SPRINGER**

BILL CHADWICK  
ROUNDS

HALL DIRECTIONS: Take Route 128 to Exit 39-Follow Route 38  
 North one mile-take left at 1020 Main Street

### LONGMEADOW SDC

**LONGMEADOW, MA** . . . By Tom & Jo Ann

Baum . . . Our annual club meeting was held on May 24th with a delicious pot luck supper enjoyed by all. The meeting was presided over by our outgoing presidents John & Lori Potter and their officers. They did a super job throughout the year and the club is very grateful for their expertise and enthusiasm.

New officers for the year 1983-84 are: Presidents Bill & Joyce Kreiling; Vice-Presidents Fred Hoekstra & Ferol Donnelly; Program Chairman Don & Rosemary Gibbs; Treasurer Jerry & Catherine Maleckas; Secretary Dan & Joanne Plourde; Social Chairman Ernie Callos & Carol Ann Picard; Special Events Chairman Bob & Bev Murray; Publicity Chairman Tom & Jo Ann Baum. Our club members are great supporters and I am sure this next year will be a fun-filled experience.

To round out our year we had a "Mystery

Ride" bus trip to the Windham Whirlers in Mansfield, Ct. on Friday the 13th. We danced to "Big John" Courtois and were warmly welcomed by the Windham Whirlers. It was "pie night" and those ladies can surely make scrumptious pies.

The following night we made a banner raid at the Dancing Shadows in So. Hadley, Ma. The caller was our class teacher Buddy Dow. Dancing to Buddy's calling is always enjoyable to all.

On May 21st we danced to Norm Allard on squares and the Taravellas on rounds at our own club dance at Williams Middle School. Norm is one of our club members who has become a caller. He is doing a fine job and we are very proud of his success.

We are looking forward to meeting old friends and making new ones while we are out there dancing during the summer months.



## TOWN TRAVELERS

Lowell, Mass.

\*\*\*25TH ANNIVERSARY - 3 MONTHS TO GO\*\*\*

SAVE THE DATE --- OCTOBER 15TH, 1983

For More Information Call: 452-3222





A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

# Fairs 'n Squares

OF FRAMINGHAM  
ARE ON VACATION IN JULY!

## AUGUST

Relaxed Dancing  
Every Tuesday 8-10:30  
Alternating Callers & Cuers

JOHN HENDRON

CLAIRE HARTMANN

JIM PULASKI

VERNON PORTER

## SEPTEMBER

Plus Workshop  
Every Tuesday 8-10:30  
Alternating Callers

JACK NADEAU

RUFUS ALDRIDGE

MIKE LADEROUTE

JIM PULASKI

ALL DANCES AT DRILL SHED BEHIND THE POLICE STATION  
UNION AVE., AT ORDWAY ST., DOWNTOWN FRAMINGHAM, Ha11 Ph:875-9187

### CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

BOB & MARGE PAGE  
P.O. BOX 177, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701  
877-0044

### EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 3

TRAVEL CHAIRMEN  
COREY & CLARE WERNER  
429-4468

## FAIRS 'n SQUARES

### FRAMINGHAM, MA...

By Kappy & Norma Kaplow... The beginning of May found us traveling up to Claremont, NH for our annual Knothead Trip. A full busload of Fairs 'n Squares descended on the Circle 8's to join in on their "Funny Hat" contest. They showed us a great time and we were amazed at the originality displayed by the many hat wearers. What a great idea!

At the end of May we held our Annual Meeting. This included a pot luck supper, election of officers and dancing to the silver voice of Art-T-Bow. This past year has been a fun-filled one and we are looking forward to

the next one under the directorship of our newly elected officers. They are Presidents George & Marie Anderson, Vice-Presidents Joel & Kay Sonnabend, Treasurers Bud & Marilyn Paecht, Recording Secretaries, Kappy & Norma Kaplow, Corresponding Secretaries Bob & Marge Page, and Members-at-Large Sid & Rita Gorman and Dave & Claire Geary.

Although we have no dances in July, our August schedule of relaxed dancing will keep our feet and minds active. There will be one caller and one cuer each night. Watch for next month's ad to find out who we'll be dancing to which night.

Hope to see you in a square.



## BIG DADDY'S MAINSTREAM DANCES

1st and 3rd FRIDAYS 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.  
THORPE SCHOOL - AVON RD. - DANVERS, MA.

GORDON ANDERSEN calling

SHIRLEY on Rounds

NEW GRADUATES WELCOME !!!

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS: TELL THEM YOU SAW THEIR AD IN  
THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER.





# MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

U.S. RT. 1, TOPSFIELD, MA. 01983  
1.5M. North of Fairgrounds  
Next to Exxon Gas  
TEL: (617) 887-8883

SANDEE & GARY HANKA

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE NOTE SUMMER HOURS \*\*\*\*\*

WEDNESDAY 10 AM to 9 PM

THURSDAY thru SATURDAY 10 AM to 5 PM

We Will Be Closed On Sunday, Monday and Tuesday During .....  
July and August

\* SPECIAL NOTE - CLOSED SATURDAY JULY 2 \*

**"SPECIAL"**  
**15% OFF ALL**  
**DRESSES IN STOCK**  
NO ORDERS PLEASE

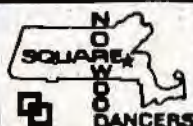
## NORWOOD SDC

**NORWOOD, MA...** By Vivian Treckman  
... Congratulations! to all the graduates having completed the Mainstream program. Norwood is very proud of their 22 graduates.

Such enthusiasm! The entire class has signed up to continue instructions and will spring right into the progressive plus level program. This will also include the Quarterly Selections. Bob Melville, who has instructed them all year, will also be the instructor and caller for this summer program.

Come One, Come All!! This is a prime time for all to brush up on the plus calls, at the air-conditioned V.F.W. Hall, Walpole. With so many clubs taking the summer off, the Norwood Square Dancers extend an invitation to all dancers.

Recent graduates are especially encouraged to attend, as come Sept., they will be able to dance the plus level and enjoy visiting other numerous dances. One can dance every night. Just read the excellent coverage the Caller calendar gives.



Pres: 762-2022  
Travel: 326-5426



## NORWOOD SQUARES

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD. (off Rte. 27) WALPOLE

PLUS PROGRAM PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP  
FOR ALL NEW GRADS & REVIEW

THURSDAY JULY 7, 14, 21 & 28

THURSDAY AUG. 4, 11, 18 & 25

For Info: 961-2455 or 769-4580

SPECIAL EVENT: 20TH ANNIVERSARY

DINNER DANCE-FRIDAY SEPT. 23RD

**BOB MELVILLE** CALLER/INSTRUCTOR

AIR CONDITIONED!

8:00 - 10:30 PM



## DUET TEAM CALLERS

SERVING ALL OF HISTORIC NEW ENGLAND  
WEEKENDS - SPECIAL DANCES

NOAH NUTTING  
14 Hamilton St.  
Framingham, MA 01701  
(617) 877-7751

DAVE- How do you  
"Stir the partner  
by the Right"???

DAVE RUNYAN  
14 Fowell Ave.  
Nashua, N.H. 03060  
New Phone-(603)882-8306



## STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845  
Tele: (617) 682-3280



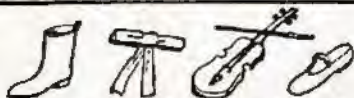
### SHINDIGGERS

WENHAM, MA... By Bob & Connie...  
On Sunday, May 22, 1983, Shindiggers celebrated their 25th Anniversary, and, oh, what a party it was. Close to 300 people, representing over 10 clubs, came to celebrate with us. It was a pleasure to see so many smiling people dancing to the calling of Jim Mayo & Will Larsen and the cueing of Lou Toth. How nice it was to see friends, old and new, and renew acquaintances with people we haven't seen for a while. Ernie & Ellie Chase were made Life Mem-

bers of Shindiggers in appreciation of their contribution to the Club and square dancing in general. Other life members were also presented with plaques.

We are sure all the people who were with us will agree that it was a day to be remembered for years to come.

Shindiggers are planning an Ed Ross Smith Memorial Dance to benefit the Square Dance Foundation of New England. See our Ad below.



## THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

## Ed Ross Smith MEMORIAL DANCE

TO BENEFIT THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF N.E.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1983 2 To 6 PM

HALLS AND CALLERS TO BE ANNOUNCED

President: Fran & Nancy Massero 745-3895

Banner Ch: Ted & Jean Massero 922-0959

MAIL ADDRESS: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, Mass. 01984

## JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393





34th YEAR of SQUARE DANCING on the

# Mattapoissett WHARF

MATTAPOISETT  
MASS.



Dancing 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.  
Congregational Church Hall - one block away - in case of rain

June 25 BILL BEAN ☞  
CAROLE MILLER ☞

July 30 CHARLIE TRAPP ☞  
TOM DALEY ☞

July 2 PAUL SCHOFIELD ☞  
TOM DALEY ☞

Aug. 6 TOOTS TOUSIGNANT ☞  
CAROLE MILLER ☞

July 9 JACK BRIGHT ☞  
CAROLE MILLER ☞

Aug. 13 DAVE PERRAULT ☞  
BIRGIT MAGUIRE ☞

July 16 JESSIE BRUNDAGE ☞  
BIRGIT MAGUIRE ☞

Aug. 20 TOM DALEY ☞ ☞

July 23 JIM MALINOWSKI ☞  
CAROLE MILLER ☞

Aug. 27 BEN HIGGINSON ☞  
BIRGIT MAGUIRE ☞

RANDY SMITH  
REAL ESTATE

MATTAPOISETT INN  
Food and Lodging

ROMEO'S  
Soda - Munchies

At the Wharf - serving all of your needs



## Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193  
(617) 894-6257



## A-1 LEVEL SUMMER DANCES

## JOE PORTELANCE *Calling*

A-1 LEVEL CALLS IN A SMOOTH & RELAXED ATMOSPHERE

EVERY MONDAY EVENING

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

STARTING JUNE 6TH, 1983

AT THE BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED MATES

ROOM IN THE DANVERSPORT YACHT CLUB

1 MILE EAST OF ROUTE 128 ON ROUTE 62  
IN DANVERS, MASS.

FOR INFORMATION CALL: 922-0221





# RED HOT SQUARES

BURLINGTON, MASS.

INVITE YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS TO THEIR  
POPULAR FRIDAY NITE SUMMER DANCES  
AT THE LEXINGTON ELKS...

959 WALTHAM STREET, LEXINGTON, MASS. 8:00 to 11:00 PM

**BILL CHADWICK**

CUEING



ALL DANCES

**TOM RINKER**

CALLING



JULY 8TH, 1983

**PAUL KING**

CALLING



JULY 22ND, 1983

**JIM PURCELL**

CALLING



AUGUST 12TH, 1983

**JOHN HENDRON**

CALLING



AUGUST 26TH, 1983

MAINSTREAM PLUS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL: 275-6337

## CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

CHELSEA, MA... By Alva Sherrick...

Members will be allowed only a short breathing space before activities recommence. This has been a very busy year for our small club and we are looking forward to the next. We did not have a class to graduate this year but have several couples lined up for the Fall. We had Round Dance Classes on the nights we had scheduled for square dance class and these were very well-attended with the members progressing and enjoying the teaching by Barbara and Frank Strong.

We went on 22 Banner Raids under the leadership of Chairman Haig & Louise Haroutunian, also a Mystery Ride. One couple made all the Banner Raids — Fred & Alma Hagman — an accomplishment which was recognized at our Annual Banquet, held at Carroll's in Medford. Workshops were held three times a month at Mystic Mall with three callers this year — Wes Franklin, Bill McGee and Jay Silva and we are looking forward to the same arrangement for the next season.

Our first Week-End at the Cape was well-attended and enjoyed so it is planned as an

annual affair. Friends from the Shindiggers and Red Hot Squares joined us for this occasion. Our President and First Lady Pal & Marion Foulds were crowned King and Queen at the Show Your Colors Ball. We held three highly successful dances at the Northeast Regional School in Wakefield and some of our members showed great originality in decorating for these dances.

Officers for the coming year are: President, Pal & Marion Foulds; Vice-President, Walter & Elaine Sheppard; Secretary, Billie Farmer; Treasurer, Al Manzelli; Banner Chairman, Haig & Louise Haroutunian; Assistant Banner Chairman, Nat Schreiber; Class Coordinators, Walter & Elaine Sheppard and Betty Griffin. These Officers and seven Members at Large constitute our Executive Board and under them we anticipate another busy year!

We had a great time in Vermont at the Convention and have made plans for the next one with our bus already booked as well as our accommodations. Our 15th Anniversary year is now history.



Square Dance To  
**"Big" John  
Courtois**

Caller - Teacher

BOOKING FOR 83-84-85

For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826



Round Dance To  
**"Lorraine"  
Courtois**

Cuer - Teacher

66 Bay State Road

Lynn, MA 01904





## Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571

Raid: Glenn & Jane Armstrong 862-3257

SUMMER SOUNDS - Co-Hosts, Northeast Regional Squares, Yankee Twirlers, and Waltham Twirlers.

RELAXED DANCING LEVEL-8:00 to 11:00pm

Northeast Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.  
(off Farm St.) Wakefield, MA

JULY 23<sup>RD</sup>

**JOHN HENDRON** □  
**VERNON PORTER** ○

JULY 30<sup>TH</sup>

**DON BECK** □  
**PAT CHANNEL** ○

### PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOPS

CLASS TO CLUB TRANSITION

8:00 - 10:30

Wal-lex Skating Rink  
814 Lexington St., Waltham, MA  
Minutemen Squares  
Waltham Twirlers  
Northeast Regional  
Yankee Twirlers

**air conditioned**

JULY 4 NO WORKSHOP

JULY 11 **NORM POISSON**

JULY 18 **JOHN HENDRON**

JULY 25 **JOHN HENDRON**

This Workshop is specifically tailored for the new dancer and for those who wish to return to square dancing. It will prepare them to enter a Club Workshop in the fall.

## Southern Nights



AIR - CONDITIONED

TUESDAYS 8:00 TO 10:30

TEMPLE EMUNAH

PIPER RD. LEXINGTON, MA

\$20.00 - SUBSCRIPTION ALL 4 DANCES

\$6.00 - AT THE DOOR - MAINSTREAM +

AUG. 2<sup>ND</sup> - **ELMER SHEFFIELD** (TALLAHASSEE, FLA)

**VERNON PORTER** CUER

AUG. 9<sup>TH</sup> - **DARRYL McMILLAN** (LYNN HAVEN, FLA)

**NORMA SILVA** CUER

AUG. 16<sup>TH</sup> - **SKIP SMITH** (TITUSVILLE, FLA)

**DICK DOYLE** CUER

AUG. 23<sup>RD</sup> - **JOHN SAUNDERS** (ALLAMONTE SPRINGS, FLA)

**LOU TOTTH** CUER

# SCRAMBLED 8'S

**BILL BEAN**

**Air-Conditioned**  
**AMERICAN LEGION HALL**  
 Fairview Rd. Norwood  
 Club Dances 8-10:45 PM  
**ALL DANCES OPEN**

**NOTE NEW**  
**HALL LOCATIONS**  
**Guest**  
**Cuers**

For info call:  
 Presidents

Frank/Louise Persico, 141 Edgewood Rd., Westwood, MA 02090 762-0383

## CLUB DANCES 2+2

JULY 6 MAINSTREAM +

**Summer sounds**

② **DICK DOYLE**

JULY 20 MAINSTREAM +

**Sundae Supreme**

② **HENRY BARRY**

## Ph.D

New Grads & Review

Mon. July 11-18-25  
 8-10 PM

**MEMORIAL SCHOOL**

Medfield

## SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

**MEDFIELD, MA...** By Mattanellie...

To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

The election of new officers at our May dance produced an excellent staff to serve our club for the coming year. May we extend a warm welcome to our newly-elected presidents, Frank & Louise Persico; vice-presidents, Joe Sullivan and Anne O'Rourke; secretaries, George & Inez Saulnier; treasurers, Frank & Marge Petrillo. And, of course, you will continue to hear from the Mattanellie team.

At this time we must give special recognition to Paul & Mabel Saulnier, co-chairpersons of the Nominating Committee for bringing to us an outstanding slate of nominees.

To retiring presidents Dave & Peg David and their staff, who have served us during the past year, may we say a sincere and heartfelt thank you.

All good things have to end some time. After a happy association of many years of dancing pleasure we must say so-long to Don & Hope Sargent. We wish them happiness and continued success and may I say personally, Dear Mrs. Sargent, you will always be our fondest hope.

Heigh-ho, Come to the Fair. The Norfolk County Agricultural School held a three-day fair in May on the school grounds in Walpole with a midway, fun rides and carnival barkers, the whole works. However, on Sunday, May 22, the closing day, three squares from the Scrambled Eights were on hand to present a demonstration of square dancing with Maestro Bill Bean calling. The offering was well-received by a large crowd who watched with great interest. Among the members who volunteered for this event were President-elect Persicos and their entire staff plus members of the new graduates. Good show!

Summer Sounds. The new graduates will continue with Ph.D. classes at the Memorial School in Medfield during the summer. Since the Wednesday nite workshops will be discontinued during the summer, it is suggested that those who desire to continue may enjoy dancing with the Ph.D. group.

You will also note in our ad a change in our dance hall. The new hall at the American Legion Post in Norwood is an excellent facility with a good floor, air-conditioning, adequate space and good parking.

See you there, chums.

## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091

DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET  
 LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

*Calling for your  
 square dance  
 "FUN NIGHT"*

*Non-experienced  
 dancers my  
 specialty*





# Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617/963-0713

**PLUS WORKSHOP for NEW GRADS & BRUSH UPS -**  
**TUESDAYS - 5, \* 12, 19, 26 (\* Bob Melville)**  
Refining your Basics- Teaching Plus Figures- Stressing Styling  
& Positioning - 8:00 - 10:30 PM - **PROGRESSIVE WKSP**  
**PLUS/INTRO to A1 WORKSHOP - WEDNESDAYS-6,13,20,27**  
(Must Know Plus List) **DANCING Plus - TEACHING Plus All**  
Position- **INTRODUCING A1 Figures - 8:00 - 10:30 PM**  
**NON-PROGRESSIVE WKSP**

**DANCE and SMOOTH OUT !!!! COME JOIN US DURING JULY & AUGUST !**  
**ADVANCED List --- MONDAYS - 4, \* 11, 18, 25 (\* Clint McLean)**  
8:00 - 10:30 PM ( Must know all A1 and A2 )  
**CHALLENGE 1 LIST - THURSDAYS - \*7,21,28 (\*Clint McLean)**  
(Note: July 14th Cancelled) ( Must Know C1 List)

THURSDAY - JULY 21ST AT 8:00-10:30 PM  
**C-1 DANCE with JIM calling**

All Workshops and Dances held at: **AIR-CONDITIONED**  
Temple Beth Shalom, Highland Ave.,  
Needham, Mass.

## THE AGAWAM HI-LIGHTERS SDC

**AGAWAM, MA...** By Charles & Betty Boyden... On Friday, May 13th, we had a **BLACK CAT DANCE**. You had to enter under a ladder and umbrellas and broken mirrors were placed around. Black paper cats hung from the ceilings. The centerpiece on the refreshment table was a cake decorated with a black cat. And Black Lights were on during the dances. One of the door prizes was a baby black cat. The 13th couple that were guests and the 13th couple that were members were awarded a medallion with a black cat on it. All the guests were given a black cat fun badge

before they went home. It was a fun dance.

We started our summer dances at Stanley Park, Westfield, MA in June and will be dancing there until the end of August. We will be having our family picnic and annual meeting in June. We will also have the installation of new officers for the coming year. A dance will also be held that evening at Stanley Park.

Come join us at Stanley Park this summer. It is a beautiful park with a display of exotic roses and variety of flowers. Trees and flowers are given to the park from all over the world by branches of Stanley Home Products. We dance in the outdoor pavillion.




**HALLELUJAH**


**FORGET YOUR TROUBLES**



RELAX... Learn to Square and Round Dance

**HOWIE DAVIS**  **& BARBARA**  **=TEACHERS**

27 Walcott St.  
Oxford, Mass. 01540
 **SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS**
**Rates and Dates**  
(617)987-1572

*The first step to knowledge is to know that we are ignorant.*

*Cecil*

# SEMCA - NSSARDA

**HOLD THIS DATE OPEN FOR US - SEPTEMBER 18, 1983 (6 to 10 p.m.)**

In celebration of *National Square Dance Week*, there will be a special "Friendship Festival." Eastern Mass. and Southern N.H. clubs are coming together to kick off the start of square dance classes.

Callers and cuers from our local associations will be directing the squares and rounds. We are also fortunate to have Bill Peters of California calling for us. He will be conducting the NECCA Callers' Clinic in the area that afternoon.

So why not join us? Get back in the "swing" of dancing once again by coming to the Kennedy Junior and Waltham Senior High Complex (off Lexington St.) in Waltham. For your dancing pleasure, the square dance program will include Mainstream, MS Plus and Advanced I. Basic and Easy Intermediate rounds between tips will be held in the Mainstream and Mainstream Plus halls. Watch future issues of this magazine for full particulars.

This special event is coordinated by our two local dancers associations - Southeastern Mass. Coordinating Assoc. (SEMCA) and North Shore Sq. & R/D Assoc. (NSSARDA). The "Friendship Festival" will be done in cooperation with members of these associations: Area Coordinating Council of Round Dancing (ACCORD), Mayflower Round Dance Teachers Assoc., Old Colony Callers Assoc., Tri-State Callers Assoc., and Advanced and Challenge Callers Assoc.

The New England Square Dance Foundation will participate in the proceeds. How about coming out and put dancing on the map! Let's help be a part of the membership drive to purchase Kramers Hayloft as New England's first square dance museum.

And just as important, start thinking about who to bring to your club's beginner's class. Help perpetuate this great activity. Be involved!!

For more information, call (617) 588-8021, Brockton, Ma; (617) 246-1725, Wakefield, Ma; (617) 294-0072, Pembroke, MA or (603) 382-6963, Newton Junction, NH.

**BE A NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE WEEK SUPPORTER! Hope to see everyone there.**

Paul Kelley

**FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT!** Be sure your class chairmen fill in the Information blank provided on page 51 and mail it right away.



## "MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623



### BUCKAROOS SDC

**WEYMOUTH, MA...** By Dan & Nancy Salvucci... The month of May is very special to the Buckaroos as it marks the 6th Anniversary of our club. The dance we had to celebrate it, was one of the best dances we had. Thank you to all who helped us in the celebration. What a great time.

The Buckaroos were chosen to head up the refreshments at this year's Occathon Dance which was held at Kramer's Hayloft. We did our best to bring a variety of food and drink. We hope we pleased you with our selections. The Occathon looked to be a great success with plenty of callers and cuers to dance to. Both

halls were filled to the rafters.

We are sad to say that we are losing a family of Buckaroos, who are bound for Texas. We bid them a fond farewell. Good luck to Marty and Tex and family.

We retrieved our banner from the Gingham Swingers. Thanks for a good time.

May was a very busy month, but we still have the summer in front of us. We will be having weekly summer dances in our summer hall and all are invited.

Happy Birthday wishes go out to Nancy, Alice and Flo.

Have a nice summer!





# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP



106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical.

**ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY**

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

## KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

**MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES**

**MAINSTREAM 1 & 2 - SQUARE DANCE ON OUR BREEZE CONDITIONED FLOOR**

SAT. JULY 2nd with **Archie Howell** Calling & cueing

SAT. JULY 9th **Will Larsen**

Plus rounds with "BIRGIT"

SAT. JULY 16th

**Jack Bright**

Plus rounds with MERLE & LINDA BATES

SAT. JULY 23rd **Ron Reardon**

Plus rounds with HOPE KALTENTHALER

SAT. JULY 30th

**Will Larsen**

Plus rounds with BIRGIT

### LOFTY SQUARES

**Bill Bean**

Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**

Pres: Harold & Priscilla

Belcher 843-9033

2 Club Dances, Tuesday July 12 & 26

**Ph.D.** Square Dancing every Thurs. 8:15-10:30 PM

with BILL - The man that aims to Please!

INTERMEDIATE Rds. Every Thurs. 8-10:00PM w/ VERNON

Banner Raids Welcome-George Toma- 335-2945

**Carl Holz**

CIRCLE  SQUARES

EVERY MONDAY 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

ATTENTION - THE **GINGHAM SWINGERS** ARE BACK HOME AT KRAMER'S  
and a New Beginners Square Dance Class is Starting Now on Tuesdays,  
8:00 to 10:30 P.M. and will continue Every Tuesday w/ **Bill White**

ALSO DON'T MISS-THURS. JULY 14TH-THE **GINGHAM SWINGERS**  
ARE HAVING A DEMONSTRATION of SQUARE DANCING (on Quincy Days) right  
in front of the CITY HALL-Quincy-All Welcome-8 to 10:30PM w/ **BILL WHITE**

AIR - C

**8's**

**SINGLE 8's**

ON  
D  
I  
T  
I  
O  
N  
E  
D

SUMMER MAINSTREAM TO PLUS WORKSHOPS

EVERY MONDAY EXCEPT JULY 4TH

ROUND DANCING - 7:15; WORKSHOP 8-10:30

SINGLES\* COUPLES\* TEENS\* NEW GRADUATES

**BILL ☆ McGEE ☆ CAROL**

NEW LOCATION

YMCA 81 WINTER ST., RT. 97 HAVERHILL

FOR INFO: 689-3113 OR 603-893-8578

# CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte.101)

Tele:617-632-5070

Summer Hours: TUES., WED., THURS., 1:00-5:00PM / 7:00-9:00PM

CLOSED JULY 1st-18th for Vacation

SPECIAL EVENT-4th of July Weekend-Pinehurst Tent & Trailer,  
Old Orchard Beach, Maine



It's C-o-o-l!!



## PIP Summer Series

**TUESDAY**  
C-1 DANCE

JULY 5  
JIM PULASKI  
JULY 26  
MIKE JACOBS

**THURSDAY**  
A-2 DANCE

JULY 7 JIM PULASKI  
JULY 14 WILL LARSEN  
JULY 21 NORM POISSON  
JULY 28 MIKE JACOBS

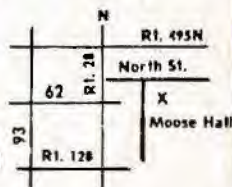
### IMPORTANT:

CHANGE OF HALLS: All Rounds by Barbara Strong

For: July 5 and 7, 1983  
VFW Hall  
Vernon St. Off Rt. 38  
Tewksbury near  
Wilmington line

Dances Start at 8:15

Moose Hall  
North St. (Off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, MA



**THIS HALL IS AIR CONDITIONED**

For Info Call:

Adele & Norm Sheehan 593-7987

Marion & Malcolm Dodge (603) 882-2630

### SQUARE SHOOTERS

**WEST BOYLSTON, MA...** By Phyllis

Fife... Due to the fact that our June dance date was unexpectedly moved up to May 27th, it was not advertised in the Caller. However, by the time you read this we will have had our Beginners Ball on May 27th, eliminating our June dance and we will have graduated a class of 12.

We will start again in Sept. with 12 new

graduates joining our club. Our "free fun nite" for beginners will be on Sun. evening at 7 PM Sept. 18th. Our first dance will be a little later in Sept. and our Oct. dance will be on a Friday but from then on we will be dancing on Sats. See our ad in the August Caller.

All classes and dances are to be held at the Mixer School in West Boylston.

Hope you all have a nice summer!



# RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS:

24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826

Tel: 617/452-3222

JULY:

12th & 26th, Skirts N' Flirts, Summer  
Mainstream, Q.S., Program - V.F.W Hall  
Rte. 38, Wilmington, MA

Still some openings, but going fast, for  
EAST HILL FARM WKND. Nov. 11, 12, 13, 1983  
with BOB & NORMA SILVA

Available for Monday Night Classes next season.



## Summer Plus Dancing HAYLOFT BARN

PODUNK ROAD, OFF RT 49, STURBRIDGE, MASS.



Every Wed. Nike thru Aug.  
**DON SWIFT and DEL BARONE**

START 7:30 P.M. \* 2 + 2 \* ROUNDS



\* A-1 FIGURE TAUGHT THIRD TIP \*



## SUNDAY NIGHT DANCES

CO-HOSTED BY ...

**SINGLE SQS. — SINGLE 8's**

EVERYONE WELCOME! - Singles, Couples, Teens - No Partner Needed  
7:00 PM to 10:00 PM Mainstream & (Two Star Tips)

JULY 10th

JOHNNY WEDGE

PAT CHANNELL

JULY 24th

BILL McGEE

CAROL McGEE

AUG. 7th

JACK NADEAU

BARBARA STRONG

AUG. 21st

WES FRANKLIN

CAROL McGEE

SEPT. 11th

DAVE RUNYAN

JO YAKIMOWSKI

Info: PO Box 612, Lexington, MA 02173 862-5213 or 689-3113

X X X X X X

**ST. ANTHONY'S HALL**

**AIR - CONDITIONED**

**1020 Rear Main St. No. Woburn**

FROM ROUTE 128, take exit 39 towards Wilmington (Route 38)  
Hall is Approximately one mile north of route 128.



### SILVER CITY TWIRLERS

TAUNTON, MA... By Evie Hartrey...

Our class graduation was held on May 20th with 50 enthusiastic dancers receiving diplomas. Along with our formal ceremonies were the fun initiations such as dancing in bags, with broom & Chinese jump ropes. A special thank you to our Caller/Teacher Jack Bright & our Class Co-ordinators Anna MacDougall and Betsy Bessette for a super-terrific job!

We ended our 82-83 season with our 2nd annual "Last Fling picnic" with well over

100 fun loving members in attendance. To think that 3 years ago we started out with less than one square!

Thank you all outgoing officers for putting your heart & soul into your jobs & giving us a wonderful year of memories to look back on.

Congratulations new club officers: President: Anna MacDougall; Vice President: Bob Hartrey; Secretary: Elva Abair; Recording Secretary: Betsy Bessette; Treasurer: Evie Hartrey.

## TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

## calls squares

### HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC

MARSHFIELD, MA... By Ken & June

Copeland... The long awaited gala celebration of our 25th Anniversary Dance has come and gone. Accolades to all the committees whose untiring efforts were amply rewarded with an attendance that exceeded the 200 mark. 21 clubs were represented. Indeed, a noteworthy milestone in the enduring existence of the warm and friendly Hobomock Hoedowners.

Early in May, we entertained at the Regent Park Retirement and Nursing Home in Brockton. As we danced to the calls of Joyce Lyons, the smiles, applause and requests for our early return was very rewarding.

Our club is aiding a very worthwhile cause

— the St. Paul's soup kitchen for the needy in Brockton. We are also accepting donations from members and guests.

The May plant sale generated some enthusiastic response from members.

July features our South Sea Spectacular (Hawaiian evening). Come join us as we'll swing and sway to the calls of our great caller, Dick Pells.

Dancing every week at the Parish Hall of the Congregational Church in Marshfield (junction 3A and 139) 8 o'clock. Everyone's welcome. Information: Pres. Ron or Dianne Weeks at 294-0943. Banner Information: V. Pres. Rip or June Emerson at 749-9359.



Hours Beginning May 1st  
 Tues.-Wed.-Thurs-  
 Fri. 1 to 5  
 Sat. 10 to 5  
 CLOSED SUNDAY  
 AND MONDAY  
 "Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
 refunded on first order."

**Meg Simkins**

119 Allen Street  
 Hampden, MA 01036  
 Telephone: 566-3349

## EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HUGE SELECTION  
 PETTICOATS - DRESSES!!



## SWINGLES S.D.C.



Summer Dance Season, Graduate-Mainstream Level (One Exception)  
 Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. 7:30 to 10:30

Fri. - JULY 8 "Poker Night" KEN RITUCCI  
 Sat. - JULY 16 JERRY BENOIT (Mainstream Plus Level)\*  
 Fri. - JULY 22 "Christmas in July" JERRY BENOIT  
 Fri. - AUG. 5 "Strawberry Shortcake Night" BUDDY DOW  
 Fri. - AUG. 19 "Balloon Dance" JERRY BENOIT

Rounds by Walt Benoit

Info: Bob (413)562-2908

### HILLTOWN SQUARES

HAVERHILL, MA... By Janet Hall...

GRADUATION was held on April 27th at the Haverhill YMCA with Don Frechette, Teacher/Club Caller, presenting diplomas to Class Members: Anne & Henry Beauchesne, Terry & John Hamel, Deborah Suplinskas, Larry Martineau, Addie Moore, George Dow - CONGRATULATIONS! We welcomed these graduates into our Club along with newest members: Lorraine Pare, Ruth Comeau, Joe St. Jean, Bertha & Ray Cole, Mary Lou & Chuck Booth.

Our ANNUAL MEETING on May 11th was preceded by a POT LUCK SUPPER (who made the turkey pie? Mary Lou's salad was delicious!) Bob & Martha Carpenter, Presidents, reported '82-'83 was a good year for Hilltown Squares - thanks to Club cooperation, good leadership, and much support at our dances from fellow square dancers in the area. NEW OFFICERS elected for 1983-'84: Janet & Ray Suplinskas, Presidents; Mary Lou & Chuck Booth, Vice-Presidents; Barbara & John Dube, Treasurers; Dianna & David Lowes, Recording Secretaries; Janet & Howie Hall, Corresponding

Secretaries. INSTALLATION of Officers was held at The Roma Restaurant, Bradford, June 8th, followed by a social evening featuring slides of the 1983 Convention (courtesy of Chuck Booth), and a skit by Don Frechette.

AMATEUR CALLERS NIGHT was held on May 25th - watch out, Don, the competition is pretty good!

Hilltown Squares is not sponsoring Workshops during the summer, but DON FRECHETTE will be at the Haverhill YMCA once a week starting early June thru August - come on out and dance with him when you can.

Dates to Remember: Georgetown Craft Fair, Aug. 13th, Don Frechette will be calling a square dance demo from 1-2 p.m. ALL HILLTOWN MEMBERS don't forget the FAMILY OUTING at Janet & Ray's on Aug. 20th (rain date Aug. 27th). HOMECOMING will be in early Sept. and we look forward to welcoming everyone back and reminiscing about that great vacation! FALL FUN NIGHTS, Wednesdays, Sept. 14, 21 & 28...gather up your friends and bring'm down. HAPPY SUMMER!

The  
 100-S-100ers

**DICK DAVIS**

TELEPHONE: 695-0424

33 Woodchip Square

Rustic Pines Estates, No. Attleboro, MA 02760

JULY 1983

SUN. 3, Cape Cod KOA, Rochester, MA (Fun Night)

MON. 11, 18, 25, Mainstream Workshop with JANE CARLSON

All recent class graduates welcome!

Epiphany Church, Front St., Walpole, MA 8 - 11 PM

LET'S KEEP THE FUN IN SQUARE DANCING!!





# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909

## SQUARE RIGGERS

**NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA . . .** By Larry & Madeline Heine . . . Seems like square dancing fun just never stops. The convention in Burlington was a huge success, and our annual dinner dance held May 20th was aglow with 13 squares of Square Riggers — what a turnout from this incredible club! We enjoyed a delicious roast beef dinner amid the beautiful decorations and congenial conversation. The Clippingers arrived early to set up the hall and covered all the tables with blue and white tablecloths and then adorned them with lovely bouquets of lilacs and red and white azaleas courtesy of Bob & Mary McDowell and family. Then Kevin O'Donnell and Janis Horn worked their magic on the decorations — blue and white everywhere, airy and light balloons and square rigger ships sailing along the walls.

After dinner special "We Care" awards were presented to John Regan for his mammoth contribution in getting the Wellesley Veteran's Day float afloat, and to Bruce Miller for his superb job of lining up housing for the convention. Raider badges were awarded to Bob & Mary MacDowell for their 100th raid (don't imagine there are too many of those around) and to eleven members of the club who have been to 50 or more raids. Results of our benefit dance of May 8th for The Square Dance Foundation's fund raising to purchase Kramer's Hayloft were reported as a grand total donated of \$350 — \$250 for a life membership for our club and we presented a life membership to Mr. & Mrs. Square Rigger, our caller John Thompson and his wife Judy.

We're still looking forward to graduating our class of 1982-83, and we're planning a gala evening in their honor on June 14th. The Square Riggers performed a little experiment this year. Instead of graduating the class in April as is the usual custom, it was decided to run the class until the convention, start right in with the PHD and include the PHD as re-

quirements for graduation. After the convention, the class was invited to attend club dances and the club adjusted the level of dancing so that the the class was comfortable. Although it's been a long year it has kept the class interested and challenged and has produced some very proficient dancers. Several of them have already been on 10 raids. Another great plus has been the camaraderie which has developed between the class and the club — seems as though there will be a very natural transition from class level to club. Talk about a super class — they are sponsoring a barbecue for the Exec. Board and all the angels who have helped them during the year. They're going to be a welcome addition to the club and a tough act to follow. Our new class advisors are the very capable Joe & Barb Cincotta who have their work cut out for them. Good luck, kids. You'll have the entire club behind you to help out.

Our new banner chairmen were announced at the annual meeting and they are two couples who are raring to get things going — Gerry Croteau and B. J. DiOrio, and Lou Millar and Arlene Kilcullen. They promise a very active year starting with a barbecue on June 26th, complete with square dancing, of course. We also hear rumors of a mystery ride — we'll find out how well they can keep a secret. The Square Riggers are real pirates on the high seas when it comes to raiding, so when you see us coming get your banners ready. If you're interested in raiding when we start up again in the fall why don't you think of raiding the Square Riggers. We guarantee a cordial evening, great food and you can bet we'll return your raids. Call Gerry and B.J. at 872-3754 or Lou & Arlene at 879-5109 to make arrangements — they'll be glad to hear from you.

Seems like square dancing fun just never stops.

ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

*Vernon and Sandy Porter*

Now Cueing "Full Time"

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617) 894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154





# PETTICAT JUNCTION

DANCE

WEAR

116 LOCUST STREET, HOLLISTON, MASS. 01746

Open by appointment for the summer. Tel. 617/429-4468

Clare & Corey Werner

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581

Tels. 617 / 366-4464

### SPECIAL SUMMER CHALLENGE SCHEDULE

Allen Homestead - South Street - Shrewsbury, Mass.

8:00 to 10:30 P.M. \$5.00 per Couple

Wed. JUNE 29th ..... C-1 \*

Sat. JULY 16th ..... C-1 \*

Sat. JULY 30th ..... Intro to C-2 \*

Fri. AUG. 19th ..... C-2

Wed. AUG. 24th ..... C-1 \*

\*NOTE: C-2 Star tips after 10:30 P.M. / Selected  
Experimentals to be Workshopped / Computer Tips

## THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, JULY 29

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

### OPEN DANCE

2 + 2

June  
Ogert  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD - South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. - Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &  
Banner Club  
Club Info: 853-3399

SUMMER  
CLASS & WORKSHOP

Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:00  
\$3.00 per couple  
Allen Homestead

### ROMEOS and JULIETS

NO. DARTMOUTH, MA... By C & J

Houbre... Well, it's been a terrific year for us all the way through! We especially are proud of our new graduating class. They certainly are proving themselves to be 'true to heart' square dancers, by their attendance at workshops, banner-raids and dances. Some of them really can't believe they've made it! Remember that feeling? Our congratulations to you ALL!

A note to the more 'experienced' square dancer: Please never forget what it's like to be

a 'new graduate.' Remember how good it felt to be welcomed CHEERFULLY in a square, even if you felt you didn't know as much as the others, and they helped you along WITH A SMILE! It sure felt good to have that friendly hand extended out in sincerity!

We wish everyone a happy and safe summer! Looking forward to being with you in our new season, beginning in September.

As Ben (our teacher and caller) would say, 'MAY THE GOOD LORD LOVE YA!

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



# **WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION**

WACA CALENDAR - JULY

- Fri. 15 Jumptown Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, MA; Warren Johnson/June Ogert, M+  
Fri. 29 Happy Homesteaders, Allens Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury;  
Warren Johnson/ June Ogert, M+

NOTE: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 Central St., Worcester, MA 01613

## **AIR - CONDITIONED CIRCLE 'C' HALL 166 WORCESTER ST NO. GRAFTON, MA.**

1½ Miles South of Mass Pike, Exit 11 on Rte. 122

SUMMER DANCES 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

**JULY:**

- 2 NO DANCE  
9 JIM PULASKI  
16 DON BECK  
23 JOHN THOMPSON  
30 FRANNIE HEINTZ

**AUGUST:**

- 6 AL ROBERTS  
13 LEO CHAUVIN  
20 JIM PULASKI  
27 JACK NADEAU

**ROUNDS by LEO CHAUVIN**  
**\$5.00 per cpl.**

### **VAGABONDS SDC**

#### **GREATER SPRINGFIELD AREA, MA...**

By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... New executive board elected in May will be Len & Connie Houle, President; Dick & Mary Rys, Secretary; George & Peg DeSellier, Treasurer; John & Nancy McDonald, Program Chairman and Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse, Publicity Chairman. Thanks to last year's board for a job well-done.

We wish to thank our visitors at recent dances, Chic-Mates, (2 banners), Sets in Orbit (2 banners), Baystaters (Banner), Barnyard Bunch (banner), Pistols and Petticoats, Musical Squares (banner), Dancing Shadows (banner),

Rainbow Strollers, Swingles, Swinging Squares, Hi-Lighters, Farmington Valley, Ct., Wheel C, Chicopee, Riverboat O's and K's and Hill City Squares New Jersey. Lou Taddia called a couple of fine dances. Guest caller Gordon Anderson was real good. Beattys were great with rounds.

Coming up in July and Aug. we will be dancing at air-conditioned Mass. Sq. & R/D Center, Chicopee, Mass., with Lou Taddia calling and Lin Beatty on rounds. So won't you all come!

Remember, friendliness is dancing with the Vagabonds.





TRAVELING AGAIN

Now  
Booking  
83-84-85

**Archie Howell**

Square Dance Caller

35 DAVIS AVENUE  
NORWOOD, MA 02062

(617) 769-6488

CLUB  
CLASS  
WORK-  
SHOPS



### HAIRPIN TURNERS

**NORTH ADAMS, MA...** By Tom & Nora Gagliardi... How time flies. Here we are ending another successful year. On March 26th we graduated three couples and they were welcomed into the Club by the Officers.

On April 9th, we had Charlie Underwood and everyone enjoyed the dance. On Apr. 23 12 couples went to the New England Convention and had a weekend of fun and came home tired.

On May 1st we had our annual meeting at the Masonic Temple and elected the officers for 1983-84. Louis & Joann Irace, Pres.; Perry

& Ann Hamilton, Vice-Pres.; Edw. & Carol Bailey, Treas.; Henry & Lee Bolt, Sec.; Ralph & Elenor Forman, Program Chairman. Following the election many thanks were extended to the outgoing officers and a delicious Pot Luck supper was served. After the supper our former Caller Sam Estabrooks called the Square dances.

In June we will celebrate our 17th Anniversary with Chub Smith calling and many prizes will be given out. We hope everyone enjoys the summer and hope it will be a safe one. Hope we will see you in a square soon.

## The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus

2 + 2

Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.

WACA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505

Lloyd & Miriam Thomas

12 William St.

Ware, MA 01082

JULY 2ND: DICK ARRUDA

BIRGIT MAGUIRE

JULY 16TH: RON REARDON

AL GOULET

Mainstream Plus Dancing and one  
A-1 Teach  
every Wed. 7:30 PM- July & Aug.  
Rounds Cued

### K-BAR SQUARES

**BRAINTREE, MA...** By Betty Jasinski

... Our first May dance was a T-Shirt night and some of those there had to be seen to be believed. The first few squares, we spent as much time reading each other's messages, as we did listening to our caller. A great excuse for wearing shirts you never expected to be of use again.

The middle of May we had our graduation, which was, as always, a lot of silliness and fun, mixed with lots of food and friendly greetings to our new graduates. Bernie Airale, who has been attending a cake decorating class, made a beautiful cake for the occasion, decorated with

the graduates' names in blue surrounded by yellow flowers. The games for the evening were under the supervision of Nancy & Larry Crooks & Joyce & Dan Kerssey. Club members were all decked out in our new club outfits, which are a cheerful bright blue and pale yellow and their debut this month matched the hyacinths and daffodils blooming outside. One member, who shall remain unidentified, thinks we all look like Cub Scouts and Den Mothers, but I prefer to think of spring flowers. Either way, you will know us when you see us in our pretty new colors.

**FREE FALL CLASS LISTING!! DON'T BE LEFT OUT!!** Be sure your class chairmen fill in the information blank provided on page 51 and mail it right away.





# MASS. SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CENTER INC.

680 Chicopee St.

Chicopee, Mass.

## JULY SUMMER SCHEDULE

- Clip this Advertisement and POST -  
Spread the G O O D N E W S .....

CHIC-MATES Sq. & Rd. Dance Club - M+ 8:00 - 11:00  
50's DANCE - JULY 23- ED BLAIN ☐ LINN CASE ☐

CHICOPPEE Sq. & Rd. Dance Club - M+ 7:30 - 10:30  
Every Thursday Night ...  
7th- EARL JOHNSTON ☐ WALT BENOIT ☐  
14th- JIM PULASKI ☐ WALT BENOIT ☐  
21st- EARL JOHNSTON ☐ WALT BENOIT ☐  
28th- ART SPRINGER ☐ WALT BENOIT ☐

CUE-A-COUPLE Rd. Dance Club- TOM & DONNA MYERS  
Every Monday Eve. 7:30-10:00 Class & Dance

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS Rd. Dance Club - BIB & EVA POUDRIER  
Every 2 & 4 Fridays 8:00 - 11:00

VAGABONDS Sq. & Rd. Dance Club - M+ 8:00 - 11:00  
July 9th- LOU TADDIA ☐ LYNN BEATTY ☐  
30th- LOU TADDIA ☐ LYNN BEATTY ☐

WALTZ WHIRLERS Rd. Dance Club WALT & HOPE BENOIT  
Every Tues. Eve - Class 6:00-8:00/ Dance 8:00-11:00

ED BLAIN WORKSHOPS - Every Sunday Eve - M+ 7:30 - 10:00

AIR CONDITIONED HALL \* BUS TRIPS WELCOMED!

## GREAT PLAIN SDC

NEEDHAM, MA... By Ruth & Bill Tracy... Our annual Tulip Twirl dance was a great success with 21 squares participating. Visitors from 13 clubs including banner raids from the Cosmopolitans, Spares 'N' Squares and Clocktown Twirlers plus a Mystery Ride from the M & M Squares with Jack Grummel, leader, danced to the fun calling of Jack Nadeau with Norma Silva cueing to a huge circle of round dancers. We thank Nita & Jack Bates, chairpersons, Ada & Bill Sudyam on refreshments and all others who assisted. The hall was riot of tulips and the calorie-free goodies were difficult to stay away from.

Our Annual Meeting, May 11th, elected a new slate of officers for the 1983-84 season. We're happy to have Betty & Rod Cowles, Presidents; Katie & Ed Chapman, 1st Vice-Presidents; Olin "Smitty" Smith and Vera Komar, 2nd Vice-Presidents; Carole & Dave Ditmore,

Treasurers; Mary Foley, Ass't Treasurer; Betty Burns, Rec. Sec'y; Ada Sudyam, Corr. Sec'y; Marion & Ed Rooney, Terry & Bill Hurd and Irene & Charlie Schwab as Directors. They are a great group, dedicated to square dancing and the club will prosper.

Twelve squares danced to the great calling of Art Nurse, club; Dick Steele, class and the cueing of Vernice McClure for our banquet held May 22nd. The new officers were installed during the evening. The food was plentiful and sumptuous followed by Marge Knospins beautiful cake later in the evening with the lettering 'Great Plains Forever.' The banquet was an outpouring of square dance fun, fellowship and spirit.

We are planning a float in the Needham Exchange Club's July 4th parade and this will be lots of fun.

We'll see you in a square during the summer.



Don & Hope  
**SARGENT**

Round Dance

3 Soren Street



Instructors

Randolph, MA. 02368

for rates  
and dates  
call:

(617) 986-5999



# DANCE JAMBOREE

AUG. 14TH

1-5PM

Dancers, bring a Friend  
& Introduce them to the fun  
of Dancing!



AN INTRODUCTION TO: **FREE !!**  
WESTERN STYLE SQUARE DANCING  
ROUND DANCING CONTRA DANCING  
CLOGGING  
STANLEY PARK-WESTFIELD, MA  
For More Info Call: 413-562-2908



## LOU TADDIA

THE VOICE



5 DELANO DRIVE  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129  
(413) 782-4382

Booking for 1985 and on

A few dates open 1984

## The Do-Si-Doers "FUN WITH DICK and JANE"

MAINSTREAM DANCE & WORKSHOP  
EVERY MONDAY NIGHT, JULY & AUGUST, STARTING 7/11  
EPIPHANY EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
FRONT ST., WALPOLE CENTER, OFF RT. 1A

### DICK DAVIS and JANE CARLSON

CALLERS, ALTERNATING



## WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue  
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

## "Yodelin" GEORGE HAILE

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS CALLING

NOTE CORRECT ADDRESS (Wrong in Directory.)

31 SKYTOP ROAD  
IPSWICH, MA 01938  
Phone 617-356-4710

NOW BOOKING FOR  
CLASS/CLUB/WKSH/P/FESTIVALS



# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

## JULY and AUGUST

Mon. - closed

Tues., Wed., Thurs.,  
9:00 to 5:00

Fri. - 9:00 to 9:00

Sat. - 9:00 to 5:00

Will be closed August  
15-20 for vacation.

\* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY  
COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*  
\* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up

ALL SIZES ... MEN

WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR  
MEN & WOMEN

... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCHARGE - VISA

## WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA ... By Gladys Poirier. . .

We are starting off our C-O-O-L relaxed summer dances with a bang and the calling of Jim Pulaski and cueing of Bill Chadwick and in July we will go Over The Rainbow with Paul King calling and Norma Silva cueing. We are joining with several of our friendly neighbors and clubs in a co-op program for a Workshop at the Air Conditioned Wal-Lex Rink located on Lex. St. Also we will participate in Summer

Sounds program being held at the air-cooled N.E. Regional School in Wakefield. We are looking forward to being part of this program and the callers and cuers are terrific! See our ad for details. Also Square Dance Week in Sept. will be a kickoff dance by NSSARDA and SEMCA for a Festival Dance on Sept. 18 being held at the Waltham High and Kennedy Jr. High. Plan now to attend and keep dancing at all of our summer programs.

## WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS 02154

COME ENJOY C-O-O-L- RELAXED- Summer Dancing!!

JULY 15TH AMERICANA JIM PULASKI BILL CHADWICK

JULY 29TH-OVER THE RAINBOW PAUL KING NORMA SILVA

AUGUST 5TH-SUMMER CAPERS JACK O'LEARY PAT CHANNELL

THESE DANCES HELD AT Lex, Elks Hall, Waltham St., Lex. 8-11pm. 2+2

AUGUST 19TH-FIESTA JOHN HENDRON BILL CHADWICK

NOTE: This Dance Held at Waltham Elks (Lex & Sch. St. Wal) Just off Rte. 20.

NEW CLASS STARTING SEPTEMBER 12-19-25 Info: 894-9292/893-7773

1st CLUB DANCE SEPTEMBER 16TH w/ JOHN HENDRON VERNON

NSSARDA-SEMCA FESTIVAL - SEPTEMBER 18, 1983 Waltham High and Kennedy Jr.



## DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD  
STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

JULY 1983

6, North Shore Four, w/s, Danvers, MA  
7, 14, 21, 28, MIT A1/C1, w/s, Cambridge, MA  
11, Don's Pawns, Harvard, MA  
12, Cape Cod Chowder Club, W. Dennis, MA  
16, Circle C Hall, North Grafton, MA  
23, North Shore Four, Peabody, MA  
24, Green Mountain Sqs., W. Brattleboro, VT  
30, Summer Sounds, Wakefield, MA  
9-16, October, Caribbean Cruise



# **BILL and CAROL McGEE**

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617)535-4743

**BILL : SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER**

**CAROL : ROUND DANCE  
CUER**

**\* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES \***

## **CAPE COD**

### **CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB** 2 + 2 Community Building, School St., W. Dennis, MA

#### **TUESDAYS**

July 5 JOHN HENDRON A-1 Dance  
July 12 DON BECK  
July 19 JIM PULASKI  
July 26 RAY FREGEAU  
HOWARD SWANSON on Rounds

SAT. July 2 JIM PURCELL  
July 9 RED BATES  
July 16 CLINT McLEAN  
July 23 DICK ARRUDA  
July 30 TOM RINKER  
LEO MATHIEU on Rounds

### **CAPE COD SWINGERS**

Round  
Dance  
Teach  
7:00-8:00

**GEORGE GRAY...ALL THE WAY.** Mainstream  
Calling and Cueing... Plus  
EVERY FRIDAY 8:00-10:00

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783

#### **ISLAND ALLEMANDERS**

##### **MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA... By**

Doris M. ... Our club is small, but very friendly and since our inception in 1976 when we graduated our first class, we have looked forward to summer dancing when many of you join us. As in the past, we will be dancing every week during July and Aug. with our delightful caller, Nancy Lee, from Minnesota.

For information as to when & where, please call Naomie at 693-2780 or Nancy Lee at 693-3986.

Early in Aug., we will have our 2nd Annual Square Dance Jamboree with many callers, lots of food and dancers from far and near.

Please plan to dance with us this summer - we'll look forward to seeing you.



### **Everett Mackin**

45 CROWELL RD.

SANDWICH, MA. 02563

617-888-5811



### **CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES**

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

July 7 MIKE LaDeROUTE  
14 JOHN HENDRON  
21 JIM PULASKI  
28 WES FRANKLIN

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

2 + 2

RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing  
Intermediate Rounds every  
Thursday 7-8 P.M.  
Between squares 8-10 p.m.

INFO: 394-9265 / 432-7531





CONNECTICUT



# Inter-Club Squares

- Thurs. 7 Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins  
 Fri. 8 Surfside '8', W. Vine St. Sch., Pawcatuck, CT, Jerry LeBlanc/Dolly  
 Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, CT, Ed Rutty  
 So. Windsor SDC, Orchard Hill School, 350 Foster St., So. Windsor, Bob Smith/Whites  
 Thurs. 14 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchar Club, Taftville, CT, Ted Perkins/Headens  
 Fri. 15 Pequot Ramblers, Camp Oakdale, Oakdale, CT, Mike Iavarone  
 Thurs. 21 Seaside Swingers, Branford Community House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins  
 Fri. 22 Surfside '8' W. Vine St. Sch., Pawcatuck, CT, Jerry LeBlanc/Dolly  
 Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, CT, Allan Brozek  
 Thurs. 28 Ledyard Squares, Maennerchar Club, Taftville, CT, Jerry LeBlanc/Headens  
 Fri. 29th Pequot Ramblers, Camp Oakdale, Oakdale, CT, Del Barone



## TED PERKINS Calling

JULY 1983

- Fri. 1, Lake Compounce, Bristol, CT  
 Thurs. 7, Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford, CT  
 Thurs. 14, Ledyard Sqs., Taftville, CT  
 Weds. 20, Essex Marina, Essex, CT  
 Thurs. 21, Seaside Swingers, Branford, CT

AUGUST 1983

- Thurs. 4, Roller Haven, N. Haven, CT  
 Sat. 6, Jolly Squares Beachcomber Dance, Ocean Bch, New London  
 Weds. 10, Essex Marina, Essex, CT  
 Sat. 20, Button & Bows, Orange, CT  
 Sat. 27, Middletown S.D. Club, Middlesex College, Middletown, CT  
**RATES & DATES:** 38 North Road, Waterford, CT 06385 (203) 443-1466

### NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

**MADISON, CT...** By Sara C. Hull...

With the arrival of summer the Nautical Wheelers again move to the Surf Club at the Madison Town Beach. A Stars and Stripes dance is

scheduled for early July, Ed Rutty calling; and Ice Cream Parlor night later in July with Alan Brozek. Dances start at 8:00 PM Refreshments provided.

### PEQUOT RAMBLERS SDC

**MONTVILLE, CT...** By Aileen & Bob

Livingston... As the end of this year of dancing approaches, we want to take this opportunity to thank everyone who made the year such a successful one. Heading the top of the list is our Executive Board who all worked conscientiously and hard to make our club run smoothly. We also want to thank Jim & Mary Harris for all the effort they put into our Lessons and dances and the guest callers who provided us with some fabulous dances. And, last but certainly not least, all the club members and dancers from other clubs who have participated in our dances throughout the year and have made all our efforts worthwhile. **THANK YOU ALL.**

We are looking forward to our three scheduled summer dances which you will find advertised in the Caller. We hope to see all our

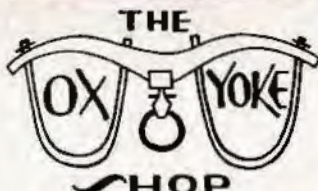
friends there.

Our Travel Night to the Glastonbury SDC turned out to be an invasion with over 30 members travelling to a great dance with Jack O'Leary. Pequot Polly is home from Surfside and although several clubs have attended our dances, she has been unable to go home with them for a visit. However, Polly has informed us that she will now be travelling with the Pequot Ramblers on all their official travel nights so that she can get to meet the many wonderful square dancers in our travel area who are unable to come to our dances.

In closing, we would like to pledge our continued support to our new Executive Board, which this year will be headed by someone whom we have been following around all year, our Travel Chairman, Derf Tuchtron. (Sorry, Ferd, I just couldn't put your name in here again! Your head is too big already!)



**RUTH & REUEL deTURK**  
 1606 Hopmeadow Street  
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070  
 Routes 10 - 202  
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the  
 GRANBY LINE  
 Phone: 203-658-9417



**HOURS:**

Mon. thru Sat  
 11:00-5:00  
 Fri. 11-9

June-July-August  
 Fri. & Sat. Only 11-5  
 Other Times  
 By Appointment

**SANDALS FOR DANCING (MAN MADE) FROM CALIFORNIA, MED. WIDTH**  
 DANCERS, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR EXTREME COMFORT AND LONG  
 WEARING WITH A 5 YEAR GUARANTEE FROM CRACKING OR BREAKING  
 UNDER NORMAL USE-AND THE PRICE IS RIGHT.

**COOL & COMFORTABLE-NO HALF SIZES**



**INEZ:**

ANKLE STRAP WITH 1 1/4" DRESS HEEL.  
 COMES IN WHITE AND IS VERY  
 GRACEFUL ON THE FOOT,  
 \$17.98 PLUS 2.00 SHIPPING

**NOW AVAILABLE-TRAK SHUN, FOR SLIPPERY FLOORS-\$4.50/CAN +\$1.50 UPS.**  
**PLEASE CHECK THE MASS. SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CENTER ADV. PG. 24.**

**NEWINGTON SDC**

**NEWINGTON, CT...** By Bob & Mary Muzzulin... It hardly seems possible that another year of square dancing will soon be history and our 25th Anniversary year will slide into our 26th year as a club. Plans are now being made for our 30th anniversary.

At the annual meeting of the club, the following officers were elected: Presidents Bob & Joan Cooke; Vice Presidents, Bob and Nancy Bailey; Secretary, Mary & Bob Muzzulin; Treasurers, Mike & Elaine Paresi; Programmers, Bob & Jan Prentice. Congratulations to all.

Also, in May, our first class of round dancers in recent years graduated. They were very well-instructed by our very own Cuer Geoff Smith, capably assisted by his partner Lisa Oulette. Congratulations to both of them on a job well-done.

In honor of the graduation, our very talented member Mary Chamberlain composed the following poem:

*Every Tuesday night at eight our group comes  
 waltzing in  
 Waits while Lisa changes shoes, then let the dance begin.  
 Geoff sets up his speakers, and counts his dancing class  
 His watchful eye upon us as we timidly glide past.  
 Let's review "Cab Driver" that will get you movin'  
 Then do "Mexicali Rose" everyone's improv'in.*

*A while ago when we heard "Hush" we thought it  
 meant be quiet,*

*It's really quite a fancy dance with "cross over" and  
 "chase" just try it.*

*When "Frenchy Brown" comes to town, he's not a  
 dude at all,*

*It's a dance that's full of two steps, up & down the hall.  
 Did you ever think you'd learn all this, Bob & Mary  
 Muzzulin?*

*Now looking like professionals, a twirling & a hustling,  
 Leo & Rosa Piccoli fly by with an air,*

*They're hitching & maneuvering as they do "Street Fair",  
 John & Peggy "circle away" with elegance and grace*

*As he wraps his lady up and waltzes "face to face."  
 Helen & John Provini sweeping down the line,*

*Martha & Jerry Toce demonstrate "open vine,"  
 Helen & Orlando in "forward waltz" they glide*

*Raymond & Lucinda are pivoting with pride.*

*Jim & Susan look like "pros," especially when  
 they "box."*

*But there are no blows exchanged, they just recover  
 and rock.*

*"Scissors to a sidecar" is not a motor bike,  
 And you don't play a "banjo" as you "twinkle"  
 down the pike.*

*All this round dance patter has made our sessions fun,  
 We've learned a different language since Lesson No. 1.  
 And kindly Geoff, our teacher, with the patience  
 of a saint,*

*Taught us that "Nobody" is something that we "Ain't."  
 So thank you, Geoff & Lisa, for many nights of fun,  
 Our round dance satisfactions has only just begun.*



## THE SOUND STEPPERS SDC, Inc.

**OLD SAYBROOK, CT...** By Lucille O'Toole... Ordinarily it's Ted Perkins, Ed Rutty, Randy Roraback, Dave Hass or Charlie Underwood, the last two being our callers for June, who are doing the calling, but right now it's Stan Roberts, our Program Chairman, who's calling "Load the Boat" i.e. the Sound Steppers' activities boat for June.

First of all, our Hawaiian dance is scheduled for June 3rd. On the following afternoon, Sound Steppers, for the 12th year, will entertain at the Essex Rotary Club's 24th Annual Planked Shad Bake, on the grounds of the Essex Elem. School in Centerbrook with Ed Rutty calling. A travel night to the Middletown SDC's graduation has been set up for June 9th. Gen Hennessey, instructor and caller, will be at the helm there, that night.

Let me assure all those who attend our dance on June 17th that their "red lips will be redder still, kissed by strawberries" from "the hill" for that's our Strawberry night. If there are any left, we may have some for our annual meeting to be held at the Masonic Lodge building in Old Saybrook on June 22nd. But you don't have to worry about left-over strawberries, for our many cooks will again exhibit their culinary skills with a variety of contri-

butions to the Pot-luck dinner, which will be an attractive feature on the agenda. Of course, there'll be the election of officers but I can't tell you who the candidates are, for the nominating committee has not completed their "homework" at this writing.

In the Old Saybrook Elem. School System, I am told, there's a "move on foot" to introduce square dancing and it's being initiated by the music teacher, Joan Kratzert. So before school, lets out this year Sound Steppers will visit the Goodwin School and execute two demonstrations. I sure hope there won't be very many dancers with "two left hands or feet," for those smart upcoming youngsters would not let this abnormality go undetected.

At the Essex Island Marina where the Sound Steppers invite you to dance throughout July and Aug., the little ferry that transports the passengers is "loaded" when it has six persons aboard. But never fear, the ever faithful Skipper never leaves anyone stranded, no matter how many trips he has to make. So again, we invite you to hop aboard our activity boat and join us in fun and frolic all summer long. We'll be happy to see you.

*\*Words taken from "The Barefoot Boy" by John Greenleaf Whittier*

## WINDHAM WHIRLERS

**MANSFIELD CENTER, CT...** By Mary I. Bujak... The Windham Whirlers held a successful "Pie Night" dance in May, with "Big John" Courtois calling and Mrs. "Big John" cueing for rounds.

A busload of dancers arrived from Longmeadow, MA to enjoy the evening of dancing and delicious pies made by the able bakers of

the club.

The Windham Whirlers plan several activities during the summer months, including camp dance weekend. No regular dances are scheduled until Sept. Come visit us in the fall and we will guarantee to reciprocate your visit. We dance at the Southeast School on Route 89, Mansfield Center, from 8 to 11 p.m. Del Barone is our club caller. Do visit us!

## A NOTE TO OUTGOING OFFICERS

Remember how you struggled over the proper procedure for submitting ads and news to the Caller? **MAKE IT EASY FOR YOUR SUCCESSOR.** Pass on any information, ad forms or notes that will make it easier for the next in line.

## MARLBOROUGH COUNTRY SQUARES

**MARLBOROUGH, CT...** By Patricia-ann Viscione... Despite the reluctance of the Spring rains to cease, the sun is shining in "Marlborough Country," and MCS members, as well as guests from many area clubs, enjoyed squares called by Del Barone and rounds cued by the Gertners at our May 7th dance.

Our banner raid on May 14th by 20 MCS members proved to be a thoroughly enjoyable evening, and we thank the Silver Squares of Wallingford for their gracious hospitality and an evening of good dancing.

The destination of our Mystery Ride on

Sat., June 18th is a well-guarded secret, but we are all looking forward to a delightful evening.

Plans are underway for our "Dance-in-the-Park" around the middle of August, and details of date, location, and time will be forthcoming very soon.

We wish everyone a terrific summer and look forward to seeing all club members and guests at our "Welcome Back Dance" in early Sept. Club members should take the opportunity provided by lazy summer days to invite friends to learn about the many pleasures of square dancing at the fun nights planned for Sept.



**Crafty Clothes Horse**

**SQUARE DANCE APPAREL. Consignment:**  
Crafts and Good Used Clothing

BETTY DONAHUE

4 GLASTONBURY AVE. ROCKY HILL, CT 06067

**Hours:**

Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5

Thurs., 9 - 9; Sun., 1 - 5

- New merchandise almost daily

- Will customize by embroidery

**FUN LUVIN' SQUARES**

**STRATFORD, CT...** By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! Our next dance at Center School is in Sept. when Duane Silver of New York makes his debut in this area. Even though the Fun Luvin' Squares are not hosting dances in July and August, our neighbors, the Stratford SDC, who dance at the A-1 level, usually are active during the summer. Check their schedule.

In the past few weeks, our banner chairman, Ethel Horvath, had us hopping and we gathered banners at Southport Squares, where we danced to Tom Rinker, Durham Cogin-Chuggers with Charlie Underwood and also at

Newtown Rocking Roosters with Ted Perkins. It is indeed a pleasure to see our recent graduates join us on these trips and how well they are doing. Those workshops with Joe Fazekas are paying off.

Our dances featured Ted Perkins, Michael Johnstone, and our own Jim DeNigris. The East Hartford Happy Hoofers sent a delegation to retrieve their travel banner and the colorful Cheshire Cats picked up one of our banners.

The Fun Luvin' Squares offer condolences to Walt Van Wart, whose mother passed away recently.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.

## GOOD NEWS! We Dance all Summer STAMFORD S.D.C.

ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH  
GLENBROOK AND ARLINGTON RDS.  
STAMFORD, CT

JULY 4th - No Dance

11th - DOC GRAY

18th - WILL LARSEN

25th - WILL LARSEN

AUGUST 1st - WILL LARSEN

8th - RED BATES

15th, 22nd, 29th

WILL LARSEN

Round Dance workshop at 8:00 with Geoff or Gene

Regular program from 8:30 to 10:45; M+ with Al Star Tip

For more information, call 203-966-0158.

HOPE TO SEE YOU !!

**MAD HATTER SDC**

**DANBURY, CT...** By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst... At this time each year we offer a big "Thank You" to all of our club officers: Presidents Karen & Skip Jones, Vice-Presidents Sharon & Chris Davis, Secretaries Dru & Bob Chatfield and Treasurer Denise Bernier and our Executive Board Members Coletta Higgins and Don Carlson. Of course we owe a large debt of gratitude to Club Caller Michael & Jenny Johnstone and all the other callers and cuers who have done so much for us this past year!

The Danbury Elks Lodge helped us out in a "pinch" this spring when we had to change the location of a dance at the last minute. We had a fine crowd at the Elks auditorium despite the confusion! We regret any inconvenience this change in plans caused to our guests, and we appreciate your bearing with us!

Your correspondents attended the New England Convention held in Burlington, Vt. in late April. We were on our honeymoon and thought it particularly appropriate since we originally met through square dancing! We were very impressed by the beautiful area between the mountains and lake where the dancing was held. Equally impressive was the fine planning and organizing which must have gone into the arrangements for the Convention. Our congratulations and thanks to all who made it possible!

The Mad Hatters plan to participate in several demonstration dances over the summer, and some of our members will be taking advantage of summer programs offered by other clubs. Our next regularly scheduled club dance will be in Sept. Hope to see you there!



# Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



## RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

## NUTMEG SQUARES

### WATERTOWN, CT... By Walter D.

Stevens... This year is certainly a great year for the Nutmeg Squares. Active members, dynamic caller Gordon Siddall and 22 new members are the ingredients that are making the Nutmegs a club to dance with. This year's graduating class has completed Mainstream, plus 1 & 2, with Gordon doing the teaching. A climax of the school year was a mystery ride to Manchester SDC where 44 members had a great time. The summer is bringing new activities, square dance weekends and a new club president, George and Rita Barton. "Congratu-

lations George and Rita."

The club members are visiting other clubs and taking note of some of the ingredients that are making the other clubs enjoyable to dance with. Many new changes will be evident in the fall. Possibility of free coffee, tea and juice at classes (stolen from Chesire Cats), a banner present at club dances. As in the past, most noticeable will be the ever present smiling faces of friendly people having a great time square dancing.

The Nutmeg Squares wish everyone a pleasant summer.

## JOLLY SQUARES

### WATERFORD, CT... By Anita B. Welles

... A light buffet was enjoyed by 125 dancers at the 23rd Anniversary Dance held on May 7 at the Southwest School in Waterford, Ct., with Ted Perkins calling and Ruth Headen doing the rounds. Several area clubs were in attendance and Jerry LaBlanc from Surfside Eight put everyone through the paces calling a Tip.

Our out-going Executive Committee served a delicious buffet, Shirley Campo baked a lovely anniversary cake and the beautiful red silk flower tree and table arrangement was

made by Josie and Russ Francis.

The new club officers and members of the executive committee that were present were introduced by our out-going President, Ken Johnson.

We will look forward to seeing you at our annual Beachcomber Dance to be held at Ocean Beach Park, early August, in New London. There will be lots of Hot Dogs and Beans for all, come dance under the stars!!

Don't forget Ted's Birthday Dance coming in Sept. Till next time, have a wonderful summer, and we will see you in the Square.

## TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS

### NORTH HAVEN, CT... By Marion &

Frank Riggs... As the sun slowly sinks in the West, regularly scheduled dances for Temple Sweethearts draws to a close in June. Our final dances were held on June 3, with "Yikes" Cameron and Linda Ristau on the rounds. This was ice cream night, always a favorite. The last one was on June 17, with Ed Rutty rounding out the year and Judi Hurlbut on the rounds. This was our anniversary dance — our 14th.

At our May 20th dance, we elected a new slate of officers of 1983-84. They are:

Herb & Lorraine Kenniston, Pres.; Bob & Shirley Miller, V. Pres.; Al & Ann Berzinis, Secs.; Patty Murphy, Treas.; and Lenny & Lucy

Oville, Program.

Although our club will not be dancing as a club this summer, our members will be visiting clubs that dance during July & August. One such club is right in our town of North Haven. The summer time, "Rolling Squares"—with dancing every week at the Roller Haven, a completely air conditioned hall. So stop in and enjoy the fun.

We have enjoyed visiting with all of you these past two years and Marion and I now look forward to turning the job over to a new publicity chairman couple, who will soon be named by our new presidents.

Have a very safe and happy summer, one and all!



# DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1983 - '84 - '85...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

Watch for details on SQUARE DANCE FIESTA at Papoose Pond, N. Waterford, ME., August 1983. Write for details.....

## KACEY SQUARES INC.

**EAST HARTFORD, CT...** By Donna Mucha... The spring rains have hopefully stopped and we all look forward to those lazy, hazy days of summer. Keep in mind there are many summer squares dancing in air-conditioned halls throughout July and August, so check your calendar and keep squaring up this summer.

Our May Anniversary Dinner Dance was, as always, a festive and well-attended event. This was the Kacey's 18th Anniversary and we

all look forward to another 18+ years of happy square and round dancing. On the 27th of May we had a "crazy hat" dance with guest caller Ed Rutty helping us prove square dancing is not only good exercise but great fun as well. Although it's hard to believe, our final dance for this season will be in June. Our ever faithful club caller Jerry Benoit will do the honors along with Paul & Lillian Zepke, our excellent cuers. Kacey Squares wish you all a happy, safe summer. See you in September.



## ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480 Tel. (203) 342-0686

Don't Forget my Vermont Academy Weekend with JOHN PROVINI in Saxtons River, VT. July 22-24.  
Contact Bob & Vi Snow, Box 202A, Chester, VT 05143, Mains.

## LEDYARD SQUARES, Inc.

**LEDYARD, CT...** By Carol Wollschlager... Once again we will be dancing for our summer schedule at the Maennerdor Club in Taftville. We are fortunate to be dancing in an

air-conditioned hall. We will be dancing twice during the month of July. Come join us for a comfortable evening of dancing.

For the rest of the summer, we will have a dance every other week.

## RAINBOW STROLLERS SDC

**ENFIELD, CT...** By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... Welcome aboard to new officers for 1983/84. Bob Terriciano, President; George Howard, Vice-President; Lynda Duquette, Secretary; Joyce Guilford, Treasurer; Mel Hutchins, Program. Thanks to last year's board for a job well-done.

Yours truly will be handling publicity with Joyce Trull who will design and print the flyers adv., our dances.

No dances in July but we will have one dance in August at Stanley Park, Westfield, Ma.

Lou Taddia will be calling M.S., with Whites on rounds. It's air-cooled.

We were remiss in last article. We wish to thank Val Taddia for her donation of plants for door prizes and corsages for the new graduates. Also, it was nice of her to donate some plants to the St. Joseph's patients.

Our workshops attracted guests from Swingles, Vagabonds, Farmington Valley, Rosetown, Longmeadow and South Windsor.

C'mon "Stroll" "Over the Rainbow" to the Rainbow Strollers for a good time.

## THE FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

**SIMSBURY, CT...** By Paul & Esther Petersen... Farmington Valley has nine new couples as members! After a successful set of beginner lessons given by teacher-caller Jim DeNigris, a total of nine couples and six singles were graduated on May 7.

FVSDC enjoyed our annual dinner meet-

ing on May 14 with thirty couples attending. Elected to lead FVSDC during the 1983-84 year are Presidents Lorraine & Roy Bourgalit and Vice-Presidents Larry & Shirley DuBuc. 1982-83 has been a successful dance year for FVSDC thanks to Presidents Bernice & John Penn and Vice Presidents Helen Ann and Sandy Gerli.

# RHODE ISLAND

## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND WESTERN LOOK

NEW HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 10 to 8 p.m.

PLUS OPEN

Saturday 10 to 5 p.m.

YEAR ROUND

Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.

For appointment call 401/769-4884



## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

July

Sat. 9, Callers School Open Dance, Afternoon & Eve.

Fri. & Sat. 15-16, Weekend Singalong w/JOE CASEY -

St. Joseph The Provider College, Rutland, VT

Sun. 31-Aug. 6, Boomville N.Y. Callers School-Open

Dance, Evening August 5 & 6

August

Thurs. 11, Mason N.H., Town Hall

Aug. 12, 13, 14, Weekend Singalong w/JOE CASEY - St.

Joseph The Provider College, Rutland, VT

Open Dance - 12th & 13th

Tues. 30, New York State Fair, Syracuse, N.Y.

4-H Demonstration

CALLERS SCHOOL : July 3-9 Rutland VT. Send for information.

July 31-Aug. 6 Booneville, N.Y. Send for Info.

\*\*\*\*\*

Send for Square Dance Week-End Schedule for summer of 1983

\*\*\*\*\*

Square Dance Teaching Albums Available-Send for information.

Set of 10, 45 rpm records available-\$25.00 plus \$1.00 postage

\*\*\*\*\*

Bermuda with SKIP SMITH - Nov. 6-13, 1983 Send for details

*The most effective way to cope with change is to help create it.*



## JACK NADEAU

HAS MOVED TO .....

553 KENYON AVENUE

PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02861



We're trying to help!!! Beginner Invitations are available for postage only.

Please see page 94.





## Roger Dufault

1914 MENDON ROAD, WOONSOCKET, RI 02895  
TELE: (401) 767-2418

ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND - Every SATURDAY in JULY  
and AUGUST - Pascoag, R.I.  
Every WEDNESDAY Night-PLUS LEVEL WORKSHOP  
V.F.W. Post, Hunt St., Central Falls, RI; Air-Cond.



## JACK NADEAU'S

PLUS 1&2 Ph.D

June-July-August

2 Locations-Air Conditioned

VFW

Hunt St., Central Falls, RI  
Start: June 2nd Every Thurs.

VFW

Ballard St. Worcester, MA  
Start: June 8th, Every Wed.,  
Except 7/6 & 8/3



**THE NARRAGANSETT CALLERS' ASSOCIATION** held their 30th Annual Spring Swing Scholarship Fund Dance at the Woonsocket High School on Sat., March 19.

The dance was a great success with 50 squares of dancers attending. Many callers and cuers led the dancing in two halls for beginners and plus dancers.

Phil Dion was Chairman of the event and Roger Dufault was co-chairman.

Benny Ruth  
Warwick, RI

## RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



**NOW IS THE TIME TO RECRUIT NEW DANCERS FOR THE FALL CLASSES - TALK SQUARE DANCING EVERY CHANCE YOU HAVE - AROUND CAMP FIRES - AT THE BEACH - WHEREVER YOUR VACATION TAKES YOU - THAT CASUAL SUMMER FRIENDSHIP MIGHT BLOSSOM INTO AN ARDENT SQUARE DANCER!!**

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

## Seacoast Region

### SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB  
34th Season

P.O.Box 734,Dover,NH 03820  
Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &  
Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &  
Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067  
For Info Call:President  
Bob & Dottie Light-603/772-2778



JUNE THRU SEPT. 8:00 To 11:00 PM - FRIDAY NIGHT DANCING  
UNDER THE STARS - RAIN OR SHINE

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| JULY 1st -JACK NADEAU  | JOHN MORAN    |
| JULY 8th -RUSTY McLEAN | RALPH COLLIPI |
| JULY 15th-JOHN HENDRON | JOHN MORAN    |
| JULY 22nd-PHIL ADAMS   | RALPH COLLIPI |
| JULY 29th-WILL LARSEN  | JOHN MORAN    |

The Floor has  
been completely  
renewed at the  
Beach.  
So You All Come-  
Hear!

Rt.1A,Southern end of Hampton Beach,N.H.

WEEKEND of SEPTEMBER 9-10-11 at LAKE SHORE FARM in Northwood,NH  
Open to all!

Call Phyllis & Roy Carlson for Information on Reservations:  
Tel: 603-332-5187

### SEACOAST REGION

DOVER, NH... By Jean & Doris Dionne  
... May 15 Benefit Dance at the U.N.H. campus  
for the Square Dance Foundation of New  
England was a great success.

Seacoast wishes to thank Judy Ross Smith

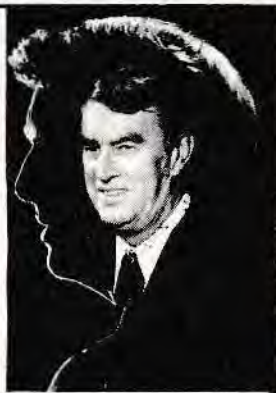
and Charlie Baldwin for a great MC job. And  
big thanks to the callers & cuers and all the  
workers and dancers that came and made it a  
great success. Thank you all. Sponsored by  
Seacoast Region for the Foundation.

## "Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

### JULY

SAT. 9, Windham,ME-Live Music- "Old  
Home Days" - Afternoon & 7-10PM  
15-17, Vermont Weekend w/DICK LEGER  
SAT.23, White Water Wheelers,Rochester,  
Vermont  
SUN.24, Ponderosa Hall,Scotia,N.Y.,2-5  
Relaxed Mainstream  
SAT.30, Connecticut Valley Swingers,  
Bradford,Vermont



## The UPHAMS S/D HALL

TELE: (603) 642-3134

Route 111, Main Street  
Kingston, N.H.

## JULY DANCES HORACE Calling

EVERY FRIDAY - Mainstream Plus Workshop - New Grads Welcome  
EVERY SATURDAY - Rounds by HAROLD WILES 7 to 7:45 PM  
Square Dancing - 8:00 to 11:00 PM

### UPHAM'S COUNTRY SHOP

Our Mini S/D Shop will be open Fri & Sat.Eve 7:00 to 8:30PM  
Featuring Yellow Rock Dresses & Shirts By Maria





## MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

JULY 9th- KEN RITUCCI & VERN BOUDREAU

JULY 23rd- Birthday Dance-Cake & Ice Cream Social

JACK BRIGHT & BRENDA LaROCHE

Exchange Dance - Open

KEN RITUCCI & BRENDA LaROCHE

Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering

P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431

Phone: 603-352-2083

Banner Raids: Harold & Ethel Peardon, Phone: 603-357-5253

## DAVE RUNYAN

### NEW ADDRESS

14 Fowell Ave.

Nashua, N.H. 03060

### NEW PHONE

(603)882-8306

\* CALLER \* TEACHER

\* PARTICI-PARTI

\* 1+1 TEAM CALLERS

CLASSES, WORKSHOPS, BENEFITS,  
DEMOS, FUN NIGHTS, SOCIALS,  
WEEKENDS, FESTIVALS, WEDDINGS,  
AND, OF COURSE, DANCES.



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE

NEWPORT, N.H. 03773

Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS

### LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

LAconIA, NH... By Mary R. Murdock

... At the annual meeting, last April, new officers were elected: President: Steve & Bonnie Leighton; V. Pres.: Ken Woodlock & Tari Romprey (to be married this Aug.); Sec.: Art McAllister & Cindy Palmer; Treas.: Bryan & Hollie Prescott.

At our last dance, May 28th, Cindy Palmer informed the club of some changes to take place starting next Sept. The Lakeside Swingers will be dancing at the Memorial Middle School, on McGrath St., Laconia, NH. All classes and dances will be held at this new location. We hope that with the new larger hall we will be able to attract more dancers at our bi-monthly dances. We also plan to have two Sunday afternoon dances next year, one in Oct. and one in June. Also, basic round dance instructions by Evy & Joe Carter. More details later!

Our summer demonstration dances this year at the Weirs Beach are as follows: July 13th (Wednesday) and July 27th - Aug. 10th & Aug. 24th - 8:00 PM. The demonstration dances at the Laconia Mall are on July 21st (Thurs.) & Aug. 18th at 7:00 PM.

Frank & I are very pleased to be publicity people for the Laconia Club. Frank just recently retired from N.E. Tel. & Tel. Co., after 30 years service. We are the parents of four teenagers: 13-17-18- & 20 (in June). We live on Little Squam Lake, Murdock's Pine Acres, Housekeeping Cottages. So if you need to call us, the telephone line might be busy a lot with four children still at home but please keep trying! 603-968-7533.

If you are in the Weirs Beach area during the demonstration dates, please stop by and say hello, or just come to watch. Square dancing is a lot of fun and you meet such interesting people! You also get exercise!



Town Hall, So. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH  
8-11 pm Mainstream 7-8 pm R/D Wkshp

Saturday, JULY 9th, "Anniversary Dance"

HERM PARKER & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Saturday, JULY 23rd, 1983

JOE PORTELANCE & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181



**Square Dance  
for FUN!**

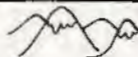
## "HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

CORMIERS MOBILE HOME PARK  
OLD DOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.H. 03867

TEL. 603 / 332-7229



## *Mt. Washington Valley Stompers*



St. Charles Church, Main Street, Conway, NH

SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1983 8-11 PM MS+QS

Caller: AL ROBERTS

Cuer: HELEN ROBERTS

Door Prizes Pot-O-Gold

Refreshments \$5.00/Cple

Banner Chairman: 603/356-2649

Information: 603/447-5527

MONDAY WKSHPs: 7-10PM; The Beach Camping Area (On The Saco) Rt. 16, Conway, N.H.

## MONADNOCK SQUARES CLASS GRADUATES



Back row, left to right: Irvin Trope, Bob LaPointe, Paul Theroux, Art Graves, Bob Hall, Ray Bibeau, Len Guerin, Peg Buchanan and Roger White.

Front row, left to right: Helen Trope, Kathy LaPointe, Debbie Heath, Bev Forcier, Pat Perreault, Judy Hall, Irene Bibeau, Una Burke and Dot White.

Absent from picture: Ken Ritucci, club caller.

## MONADNOCK SQUARES

**KEENE, NH...** By Anne & Dick Chase  
... On April 30th, an exchange dance with the Cloudbusters of Peterborough, N.H. drew a number of visitors, namely, the Green Mt. Squares of Brattleboro, Vt.; Circle 8's, Claremont, N.H.; Concord Coach, Concord, N.H.; Sunshine Twirlers, Jaffrey, N.H.; Swinging Sweethearts, Shelburne Falls, Mass.; Maple Leaf Squares, Dummerston, Vt.; Ould Towne Squares, Newburyport, Mass. and the Precision Valley Squares of Springfield, Vt. These exchange dances are held one Sat. each month, alternating at Monadnock Squares in Keene and the Cloudbusters in Peterborough, N.H.

A banner raid was made on the Green Mt. Squares of Brattleboro, Vt. on May 6 with 9 couples attending.

The Maypole Dance on May 14 with Ken Ritucci calling and Penny Taylor cueing was a lovely affair. The decorations committee, headed by Nickie & Chip Prgent contributed a great deal to the feeling of Spring in the hall. We had visitors from Kailua, Hawaii; Arlington, Texas; Hancock, N.H.; the Sunshine Stompers of Newport, R.I.; the Fireside Squares of Smithfield, R.I.; and the Sunshine Twirlers of Jaffrey, N.H.

Two special awards were given out that night. One for the mother who came the furthest distance went to Dorothy Wass of Hawaii. The second award for the mother with the most descendants went to Agnes Howard of the Sunshine Stompers with 6 children, 17 grandchildren and 3 great-grandchildren. It was a fun night.



# MAINE

**pinehurst**  
TENT and TRAILER RESORT

OREGON AVE. (off Rte. 5)  
Old Orchard Beach, Maine 04064  
Tel: 207-934-5526

## 4TH of JULY WEEKEND

JULY 1,2,3,4 : LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS OF MASS &  
STEVE DAVIS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ON  
JUDY & RUSS TREMBLAY OF MASS. ON

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| JULY 9 - RON LIBBY, MAINE     | GIL FERNALD, MAINE    |
| JULY 16 - JOHNNY WEDGE, MASS. | SALLY LENNOX, MAINE   |
| JULY 23 - PHIL ADAMS, MAINE   | SALLY LENNOX, MAINE   |
| JULY 30 - DICK ARRUDA, MASS.  | FLO & ANDY HART, N.H. |

### PINE TREE SDC

**WESTBROOK, ME** ... By Bill & Shirley Verrill ... The Pine Tree SDC, co-sponsored by the Westbrook Recreation Dept. recently held it's Annual Meeting and elected the following officers, Board of Directors and committees. President: Harold "Mac" McKenney, Jr.; V-Pres: Ed Gagnon; Rec. Sec: Jackie Begin; Treas.: Ginny Gale; Corresp. Sec.: Jan Jordan; Director: Gil Leighton, Don Belanger; Ex-officio-Advisor, Pub.: Bill Verrill; Newsletter editor: Pat & Skip Stults; Tri Country Delegates: Mac McKenney, Ginny Gale, Alternate Ken Gale; Special events: Gil & Sarah Leighton; Hospitality: Phil & Jan Jordan; Photographer, Historian: Charlie & Barbara Estery; Dance Tickets: Don & Mary Belanger; Refreshments: Marie & Omar Styrmist.

Special thanks went to our retiring refreshment committee, Skip & Margaret Perry for the superb job done serving at each class & workshop as well as our class & club dances.

Our Honorary Members served at our social hour which preceded the fine roast beef dinner. Marty Van Wart called for our dance with Gil Fernald Cueing. Our retiring president and his wife Shirley were presented with a lovely crystal candy box.

Our last class dance, called by Joe Casparius of Mass. was, as usual, a fine dance. Our June club dance with Jim Pulaski and cued by Gloria Daniels was also a success.

Everyone is awaiting our June 26 Songo River Queen Boat Ride through the Sebago Lake Locks. Our very own Mike Hjort is Calling for our dancing pleasure. We are hoping for a nice day for enjoying our picnic lunches on board.

Many demonstrations have been planned for the summer although our regular dance season is over - We'll look forward to seeing our many friends in a square in Sept. when Jim Belanger Calls our first fall dance.



## DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTERY, ME 03904

WORKSHOPS every TUESDAY--8 til 10:30 PM

Caller: STEVE DAVIS Cues: RAY PETTEE

**COME and ENJOY**

**COOL SUMMER DANCING**

Marshwood High School, Rt. 236, Eliot, Maine  
JUNE 21st thru AUGUST 23rd

More Info Call: Will & Kathy 603-436-9299  
Frank & Claire 603-436-6373





SUMMER 1983

## PARTNERS IN PROGRESS

CHESTNUT  
ST  
CHURCH | PORTLAND

EVERY WEDNESDAY - Starting MAY 4th

### A-2 DANCING

With One Workshop Tip 7:30-10:00

ROUNDS BY GLORIA DANIELS

EVERY FRIDAY - Starting JULY 1st

### MAINSTREAM DANCING

Designed for the New Graduate  
One Wkshp Tip of Plus per Night

7:30 - 10:00 PM

EVERY SATURDAY - Starting JULY 2nd

### A-1 DANCING

With One A-2 Workshop Tip per night

8:00-10:30 PM ROUNDS BY GIL FERNALD

## SPECIAL EVENTS

### A-1

Camp and Dance BOB GAMBELL

### Weekend

Papoose Pond

GLENN ZENO

SEPT. 9, 10, 11, 1983

North Waterford, Maine Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD

### PLUS LEVEL

Old Orchard Beach

RED BATES

### Weekend

Maine

GLENN ZENO

SEPTEMBER 23, 24, 25, 1983

\$159.00 Per Couple

RAY and LOTTIE PETTEE

### A-1

The INN at

Ron Libby

### Weekend

EAST HILL FARM

GLENN ZENO

SEPT. 30-OCT. 1, 2, 1983

TROY, N.H.

\$93.00 Per Person

Rounds by BILL & ALICE BRUNNELL

### FUN A-1 CAPE

Weekend on the Cape

RED BATES

### Weekend

GLENN ZENO

NOVEMBER 11, 12, 13, 1983

\$141.00 Per Couple

Rounds by JUDY & RUSS TREMBLAY

### GLENN & CAROLYN ZENO

Windy Point Lane Saco, ME. 04072 (207) 282-4938

*A wise person will make more opportunities than he finds.*



## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- July 9 Chuck Hart-Oran Atkinson-Heart of Maine Squares-8-11 PM-Fairfield Jr. High School-Fairfield-Club Mainstream Plus Level  
 XMAS IN JULY DANCE-Gift Exchange-Inexpensive gift for same sex.  
 July 23 Cliff Long-Oran Atkinson-Arnold Trail Squares-8-11PM-Margaret Chase Smith School-Skowhegan-SUMMER FUN-Club Level  
 July 30 Al Donahue-Oran Atkinson-Square 80's-8-11 PM-Club Level, China Elementary School-China-SUMMER FUN DANCE & WIENIE ROAST-BYOB  
 (Bring your own wienie)-6 PM  
 WORKSHOP  
 Tuesdays-6:30-7:30-Dolores Champine-Easy Rounds  
 7:30-9:30-Al Donahue-Squares-Pittston Elem.School-Pittston-Both Workshops

Come  
And Swing  
TO

"The Singing Lumberjack" Now Booking For 1983-84-85

### LEE KENNEDY

For Rates & Dates - Tel (207)696-5351  
 Box 564, RFD #1, Madison, Maine 04950  
 "Scholarship Fund Square Dance"  
 July 2, 1983-7:00 to 10:00  
 Gilbert School - Augusta, Maine

HAVE A FUN  
SUMMER!

## VERMONT

hear ye, hear ye...

### VERMONT MINI CONVENTION

STATE  
CALLERS  
&  
CUERS  
5 HALLS

AUGUST 13, 1983

2-5 pm

- ADMISSION FEES -  
(per couple)

7-11 pm

\$10.00 All Day

\$5.00 Afternoon Only

\$6.00 Evening Only

SAMMY HEDGER  
PUBLICITY  
RFD #3  
MILTON, VT 05468  
802-524-6154

PHIL & SONJA STEVENS  
CHAIRPERSONS  
24 STIRRUP CIRCLE  
WILLISTON, VT 05495  
802-878-2562



RANDOLPH UNION HIGH SCHOOL  
RANDOLPH, VERMONT

ANNUAL

# DICK LEGER Callers' School Dance

JULY 9th, 1983 - RUTLAND REC. DEPT., CENTER ST., RUTLAND, VERMONT

Afternoon: 2:00-5:00 - Evening: 8:00-11:00

For Camping & Motel Reservations and other info. contact:

ERWIN WEST, 171 St. John St., Rutland, VT, 05701 802-773-9502



*Past and present Presidents of North Country Swingers and at right, Founders of our Club, Lloyd and Edith Selby.*

## NORTH COUNTRY SWINGERS

**NEWPORT, VT...** By Paul & Arlene Lavallee... The North Country Swingers have had a busy dancing winter and, even though we are located way up in the Northeast Kingdom, none of our Sat. dances were cancelled.

In Nov. we chartered a bus to a joint dance with Lamoille River Swingers, Country Corner Squares and Hazen Squares in Barre, Vt. In March another bus trip was chartered to Maple Festival in Burlington.

April 9th was the 10th Anniversary of the founding of our club and a truly memorable dance was enjoyed. Founders Lloyd and Edith Selby and most of the original class played host to approximately 250 dancers. Caller Al Monty

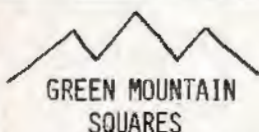
of Barre, instrumental in the formation and sparking-up of our club, has remained our club caller and teacher since its inception. A delicious lunch was served after the dance and much appreciation goes to the Selbys and Carol Dewey and all her helpers.

In May we will graduate 6 couples and 2 singles.

July will bring our 10th annual Dance in The Clouds at Jay Peak where we'll be dancing to Al Monty, Bucky Tenney and guest caller Jim Lee from Ontario. Cues will be Lloyd LaValley.

Come visit us anytime, we're a friendly club.

*(For more Vermont club news, please see page 92.)*



Info: Bruce 603-256-6344



AIR CONDITIONED HALL 2+1

JULY 24, 1983 2-5 PM MS+QS

 DON BECK CALLING

 VERA SMITH CUEING  
Shriners Hall, 3 Green St.  
Brattleboro, Vermont



# NEW YORK STATE



## HELDERBERG

# TWIRLERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB  
Level  
Mainstream Plus 1+2

RED BATES - Club Caller  
MIKE HANHURST - Rounds

Friday - July 8  
Friday - July 22  
Thursday - August 4  
Friday - August 19

Fall dances start Sept. 2  
at Ponderosa Hall.

S U M M E R   D A N C E S  
AIR CONDITIONED PONDEROSA HALL  
Scotia, N.Y.  
Time - 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.



## JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.  
12028  
PHONE (518) 677-3086



## SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

Route 9-D, Box 423, Hughsonville, N.Y. 12537 (914) 297-8504

SUMMER HOURS: June 15 thru Sept. 15 By Appointment.

Mail Order Pattern Catalog H .75¢

(Catalogs and Service available year round)

SHIRLEY'S II, Lincolndale (Somers) N.Y. - "IS NOW CLOSED"

THANK YOU, CYNTHIA, On my behalf and In behalf  
of all the customers in your area ..... SHIRLEY

### NEEDLE NOTES I

by Judy Ross Smith

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. +25¢ tax).

### NEEDLE NOTES II

by Judy Ross Smith

(52 new articles & helpful hints)  
\$7.50 ppd. (Ma. res. + 37¢ tax.)

Order from THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

### LINE DANCE MANUAL VOL. I

By Grant F. Longley

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

### SOLO DANCE MANUAL VOL. II

By Grant F. Longley

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

*Some people pay a compliment as if they expected a receipt.*

# RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

## Callers School

EARL JOHNSTON      AL BRUNDAGE

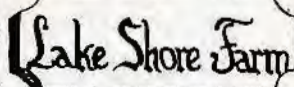
CLINT McLEAN

Present THE INSTITUTE OF  
LEADERSHIP TRAINING AND CALLER DEVELOPMENT

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

AUGUST 15 - 19, 1983

*at East Hill Farm* TROY · NEW HAMPSHIRE



Lake Shore Farm

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926

HAVE A HAPPY AND SAFE 4th!

Join us for your vacation.

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962  
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure

Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261  
603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?

Ellis & Eloise Ring - Innkeepers



## Square Dance Weekends

FINAL CALL FOR OUR 1983 SEASON

*Weekends are all inclusive and contain:*

5 meals • 2 nights lodging • 5 Dance Sessions

All taxes, tips & gratuities

JULY 15-17, 1983

SHERATON HOTEL, Boxborough, Ma.

TOM RINKER, RUSTY McLEAN Squares      RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI Rounds

**Mainstream Plus 2 With A1 Star Tips      \$179** Per Couple

AUGUST 5-7, 1983

FACTORY MUTUAL CONF. CENTER, Norwood, Ma.

CALLERS - NORM POISSON, JIM PULASKI - A2 Weekend With C1 Star Tips

Complete Cost per Couple **\$169**

All weekends contain tips and taxes. For more information, write or call (617) 784-5254. Send a \$25 deposit and mail to Square Dance Weekends, Paul Schatz, P.O. Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067

Date of Weekend(s) wanted \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_





DICK & SUE LEGER  
and  
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH  
are going to



## BERMUDA

November 6 - 12, 1983

COME WHILE THE WEATHER IS STILL WARM !

### Elbow Beach Hotel

PRICE \$758 PER PERSON



Travel arrangements made by  
FAIRWEATHER SQUARES

**Write For Details**

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol, RI 02809

## HAWAII

WITH **JIM & GERRIE PURCELL**

JANUARY 28TH, 1984

3 ISLANDS - OAHUA - KAUAI - MAUI - 12 DAYS

STOP OVER IN

LAS VEGAS - 3 DAYS - ON RETURN TRIP

OR WE CAN OFFER YOU OTHER OPTIONS!

5 DAYS - OAHUA \* 3 DAYS - KAUAI \* 3 DAYS - MAUI

- |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| *FIRST CLASS HOTELS             | *ALL BAGGAGE AND HANDLING    |
| *LEI GREETING                   | *SQUARE DANCING - HAWAII     |
| *SIGHTSEEING TRIP @ EACH ISLAND | *HAWAIIAN ESCORT-ALL ISLANDS |
| *HAWAIIAN LUAU                  | *FIRST CLASS HOTEL-LAS VEGAS |
| *ALL INTER-ISLAND AIR TRANSPORT | *PLUS EXTRAS .....           |

OUR TRAVEL AGENT WILL OBTAIN LOWEST AIR FARE AVAILABLE AT  
TIME OF DEPARTURE.

FOR BROCHURES AND FULL INFORMATION:  
HAPPY TRAVELLERS  
340 Highland Avenue  
Randolph, Mass. 02368  
(617)963-0713



THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

- \* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- \* The best of country style dining
- \* Fine Accommodations
- \* Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

PLAN NOW FOR 83' - 84'

SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Aug. 15,16,17, Callers School; Al Brundage, Earl Johnston  
18, 19 and Clint McLean  
Aug. 19,20,21 Ron Libby (Me.), Jim Lee, Shelly Lee  
Sept 6-11 Ralph Page, Dick Leger, Yves Moreau,  
Joe Wallin, Toni Saleton  
Sept. 16,17,18 Herm & Bev Parker, Ralph & Joan Collipi  
Sept. 19,20,21,22 Jim & Mary Harris (Senior Citizens)

EVERYTHING FOR

SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color brochure.

If your club is looking for a place for a weekend, please write or, better yet— Come and Look About !

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

## FAMILY CAMPING SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

AUGUST 5,6,7,1983

AT BOWDISH LAKE CAMP AREA

RT. 44, Putnam Pike, W. Gloucester, R.I.

☐ NORM MEUNIER (RI) ☐ DAVE MULLER (CONN) ☐ LINDA BETTENCOURT (RI)

PRICES: \$41.00/Cple-Site, Dance Fee, Two Meals/2nd Cple. on site-\$10 Dance & \$13 Meal Charge /Children-\$4.00 Meal/Under 3 Free/ \$10 Deposit to Box 25, Chepachet, R.I. 02814

Fri. Night Dance \* Hay Rides \* Sat. Morn Wksp \* Fam. Olympics \* Formal Dance  
Sat. \* Adult Midnite Campfire \* Sunday Trail Dance \* Full Facilities

## 5th BERMUDA Square Dance Convention

JANUARY 8 - 15, 1984

SUNDAY TO SUNDAY, OR ANY PART

STAFF CALLERS

JIM PURCELL

MASS.

CARL HANKS

PENN.

CLINT McLEAN

CONN.

BOB SILVA

MASS.

ROUND DANCE CUERS

CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER

TEXAS

NORMA SILVA

MASS

VARIED LEVELS



FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES --- SPECIAL CONVENTION HOTEL RATES

HOST HOTELS: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL & SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

For Registration Forms and Full Information:

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION

P.O. Box 145, Avon, MA 02322

(617) 963-0713



12th  
ANNUAL



# **FLAMING LEAVES SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE FESTIVAL**

**SEPTEMBER 30 - OCTOBER 1 & 2, 1983**

**HEAR IT ALL ON QUADRAPHONIC-SOUND**

**FULL FESTIVAL CHARGE: \$12.50 PER PERSON  
ON ADVANCE RESERVATIONS**

**Admission Charge for Partial Festival upon Request**

**STAFF**

**RED BATES  
DAVE HASS  
DICK LEGER  
ANNE REDDEN  
BOB LaBOUNTY (Host)**

**ROUNDS BY:**

**BILL & IRENE MORRISON  
BILL & COOKIE CHABOT**



**EXTENDED BASICS**

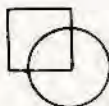
**MAINSTREAM  
MAINSTREAM PLUS  
ADVANCED  
CONTRAS  
ROUNDS  
ADIRONDACK CALLERS**

**ALL WEEK-END ROUNDS    THREE SPECIAL BADGE SITES**

**OLYMPIC ARENA  
Lake Placid, New York  
Home of the 1980 Olympics**

**Information & Reservations:**

**ROY & MARGARET TRUDELL  
28 McComb Street  
Saranac Lake, N.Y. 12983  
Phone (518) 891-2608**



**Rounds at:**

**Whiteface Inn  
Lake Placid, N.Y.  
and  
Olympic Arena**



# TRAK SHUN

For Sure Footing

AFTER TWO YEARS OF RESEARCH  
**TRAK SHUN** HAS BEEN DEVELOPED  
 TO PREVENT SLIPPING ON WOOD OR  
 ASPHALT/LINOLEUM TILE FLOORS.

IT IS SAFE AND ECONOMICAL.  
 IT WILL NOT DAMAGE FLOORS.

SPRINKLE SPARINGLY.  
 \$4.50 PER 16 oz. CAN.

(PLEASE ADD 50¢ PER CAN FOR  
 POSTAGE AND HANDLING. MASS  
 RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX)

TRAK SHUN IS AVAILABLE AT:

- MY SQUARE LADY (MA)
- HEAVENLY ROUNDS (MA)
- DANCE VILLAGE (CT)
- OX YOKE SHOP (CT)

TRAK SHUN, INC.  
 BOX 90  
 SHARON, MASS. 02067  
 (617) 784-5254  
 PATENT PENDING

DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN AND TO WHOM???  
 INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!

## Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

- ☐ **SEPTEMBER FEST** — Sept. 9, 10, & 11, 1983 M+  
 Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
 MIKE CALLAHAN . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI
- ☐ **FALL FROLIC WEEKEND** — Oct. 14, 15, & 16, 1983 M+  
 Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
 AL BRUNDAGE, CURLEY CUSTER, EARL JOHNSTON
- ☐ **AUTUMN FLING WEEKEND** Nov. 11, 12, & 13, 1983  
 Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
 JOHN HENDRON . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI M+ with A-1 tips

### **CAMP 'n DANCE WEEKEND**

- Mineral Springs Campground, Stafford, CT July 8-10, 1983 (M+)  
 with FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ and FRED & ROSE GERTNER
- High View Campground, W. Brookfield, MA Aug. 5-7, 1983 (M+)  
 with FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ and FRED & ROSE GERTNER
- LABOR DAY Weekend — High View Campground, W. Brookfield, MA Sept. 2-5, 1983 (M+)  
 with FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ and FRED & ROSE GERTNER

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602



# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00 **TOM & MARY RINKER**

JULY 1983

## Fridays-Mainstream Plus

- 1 BILL PETERSON (Mich)
- 8 SAM MITCHELL (Fla)
- 15 KERRY STUTZMAN (Pa)
- 22 TOM RINKER
- 29 ART SPRINGER (Fla)

## Saturdays-Advanced (A-2)

- 2 BILL PETERSON (Mich)
- 9 SAM MITCHELL (Fla)
- 16 KERRY STUTZMAN (Pa)
- 23 TOM RINKER
- 30 ART SPRINGER (Fla)

Rounds by **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

Monday: Easy/Intermediate Rounds July 18th

Monday: Bay Path Rounds July 11 & 25

Tuesday: All Position A-2 Workshop

Wednesday: All Position A-1 Workshop

Thursday: Mainstream Plus Workshop



## ANOTHER GIGANTIC DEMONSTRATION

Sponsored by

Canobie Lake Park - Salem, N.H.

Sunday August 21, 1-5 PM



This is a repeat of last year's successful demonstration. Fifteen clubs with over 240 dancers participated in this event last year and this year looks to be even bigger and better. If you/your club would like to get involved and take advantage of this opportunity to enroll dancers for your fall class, contact the people responsible for putting it together.

Doris & Mario Lemieux  
39 Hobbs Road  
Pelham, N.H. 03076  
603-635-3487

The deadline to make arrangements is July 30, 1983.



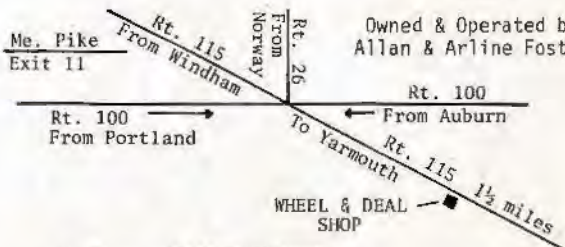
## WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by  
Allan & Arline Foster

**HOURS:**  
Mon.-Tues.-Wed.  
Fri.-Sat. 10 - 5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00  
By Appointment  
Anytime



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

"VERMONT DANCE WEEK-ENDS"

1983 SUMMER SCHEDULE

JULY 15-17 DICK LEGER & JOE CASEY  
(Rutland Vermont)

JULY 22-24 ED RUTTY & JOHN PROVINI  
(Saxtons River, VT.)

AUG. 12-14 DICK LEGER & JOE CASEY  
(Rutland Vermont)

SEPT. 2 - 5 DICK LEGER & ROGER WHYNOT  
(Saxtons River, VT)



*For Reservations or Info, contact:*

Bob & Vi Snow: RD#1, Box 202A, Chester, VT. 05143  
(802) 875-3679

2ND ANNUAL

**ADVANCED 2 WEEKEND**

(with C-1 AFTERTIPS)

JULY 29, 30, 31, 1983

**JIM PURCELL**

MASS.  
SQUARES

ROUNDS  
BY

**CARL HANKS**

PENN.  
SQUARES

BILL CHADWICK AND LILL CROCKER MASS.

**HARLEY HOTEL**

**Enfield, Conn.**

=====

LARGE Air Conditioned Ballroom - - - All Wooden Parquet Floor

=====

**Dancing Package for Local Dancers and for Campers . . .**  
(\$40.00 PER COUPLE)

**FRIDAY NIGHT OPEN FOR ADVANCED 2 DANCERS!**  
(\$7.00 PER COUPLE)

For more info. contact Jim or Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue, Randolph, MA 02368  
Telephone (617) 963-0713



# ATTENTION!

## CALLERS, CUERS, PROGRAM CHAIRMEN & EXECUTIVE BOARDS HERE AT LAST!

### 5 YEAR CALENDAR

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE WE HAVE DEVELOPED A 5 YEAR CALENDAR TO  
FIT INTO A LOOSELEAF BINDER, WITH LARGE BLOCKS FOR AMPLE WRITING SPACE  
AND MARKED HOLIDAYS TO ASSIST YOU IN PLANNING FUTURE EVENTS:  
THE SIZE IS 8½ x 11 WITH 3 HOLES PRE-PUNCHED

TO ORDER SEND \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass.Res.add 5% Sales Tax)

To: The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853



# ANNOUNCING

## FREE

## CLASS DIRECTORY!!

ATTENTION — CLASS CHAIRMEN!!!

In the September issue of the New England Caller, we will publish a list of classes starting in the Fall. This column is offered free of charge as a service to all our friends who enjoy our favorite pasttime — square dancing. If you can get your relatives, friends or the man on the street to the first Fun Nite — the activity will sell itself!!

Please fill in the directory blank carefully and return to THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER,  
Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853 DEADLINE -- JULY 25TH, 1983

Day of week classes will meet \_\_\_\_\_

Date and time of Fun Nite or first class nite \_\_\_\_\_

Club name, town and state \_\_\_\_\_

Caller/Teacher's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Hall \_\_\_\_\_

We realize that this directory will be received by subscribers only, but we ask that our friends pass the information on when they are approached by someone needing class information.



# Needle Notes®

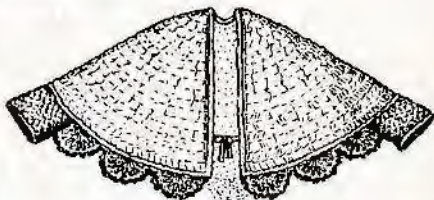
FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Rose Smith

## A SCALLOPED-EDGED CROCHETED CAPE

Many square dancers have noticed this little cape on Helen Rouché and have asked her for the directions, so to solve the problem she sent the directions to me to share with all of you.

One of the advantages to this cape is the unusual addition of cuffs, which keep the cape from slipping out of place when worn while dancing. It is easy to do; the main part goes quickly and the border is fun. As I am a rank amateur at crochet work, I asked Cora Butler to help me get started and after watching her a little while I got the gist of the triple crochet stitch. We spent some pleasant time together at the Burlington Convention working this out.



So, here 'tis:

*I used three 4 oz. skeins of 4 ply orlon, worsted weight.*

*A #9 or 1 Crochet Hook*

**GAUGE:** 3 trc = 1 inch

*1 row of trc = 1 inch*

*trc = triple crochet, sc = single crochet, ch = chain*

[ ] Brackets are used when there is an additional repeat in a row where an \* is already in use. The directions enclosed in the brackets are to be worked the number of times stated immediately following, i.e. [sc in top of the next trc, ch 3] 9 times. You would work the enclosed directions 9 times in all.

### TO BEGIN:

#### **CHAIN 4 LOOSELY**

- Row 1 Make 11 trc in 4th CHAIN FROM HOOK. TURN.
- Row 2 Ch 4, 1 trc IN FIRST st, 2 trc IN NEXT st AND IN EACH st ACROSS. INCLUDING TURNING CHAIN, YOU WILL HAVE 24 trc. (BE SURE TO COUNT)
- Row 3 Ch 4, 1 trc IN FIRST st, \*1 trc IN THE NEXT st, 2 trc IN THE NEXT st. REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING WITH A trc IN THE TURNING ch, TURN. YOU WILL HAVE 36 trc.
- Row 4 Ch 4, 1 trc IN THE FIRST st \*1 trc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 2 sts, 2 trc IN THE NEXT st. REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING WITH ONE trc IN EACH OF THE LAST 2 sts. TURN. YOU WILL HAVE 48 trc.
- Row 5 Ch 4, 1 trc IN THE FIRST st. \*1 trc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 3 sts, 2 trc IN THE NEXT st. REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING WITH 1 trc IN EACH OF THE LAST THREE sts, TURN. YOU WILL HAVE 60 trc.

CONTINUE TO WORK, INCREASING 12 trc IN EACH ROW HAVING ONE MORE st BETWEEN INCREASES ON EACH ROW. WORK UNTIL YOU HAVE COMPLETED 17 ROWS FROM THE START. YOU WILL HAVE 204 trc.

**SEPARATING ROW:** Ch 1, WORK 1 sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 32 sts, SKIP 30 sts, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 80 sts, SKIP 30 sts, 1 sc IN THE NEXT 32 sts. *Note:* When you skip 30 sts you will form an armhole loop that is in place to receive the cuff.

(Continued)





**BORDER:**

- Row 1 Ch 1, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE FIRST 6 sts, \* ch 2, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 12 sts, REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING LAST REPEAT WITH 1 sc IN EACH OF THE LAST 6 sts.
- Row 2 Ch 1, 1 sc IN EACH OF FIRST 4 sts, \* SKIP 2 sts, 5 trc IN EACH OF THE 2 ch 2 SPACES, SKIP 2 sts, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 8 sts. REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING LAST REPEAT WITH 1 sc IN EACH OF THE LAST 4 sts.
- Row 3 Ch 1, 1 sc IN THE NEXT 2 sts, \*SKIP 2 sts, 2 trc IN EACH OF NEXT 10 trc, SKIP 2 scs, sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 4 Scs, REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING LAST REPEAT WITH SKIP 2 scs, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE LAST 2 sc, TURN.
- Row 4 Ch 1, 1 sc IN FIRST st, \*, SKIP 1 st [sc IN TOP OF NEXT trc, ch 3] 19 times, sc IN LAST trc, SKIP 1 sc, sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 2 sc, REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING LAST REPEAT WITH SKIP 1 sc, sc IN LAST st, TURN.
- Row 5 Ch 1, \* [sc IN THE NEXT ch 3 SPACE, ch 3, sc IN THE SAME SPACE] sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 2 scs BETWEEN THIS SCALLOP AND THE NEXT ONE, REPEAT FROM \* ACROSS, ENDING WITH 1 sc IN THE LAST st. DO NOT TURN.

**CUFFS:**

WORKING FROM RIGHT SIDE OF WORK, STARTING UNDER ARM, 1 sc IN EACH trc AROUND, CONTINUING AROUND UNTIL YOU HAVE 12 ROWS OF sc IN ALL. SLIP STITCH IN LAST st AND FASTEN OFF.

**FRONT EDGE:**

Work A ROW OF sc ACROSS STRAIGHT EDGE OF CAPE, KEEPING WORK FLAT. WORK TWO MORE ROWS, STITCH FOR STITCH. FASTEN OFF.

**FOR LARGER SIZE:**

WORK REGULAR SIZE UNTIL 18 ROWS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED. YOU WILL HAVE 216 sts DO SEPARATING THIS WAY:

Ch 1, sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 32 sts, SKIP 36 sts, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE NEXT 80 sts, SKIP 36 sts, 1 sc IN EACH OF THE LAST 32 sts.

WORK BORDER AS FOR REGULAR SIZE.

WORK ARM BAND AS FOR REGULAR SIZE. TO MAKE IT LOOSER, WORK WITH A LARGER HOOK.

**Q.E.D.**

If you like Helen's cape, don't be afraid to let us know. If you have questions that need an answer, please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Many thanks to all of you for your encouraging words about this column; that's what makes it all worthwhile!

Judy Ross Smith

Box 344

Wenham, MA 01984

New England S/D Caller, July 1983

(Singletons Cont.)

**SWINGLES SDC**

**WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA . . .** By Phyllis

Finn . . . All our new graduates are getting into the swing of things, literally dancing their shoes off attending club dances, banner raids and workshops, thanks to the fine teachings of our club caller Jerry Benoit. Two more banners were brought home this month, from the Sets-in-Orbit and the Hi-Liters clubs.

A bountiful and delicious pot-luck supper (all that good home-cooked food!) preceded our annual election of officers. WELCOME to our new Board of Directors for the coming year: President Bob Switzer, Vice-President Diane Longhi, Treasurer Bill Spear (re-elected), Assistant Treasurer Janice Lyman and Secretary Louise Smith. And two new positions,

that of Co-ordinator Bill Paquette and Program Director Angela Seastrand.

A million thanks to our outgoing board for all their time, effort and dedication — the kind that is essential for a successful club such as ours. This month our dances all held at Stanley Park in Westfield, will include Poker Nite with Ken Ritucci as guest caller (doesn't that sound intriguing?) Our second dance will be something new for us — a Sat. nite mainstream plus level. Then — how about a Christmas-in-July dance for something different, with a visit from a very famous person who will be vacationing in the area. Club caller Jerry will guide us through our paces for both of these dances with Walt Benoit cueing the rounds as usual. Check our ad for details.



# CLOGGING - Origin & History

By Marshall K. Hamson

Probably to the average New Englander, clogging is one of those new dances that is sweeping the country as disco did three or four years ago. Many will be surprised to learn that clogging is actually a very old, old dance.

Early settlers from England, Scotland and Ireland who settled in the Appalachian mountain areas brought their own versions of clog dancing from their native lands. At that time it was called hoedown, jig, buck, flat foot or clog step. These European versions were supplemented with additional steps they learned from the Cherokee Indians, namely from their ceremonial dance, and the foot stomp from Black Americans. Incorporating all these steps and supported by good old American mountain music, a lively toe-tapping, foot-stomping clog dance American-style was developed.<sup>1</sup>

The word "clogging" comes from the heavy shoes worn by the working people of Great Britain — a wooden shoe or industrial clog. These heavy shoes provided a good strong beat that developed the dance along rhythmic rather than musical lines.<sup>2</sup>

Again from our early settlers came the Big Circle Dance and Small Circle Dance. This dance blended very well with the mountain music and was done with a traveling step, walking or a shuffle step. Folks standing on the sidelines would kind of keep pace with the music with their own version of buck, jig, hoedown, flatfoot and clog step.

Since I have mentioned big and small circle figures, you may wonder if this has any relation to square dancing today. I'll mention a few figures used in our hoedowns and see if you recognize any of them: Birdie in the Cage,

Kings or Queens Highway, odd couple, even couple, London Bridge, Make a Basket, Dip and Dive. The common name given to these formations is Southern Appalachian Square Dancing even though the dominant formation is Big Circle.

"The other most dominant style of Square Dancing is from the Quadrille or four couple circle and is known throughout the mountain areas as Hoedown or Country-style Square Dancing. Hoedown means free; therefore, there is no precision footwork in Hoedown Dancing. Modern western square dancing is the only form of dancing that has kept the Quadrille formation using the Quadrille Dance (dance in four parts) and also uses the Quadrille formation for their style of Hoedown known to Western as patter."<sup>3</sup>

Big circle dancing has not developed like square dancing in that the same traditional old figures are still used. Big circle dancing is simple enough that you can clog and still do the figures. Clogging and western style square dancing combined is at first rather like "patting your head and rubbing your stomach at the same time." More and more clogging groups are now clogging also to western square dance figures as they become more proficient at both. In the short existence of my own club (Yankee Doodle Cloggers) in which we often do western style square dancing, we have seen a great interest by our non-square dancing cloggers to learn the art of doing squares and of becoming part of the square dance scene.

Next month's article will continue with the modern history of clogging, its impact today and in the future.

<sup>1</sup>Dennis H. Cobie, Thesis: "Attitudes of Clog Dancers Regarding a National Association."

<sup>2</sup>Ibid

<sup>3</sup>Bill Nichols, "Toe Tappin' Talk"

\* \* \* \* \*

**THE YANKEE DOODLE CLOGGERS EXHIBITION TEAM** is scheduled to appear with **ROY CLARK**, the country western star and recording artist, in August. The team has been appearing professionally, and also for benefits, square dance graduations, etc. whenever asked, for two years.

Although this particular event is not open to the public, we wanted to share this immense honor with all our square dancing friends. The Yankee Doodle Cloggers are under the direction of Sharon Hamson.

---

(Editor's Notebook Continued)

standards on them? Are we insisting *they* progress higher only because *we* want to progress higher? If they are having fun where they are, you will probably do them a favor if you leave them alone. Let them progress only if they want to and *when* they want to and they will

probably dance for a long time. When people are forced into a commitment they didn't ask for, they start looking for a way out. We can't afford to let that happen.

Ray



# THE SPOTLIGHT

is Shining on CLIFF and GLADYS LONG.

Cliff and Gladys joined the Spud Shuffler's Square Dance Club in Presque Isle, Maine, the winter of 1960.

In 1962 their Club observed an Amateur Callers Night and on a "dare" Cliff called a singing call. That was the beginning of what is now twenty years of calling in Maine, New Hampshire, New Brunswick and other Maritime Provinces in Canada.

Cliff called for the Spud Shufflers at the Rec. Center, Presque Isle, Maine, and many times at Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, Maine. No lessons were given at that time. You joined a square where everybody helped you through the calls, and there were a limited number of calls.

Cliff started calling for the "River Valley Swingers" in 1969. Mr. Marcus Meed from Bristol, NB (now residing in Florenceville) with grim determination journeyed to Presque Isle to learn to Square Dance and he decided his home town of Bristol should have a Square Dance Club. Thus, the River Valley Swingers were born and Cliff has been with us since the beginning.

To write nice things in regards to Cliff and Gladys is the easiest thing I've ever done. They are special in such a way it would be impossible to describe fully.

They are loved, not only for their tremendous contribution to the Square Dance Movement, but because they leave a lasting impression on each and every dancer they meet.

From Oct. to June Cliff teaches every Monday night in Bristol for the River Valley Swingers and other nights in Presque Isle for the Spud Shufflers. He calls for Club dances at least once a month in Bristol, and more often if we are lucky enough to engage him. He is booked years ahead practically every Saturday night. We are always sure of a crowd when he calls for us.

Cliff was instrumental in helping another caller get started in the business and every dancer in this area loves Reggie Albert from Limestone, Maine. (But that will be another story later.)

A few years ago, Gladys surprised us when she picked up her white mike to harmonize with Cliff's singing calls. What a treat that is!

Cliff maintains a full time insurance job and his lovely wife Gladys works for Maine Public Service in Presque Isle. They reside in Mars Hill, Maine, and if you visit them you are met at the door with smiles and a warm welcome.

To know them is to love them . . .

Explanation for the name "Spud Shufflers" — The city of Presque Isle is smack in the middle of Northern Maine's Potato Belt; potatoes are often referred to as Spuds.

"River Valley Swingers" were given their name because the lovely Saint John River flows by the town of Bristol, New Brunswick.

*Respectfully submitted by Jim & Shirley Neilsen  
Round Dance cuer couple for the River Valley Swingers*

## \*\*\*\*\*A Full Line of QUALITY\*\*\*\*\* **PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS**

**FLAGS MUD GUARDS DIE CUT FIGURES & MORE!**  
**STICKERS LICENSE PLATES & FRAMES CUSTOM ITEMS**

\* WRITE FOR CATALOG \*

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

# MCGOWAN'S

P.O. BOX 1967  
MANKATO, MN 56001



[illegible]

as in the business world, what is a dance leader's greatest asset? Dancers, lots of them. And those dancers are people. First, last and always.

I found many places in the book where I could adapt or apply the business philosophies, techniques and the like to dancing. One can see why some things work, and others don't. And why some just won't, in the long run. I found it easy reading and eye-opening.

I've read and heard some negative comments about minor-key dance tunes. I've had fantastic results with them. Having not done any careful thinking about where and when in my program I use these types of tunes, I'd like to leave just one thought of my own on the subject. What you hear me and others say is not *fact*, simply *opinion*. We'll have to have a discussion on this some time in the future.

Going from the future to the past, I came across this plain quadrille that I learned from Paul Hunt far too many years ago. The only name I ever heard it called is:

## PLAIN QUADRILLE

**Formation:** Square, 4 couples.

**Music:** Any 32-bar tune of your choice.

- A1 Heads fwd & bk [4 bars];  
Half R & L [4 bars].
- A2 Heads fwd & bk [4 bars];  
Half R & L [4 bars].
- B1 Head Ladies Chain.
- B2 Half Promenade [4 bars];  
Half R & L [4 bars].

The sequence is: Heads, Sides, Heads  
face Right, Heads face Left.

My annual trip to New York city for the Lincoln Center Out-of-Doors Country Dance Party comes late this year. August 25th to be specific. There'll be two callers and two bands. The only leader I'm sure of at this time is myself. By the time you read this the other caller and bands will be all signed up and ready to go.

Enjoy the summer. Take care and be kind to one another.

**Chip Hendrickson**  
*New England CALLER*  
July 1983

*While we stop to think, we often miss our opportunity.*



# National Square Dance Directory



P.O. Box 54055  
Jackson, MS 39208  
Phone: 601-825-6831



## Area Publications & Organizations New Feature of 1984 Edition

A new feature of the 1984 Edition of the National Square Dance Directory will be a Directory of Area Publications & Organizations. This new section will include listings for square, round, contra, clogging and folk dance publications as well as associations, federations, and councils of clubs. The purpose of this section is to provide dancers, callers and leaders with information on how these organizations may be contacted. These area publication and organization listings are a free service provided by the Directory.

The 1984 Edition of the National Directory will be published March 1, 1984. The deadline for information is October 31, 1983. All related publications and organizations are urged to submit the name, address and phone number of a contact person for the listing.

The current edition of the Directory is available at most square dance shops. For further information please contact:

### NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY

P.O. Box 54055  
Jackson, Mississippi 39208  
or call:  
(601) 825-6831

To have your area publication or organization included in the 1984 Edition of the National Directory please complete the form below. **These listings are free.**

☐ Area Publication

☐ Area Organization

Name of Area Publication or Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

State(s), Province or Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (Area): \_\_\_\_\_

Coverage (circle): Square Round Contra Clogging Folk

Number of clubs: \_\_\_\_\_

If publication:

Number of times published per year: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of publication: Article Newsletter Magazine

**We would appreciate receiving your publication. If we are already receiving it, thank you.**

### THE BONES OF AN ORGANIZATION

*The body of every organization is structured from four kinds of bones:*

There are the *wishbones*, who spend all their time wishing someone would do the work.

There are the *jawbones*, who do all the talking, but little else.

There are the *knucklebones* who knock everything anybody else tries to do.

Fortunately, in every organization there are also the *backbones*, who get under the load and do most of the work.

*(Reprinted from the Atlanta Constituion, quoted in Voice, Council of Senior Citizens, Portsmouth, N.H. 9/82.)*

*Submitted by DR*



CALLERLAB  
CONVENTION  
HAPPENINGS!!!





## CALLERS' CORNER

The Professional's Source  
For Square & Round Dance Equipment



Bill & Peggy Heyman  
271 Greenway Road  
Ridgewood, NJ 07450  
201-445-7398



Bill & Peggy Heyman

## CUERS' CORNER

### Callers' Choice™ Record Cases

Lightweight and Super Strong

- Weigh less than 4 1/2 lbs.
- Steel reinforced handles—can't pull out
- Triple hinged lids form a sturdy easel
- 16" x 10 1/2" x 9"
- 3 Compartments—holds 150 records plus mike and accessories

Now Only \$68.00

2 Compartment Model—holds 200 records

Now Only \$64.00

### Callers' Choice™ Wireless Mike and Accessory Case

- Foam Lined
- Smart Woodgrain Finish

18" x 14" x 4" \$45.00

22" x 14" x 5" \$48.00

MasterCard

VISA

# DON'T BUY A SOUNDLOFT SPEAKER

UNLESS — YOU WANT TO GIVE DANCERS GREAT LIVE SOUND —

Three reasons why  
you should use a  
Sound Loft Speaker...  
Superior Power  
Handling...Professional  
Sound Qualities...  
LongLife Durability  
plus 100% Satisfaction  
Guaranteed.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

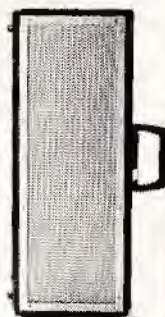
- \* Wood Record Carring Cases
- \* Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers
- \* Speaker Cords



### WESTERNER

16x12 1/2 x 8

21 lbs.



### TALL CALLER

23x9x8

22lbs.



### MINI MITE

16x10x7

13 lbs.

All with built in stand holder

## Sound Loft

ALL THE SOUND YOU'LL EVER NEED  
632 CANTON ROAD AKRON OHIO 44312

For a Real Sound Deal Write Us, or: Gretn, Bath,  
OH; Palomino, Rochester, MN; A&S Square, Warner  
Robbins, GA; Stan Burdick; Dick Davis, No. Attleboro  
MA; Rockin Rythms, Palm Harbor, FL; or contact  
your Dealer of Sound Loft Products.

# RECORD REVIEW

- CHINOOK 055** **I'VE GOT YOU TO THANK FOR THAT** — Flipside WC by Joe Saltel Key A Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do Corner. Ladies Trade. Recycle. Star Thru. R & L Thru. Square Thru  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Swing Corner. Promenade. Glossary Terms Nice Tune.
- ESP 602** **MAMA DON'T ALLOW** — Flipside WC by Larry Letson. Key of G. Heads Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Sides R & L Thru. Sides Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner and Promenade, A figure which has been much overworked. Tune is one which was popular some years ago, and is a fine version of an old favorite.
- F T C 32045** **YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI** — Flipside WC by Brian Hotchkies. Key C Heads Square Thru. RH Star With Sides. Heads Star Left to Corner. R & L Thru. Square Thru  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Allemande Left New Corner. Promenade new partner. A fine dance all the way.
- GOLD STAR 5283** **HEY LI LEE LEE** — Flipside WC by Dick Barker. Key of E-flat. Heads Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Lead Right, Circle to line. Fwd. and Back. R & L Thru. Pass Thru Wheel & Deal. Centers Swing Thru. Turn Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade. Although this is a very acceptable figure and instrumental, your reviewer prefers the version recorded some years back.
- GRENN 16014** **GITALONG CONTRA** — Flipside WC by Lannie McQuaide. Key of E Contra with 1,3,5 Crossed over ETC. With Corner 2-Hand Star.: 2 Heel & Toes, Sashay Four; 2 Heel & Toes, Sashay Four; Star Thru. California Twirl; Promenade 8 Stps; Wheel Around Promenade back;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Promenade across; R & L Thru. The first of 3 usable contras to be reviewed. The instrumental is a re-pressing of an old Grenn Hoedown featuring a guitar lead.
- GRENN 16015** **KITATINNY KONTRA** — Flipside WC by Walt Cole. Key of C. Improper Duple. With Left Hand Lady Swing; Half Promenade; Ladies Lead Dixie Style To Ocean Wave. Gents Turn  $\frac{1}{2}$  Rt.; Turn Ladies Half Left.; Ladies Turn  $\frac{1}{2}$  Rt; Courtesy Turn the Ladies; Ladies Lead Flutter Wheel. Cross Trail Thru. Trade By. Bow To new Corner. The instrumental is a re-press of an old TOP record.
- KALOX 1279** **AIRMAIL SPECIAL**, Key of B-flat./EIGHT'R FROM DECATUR, Key F. Side A is a nice Jive tune but likely will not inspire a caller, however, side B is a re-press of a hoedown which is excellent and has always been popular with most callers.
- MOUNTAIN 26** **EIGHT MORE MILES TO LOUISVILLE** — Flipside WC by Eddie Millan Key of E. Heads Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Square Thru. Step to Wave. Girls Trade. Girls Run. Tag Line Right. Couples Circulate. Half Tag. Swing Corner and Promenade. Workable figures to a monotonous tune.
- PRAIRIE 1063** **HOME ALONG THE HIWAY** — Flipside WC by Johnnie Scott. Key A. Heads Square Thru. Split Two. Go Around one to Line. Pass Thru. Tag Line. Cloverleaf. Double Pass Thru. Face In. Star Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures. Country tune.
- RAWHIDE 108** **LAST OF THE RED HOT LOVERS** — Flipside WC by Shannon Duck. Key of A. Heads Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ . R & L Thru. Star Thru. Pass Thru. Curlique. Scoot Back. Boys Run Right. Star Thru. Pass Thru. Trade By. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures to an unfamiliar Tune. A plus routine featuring crossfire is also included.
- RED BOOT 280** **ASHES TO ASHES**, Flipside WC by Wayne McDonald. Key of C-Minor. Heads Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ . R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Pass Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left Ladies Trade. Bend Line. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.

(Continued)





- RED BOOT 281** **THAT'S WHAT LIFE IS ALL ABOUT** — Flipside WC by Dick Bayer. Key of B-flat. Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Ferris Wheel. Centers Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine Dance. Excellent music.
- RED BOOT 286** **GONNA HAVE A PARTY** — Flipside WC by Don Williamson. Key G. Heads Promenade. ½. Square Thru. R & L. Veer Left. Couples Circulate. Ladies Trade. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Fine dance and music.
- RHYTHM 168** **KNOCK KNOCK KNOCK** — Flipside WC by Wade Driver. Key of A. Heads Promenade ½. Sides R & L Thru. Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner. Promenade. A much used combination of figures to a fast, rockin tune. Most callers should want to slow this one down.
- ROOFERS 114** **ONLY TEASING YOU** — Flipside WC by Gerald Mcwhirter. Key F. Heads Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Chain Down the Line. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Double Pass Thru. Track II Ladies Trade. All 8 Fold and Swing. Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite. A second figure featuring Ferris Wheel is also included.
- THUNDERBIRD 227** **TEXAS TEA** — Flipside WC by Bud Whitten. Key of B-flat. Heads Roll Away. Star Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Square Thru ¾. Trade By. R & L Thru. Roll Away. Swing. Promenade. Well-called. Danceable routine. Good Music.
- TNT 200** **BABY FACE** — Flipside WC by Al Brundage. Key of G. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Fan The Top. R & L Thru. Dixie Style Ocean Wave. Trade The Wave. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Girls Turn Back. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- TNT 201** **STAR AND PROMENADE CONTRA** — Flipside WC by Al Brundage. Key D Contra. Improper Duple. Face Corner Do-Sa-Do; Same Four RH Star; Gents move up. Promenade; Wheel Around. Promenade Back; Flutter Wheel & Sweep ¾. Pass Thru; Star Thru; Circle Left; Circle Right. A fine Contra, well-called. The instrumental is an excellent version of St. Ann's Reel.
- TOP 25363** **WHY DO THEY ALWAYS SAY NO** — Flipside WC by Bill Peterson. Key of A-flat. The entire call for this dance may be found in our Dance of the Month Column.

All of the records in this review may be purchased from M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Drive, Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, MA 02360 where mail orders are filled promptly or you may call (617) 746-6198 for an appointment.

Dick Davis  
New England S/D Caller, July 1983

### KALOX-Beles-Longhorn

|                             |         |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW ON KALOX                | K-1282  | Worried Man/Don't Let The Deal Go Down Hoedown Instrumental only                                                    |
| RECENT RELEASES ON KALOX    | K-1281  | Eastbound/Cookin' Cabbage Hoedowns, Instr. only                                                                     |
| NEW ON LONGHORN             | K-1280  | House of the Rising Sun Flip/Instr. Caller: John Saunders                                                           |
| RECENT RELEASES ON LONGHORN | LH-1039 | Santa Domingo Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett                                                                     |
|                             | LH-1038 | Let A Smile Be Your Umbrella Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis                                                       |
|                             | LH-1037 | Take Me Back To Tulsa Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett                                                             |
| NEW ON BELCO                | B-310-A | Chattanooga Shoe Shine Boy Two-Step by Bill & Virginia Tracy, 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band: Cues by Bill Tracy     |
|                             | B-310-B | Little Wahine '82 Two-Step by Mary Jane Falk & Ben G. Conklin 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band Cues by Charlie Proctor |

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. — 2832 Live Oak Drive; Mesquite, Texas 75149



# READERS' FORUM



Dear Editor:

Last fall, Jim Mayo wrote an article in *The Caller* regarding levels. In this month's *Caller*, Dick Leger wrote an article on the direction of caller's training. Even though the titles are different for each article, the subjects are the same. What both writers are saying is that if the caller makes the dance enjoyable, then it is not necessary to call faster or to go to a higher level in order to have an interesting dance.

Jim's basic comment was that it was the caller's responsibility to ensure dancer satisfaction by giving smooth choreography. When the dancer is satisfied with smooth and interesting patterns, higher levels are not necessary.

Dick's article stresses the need for smoother dancing through smoother calling by the caller's proper choice and use of his music.

Both callers are stating the same information in different ways. Smooth and interesting dancing is the responsibility of the caller by his/her proper use of music and homework. These two men are leaders in the square dance movement. It is a shame that more people in this profession still insist that speed and complicated calls are what they are going to give to the caller rather than the above two ideas which is really what square dancing is all about.

Sincerely,  
Paul Schatz  
Sharon, Mass.

## BANNER RAIDS: PLUS AND MINUS

### *A Dancer's View*

Banner Raids on the plus side offer a club financial stability. Also, it keeps dancers' interest up throughout the season.

Obligatory Banner Raids do not mean a dull evening. There are few callers in the area who cannot provide a good evening of dancing. If we do come across uninspired callers, we make a mental note to give them a couple years to improve before going back. Whereas on the minus side, when going to a popular caller's dance, we often find overcrowding and not enough room to dance comfortably; we have gone home more dissatisfied with this situation than when we've gone to a good but lesser known caller.

A possible minus for Banner Raids is

when the number of raids arranged is not properly balanced against the number of club members willing to raid, resulting in reluctant participation of some club members. This is a problem that can be easily corrected by club members communicating with the Banner Chairman.

Another plus of Banner Raids is that it exposes the dancers to a larger variety of callers with very few disappointments. A major factor in enjoyment of square dancing, along with dancing to a good caller, is sharing the experience with friends. As active dancers we are not overly concerned about not attending a particular caller's dance on a certain date, because we realize, in time, our raids will also include this caller somewhere along the line. With respect to smaller clubs, the rules regarding Banner Raids could be softened so as to allow them a better opportunity to participate.

The other necessary ingredients for a successful evening, fun-wise and financially, are a good cuer, accessible hall location, good acoustics and host club attitude. We also need good programs and last but not least, suitable publicity.

Bill & Jean Dewberry  
Boxford, MA

Dear Editor:

After six years of contemporary square dancing, it has suddenly struck me that callers *never* listen to what I have to say, even though they proclaim long and loudly that they will do so. Instead, they *argue* with me, as though the issues I raise are arguable. In their minds, it's a case of 'teacher knows best!' I obviously don't know what's good for me. (I freely admit that up until recently I wasn't really very sure of what was 'good for me' — the variables were so many and the arguments were so logical sounding.)

Little by little, however, I am beginning to see that there is a wide gulf between the requirements for my dancing enjoyment and the intellectual approach of most callers. I am satisfied with the traditional two-sexes, partner-positioned dancing. The challenge of 'Simon says' hash calling is fun enough for me. I do not need the level concept of bigger and bigger mountains to conquer. And I especially don't need to have a 'dancing by definition' concept thrust upon me to further complicate things and to detract from the fun of dancing with a female partner. It doesn't thrill me a bit to dance every position, nor is it necessary. The male-female relationship in square dancing, with all of the courtesy and gallantry inherent in it, is a strong factor in my dancing enjoyment. 'Dancing by definition' threatens to erode that important facet of my dancing.

➔ (Continued)



Callers, this is an unarguable viewpoint! It's really a case of either catering to my wishes or we go our separate ways. You can argue until you are blue in the face, but you can never persuade me that unisex dancing and more complicated figures are what I need. When the day comes that you have everyone dancing in blue jeans and boots, so that they all look like sexless Chinese Communists, that is the day I'll quit square dancing — unless there may still be a few dancers and callers around who agree with me. But, who knows, maybe by that time you will have passed laws making it a crime to dance in the traditional male-female partner relationship!

Seriously, we do not need an argument or a dialog on what constitutes 'right' or 'good' or 'pleasurable' square dancing. What we *do* need is the recognition that our views differ greatly, that there is no one, right approach to contemporary square dancing. Perhaps the only way the problem will ever be solved will be by separating the two major views into 'contemporary *mainstream* square dancing' and 'contemporary *challenge* square dancing.' (By 'challenge', I am not referring to challenge level dancing, but to the intellectual/challenge approach which requires ever more challenging dancing for it to be enjoyable.) In reality, the two views are as far apart as contemporary is from traditional square dancing. Up to now, however, no one has even recognized their existence, let alone the fact that there is no argument possible between them. I think it is about time the intellectual/challenge callers and dancers stopped arguing and started listening. In this case, teacher *doesn't* know best.

David A. Westlake  
22 Summerhill Glen  
Maynard, MA

Dear Editor:

This letter is in response to one written by Vernon Porter in the March issue in the "Reader's Forum" section. My husband and I are Round Dance Teachers in N. H. and we do not like being slapped on the hand by a Mass. cuer, nor do we intend to structure our classes based on Mass. guidelines.

As far as a teacher teaching what he/she wants, it's the teacher's responsibility to assess the capabilities of his class and make judgements accordingly. We teach in northern New Hampshire where there really aren't too many Round Dancers, nor is the level very high. As a matter of fact, most of the ROM's take several weeks to teach, and we can't justify time spent in that way. We can agree to a quarterly selection, possibly chosen by State, but not by area as dancer achievement differs so much even from city to city.

We periodically review new material so that the forgetsies can be cleared up. Several weeks ago I tread water for several weeks just clearing up Part A of this and Part B of that because it seemed more sense to have my whole group dancing 10 songs pretty much flawlessly (and enjoying themselves), than to let them continue dancing each of those songs badly because we had to throw in a ROM or a NECORTA Selection!

I find that there are already quite a few bad feelings between Cuers floating around without more judgements coming out from those who work only one area of New England. I could lay down laws about what I think, but it would be foolish to think any other teacher would pay any attention to me. I have my own views, based on teaching in N.H., but I am not about to accuse any other teacher of being deficient in their teaching or cueing because they don't think like I do. I take seriously my responsibility as a teacher and I will continue to make my own judgements; they have worked well so far. If NECORTA or ROM fits in with what I am trying to accomplish, then fine. If you are so concerned that the dancers all be able to dance the same thing — then dig out the CLASSICS — there are plenty of them and most Round Dancers can't even dance a half dozen of them halfway decent.

At an open dance, my policy has always been to structure the program approximately 50% Classics if the level allows, and the rest are easier rounds or requests. There has never been a problem with this in all the places that I have cued so far. Perhaps teaching ROM's/ NECORTA doesn't seem as important to me because I'm not in the business of selling records. Most of the Clubs that I cue for are between 50-100 miles away from home. Dancers are smart enough to know that I will not know all dances being taught by the local teacher. In five years of cueing I have had only about 5 requests for songs that I did not know.

There would be no reason to go running to a President of the Club as was suggested in the article; that is absolutely absurd. There are plenty reasons why NECORTA selections are not being taught but I don't have the space to expound on that. If Mass. wants to do a ROM and quarterly selections — fine. Songs come and go and it becomes a personalized judgement on the teachers' part whether or not the time spent on a song/figure is justifiable, held against the backdrop of what that teacher is trying to accomplish that month/year. What may seem very logical to a Mass. teacher, makes very little sense to a N.H. one (perhaps).

My classes are always open to those interested in being instilled with a love for dancing.

(Continued)



a love for learning, and love for each other. Thanks for listening to one who does not abide by Mass. guidelines. I agree that the leaders of NE must join together, but IN AN ATTITUDE OF LOVE, not judgement; the material is secondary. Dancers already can go anywhere in the world and enjoy Round Dancing, as we have Classic lists for quite some time. The problem as I see it is not the material presented; the problem is an attitude one of certain NE Leaders who want to make all the judgements and all the rules. This will not go unchallenged.

Sincerely,  
Merle & Linda Bates  
PO Box 167  
Londonderry, NH

Dear Editor:

Your New England Caller seems to be getting better with each new issue. This June one is outstanding.

Carole's Corher and Judy Ross Smith's columns are my personal favorites, but this month's Editor's Notebook: "Can We Talk" really hit home. Perhaps it should be required reading for all convention chairmen, be they appointed by Co-op or NECCA or volunteers like the rest of us.

As Secretary of the 25th New England Sq. and R/D Convention, I would like to thank you for your note of congratulations on page 87.

The article on Lee Kopman was most interesting; I could go on and on mentioning one thing after another. It is hard to believe that any square dancer can get along without The Caller.

Keep up the good work.

Claire A. Stevens  
12 Seminary St.  
Middlebury, Vt. 05753

Dear Editor:

On my own behalf and that of my club members, we wish to express our thanks for the excellent article which appeared in The New England Caller relative to our 20th Anniversary Dance.

We had 22 squares present at this dance — and I feel certain the article contributed much to the success of the attendance.

I want also to comment on the grouping of "The Special Events of the Month." In planning special dances and banner trips it is a helpful and convenient source of reference.

You well deserve your motto: "Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

Bob McGowan, Caller  
For Hickory Hills Squares  
Hudson, MA

Editor's Note:

Thanks, Bob. Letters like this make it all worthwhile.

Roy

Dear Editors:

My husband and I caught the "Square Dance Bug" last September when we started lessons in our first square dance class. We even found waiting a week for the next lesson TOD LONG, and sometimes joined other classes for practice.

In December we had our first outing to a Class Level dance and looked forward to the next one where we could try our new moves, experience another caller and meet many wonderful new friends!

Our club announced some of the scheduled class level dances but we found many more by reading through our own New England Square Dance Caller magazine. We would like to see your publication have a special listing of the Class Level dances. This reference would be an aid to new dancers.

Our club had copies of past and present Callers available but we strongly recommend new dancers be encouraged to subscribe before they reach the graduate level as we found many interesting articles and ideas as well as dance dates.

What a great year this has been for us. It has been filled with much happiness through making smiling new friends, happy dancing and all the great "ANGELS" who saw us through our goofs and accomplishments. Square Dancers, we love you!

Phil & Barbara Hilton  
Plainville, MA 02762

Editor's Note:

a. We're always happy to hear positive comments from our newer dancers.

b. You are one of several asking for some kind of distinction between class and club dances in our listing. We have planned to add that feature in the fall.

Roy

## In Memoriam

Editor's Note: We sincerely hope the absence of any listing this month means that the Square Dance Community of New England had no losses. Please send information to us if and when you know of any deceased Square Dancer.



# WE the DANCER

What are we doing? Is anything right for us? Are we ourselves the problem with dancer discontent? Maybe, it takes one seed to sow a thought into a new dancer, and maybe one open executive board meeting to start an argument so large that a club is split in two, and guess what — the whole problem of what the difference of opinion was over, was so small it was silly; but in the process we have almost certainly lost many good people and in some cases it takes the newer member of the club to say, "Stop all this pettiness, and let us think of our club as a body of people here to have fun, not one person against another." Just maybe, someone did make a mistake in judgement ... who knows, but they did it in good faith and now is the time all clubs should join together in support of one another, NOT people threatening to pull them and theirs out!! The newer dancer does not want or need all this hassle! In class all they have done is have a good time and learn an awful lot, what they want is FUN not fights and after hearing all this, that second thought may occur that this club dancing is not for us!! Just remember, our largest drop-out problem is when the dancer first joins our clubs, and how about all those hurt feelings of all our older members?

Again, we the dancer, is anything done to suit us? Is it that the music is too loud? Or too soft? Or too fast? Or too slow? Or is the Caller a bad teacher because *We* did not get the concept of that move, be it Basic, Mainstream, Plus or Advanced etc. . . or he has never taught this step? Maybe, I have forgotten it, or maybe I was not there when it was taught! Does this give us the right to point a finger? Poor Caller, what is he to do? All he is trying to do is keep everyone happy. Now we are trying to give him a bad name, because maybe we cannot handle this level or we just have not been out enough to dance this level, or . . . we just had a very long and BAD day at the office or at home. Think about it!! Where we should help our club, dancers and callers is by telling the caller to stick to the Callerlab list of the Level (PROGRAM) we listed this particular club dance to be at. After all, we did all see what level this dance was to be and we should expect that level not to be higher or lower. Maybe again, we the dancer are at fault in not reminding the caller that this is the program — maybe he did not realize. We all need to achieve at the level we have chosen to dance, and maybe we can help the caller by saying this is the level we are having fun at tonight NOT this is the level I can dance and forget everyone else. Maybe we the dancer have forgotten how to have fun at any level and only think of status.

I too am a "WE the Dancer," and I know at times I have been guilty of doing some of these things. I guess what I am trying to say is — maybe it is time to take a good look at ourselves and say WE are not too Big to help our new members, club and callers. After all, WE do Love Square Dancing and that is what it is all about.

*One out of the Many "We The Dancers"*  
— Jenny Johnstone

*Often it takes as much courage to resist as it does to go ahead.*

## PRODUCER:

Dwight L. Moody, Jr.  
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS:  
Bill Wentz and  
Aaron Lowder

PANHANDLE RECORDS  
A Division



Distributed By

TWELGRENN  
P.O. Box 216  
Bath, Ohio 44210

6870 A Newell -  
Hickory Grove Rd.  
Charlotte, N.C. 28212  
Phone: 704-537-0133

## SINGING CALLS

LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz  
LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder  
PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette

## HOEDOWN

LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mountain Memories(Clog)/ B/W  
Melody Hoedown  
LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home  
(Texas Style)

Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians  
Callers - Want to make a Recording ? Contact above for rates.



# ASSOCIATION NEWS



## CONN. ASSOC OF S/D CLUBS CASDC

The Leadership Conference will be held this year on Oct. 16, 1983. This is a Sunday. The guest speaker will be Ray Aubut, Editor of The New England Square Dance Caller magazine. This should be beneficial to all presidents, vice presidents and other officers.

The CASDC for the months of July, Aug. and Sept. will be combined into one sheet. This is one way of saving money plus it will be easier having to pick up only one sheet.

All Square Dancers country-wide are trying to promote and make square dancing the National Folk Dance permanently.

Everyone knows or should know that no profit-making clubs can become a member of CASDC.

Any club wishing to make a loan should first acquire a loan application from CASDC.

A float will be built again this year to be entered in the Barnum Festival. CASDC will be making a cash donation to the float committee.

All raffle money and tickets should be turned in to Al Stocher.

New Officers are as follows: President, Jim Manning; Vice President, Millie Krelowicz; Secretary, Sandy Lockwood; Treasurer, Kathy Ruotolo; Coordinator, Mac Lewis.

CASDC Meeting and Dinner Dance will be held at Cox School, Three Mile Course, Guilford. Meeting 5-6, Dinner 6-7, Dance 7-9. Everyone attending please bring a covered dish plus utensils.

I wish to extend an apology to Gean Novack concerning the item in last month's article concerning the price of the State Costume. For all and any information about the pattern or having the costumes made please write to Gean Novack.

Beth Daniels  
Publicity Chairperson  
Lads and Lassies

## CONN. CO-OP COMMITTEE

Co-op delegates decided to hold the 1984 Ct. Square & Round Dance Festival again in Bloomfield, Ct., on Sunday, March 18. "Bloomfield for more in Eighty-Four." West Haven

has submitted an intent to bid for the 1985-86 Ct. Festival.

Barbara Manning was appointed Treasurer to handle all the monies collected for the Hartford Ct. Bid Fund for the 1988 National Convention. We plan to prepare a bid and present it at the 1984 National Convention in Baltimore, Maryland. A search for a general chairman is now underway. When visiting Ct. clubs, we ask all dancers to please donate to the Hartford Bid Fund.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
East Windsor, Ct. 06088

## WESTERN MASS. FALL FESTIVAL

Date of 8th Annual Fall Festival has finally been set: Sunday, Dec. 11th - 2-9:30 PM at the Springfield Mass. Civic Center.

We have 5 halls all under one roof with room for over 200 squares of dancers. Levels from beginners (with their own all day beginners "ball" hall) to A1 dancing. There will be a round dance hall, also.

There will be exhibitors, plenty of parking space available, light refreshments and restaurants nearby within walking distance.

Watch for our ads in future issues of New England Square Dance Caller and for flyers being distributed all over New England. Ribbons will be available in Sept. at all WMSARDA square dance clubs.

So come on down to the Springfield Civic Center.

"Springfield for more in Eighty-Four."

Russell Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
East Windsor, Ct. 06088

## 4th CT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

The 4th Ct. Leadership Conference will be held Oct. 16, 1983 at the South Congregational Church, Forbes St., East Hartford. Question and answer period will be followed by a catered dinner and dance.

Ray Aubut will be the guest speaker. (He'll bring Carole, of course.) Ray is editor of the New England Caller magazine.

A few of the panelists (moderators) have already been assigned.

Registration forms and questionnaires will be sent to all Ct. Clubs shortly. It has been decided that questions involving round dancing will also be discussed.

Russ Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
East Windsor, Ct. 06088  
Tel: 623-5691

(Continued)



# The Dance of the Month



"WHY DO THEY ALWAYS SAY NO?"  
TOP 25363

Written & Called By:  
Bill Peterson  
30230 Oakview  
Livonia, MI 48154

**NOTE\*\*** Dance goes thru six times. Sequence: Opener, Figure (Heads), Fig (Heads), Fig (Sides), Fig (Sides) Ending. Music can be "speeded up slightly."

## OPENER & ENDING

(Sides face, Grand Square)  
Why do they always say no,  
When you know they mean yes all the time,  
How can they tell you such a big lie,  
And still look you straight in the eye  
  
Four ladies promenade that ring  
Come back and give him a swing  
Join all of your hands and circle that floor  
Left allemande and promenade once more (long promenade)  
Why do they always say no, no, no  
When you know they mean yes all the time

## FIGURE

Four ladies chain 'cross that ring  
Heads (sides) promenade half way I sing  
Come down the middle square thru you do  
Four hands around, now go right & left thru  
Slide Thru, then square thru again  
Four hands around then trade by  
Touch one quarter, Scoot back and then  
Swing that lady, promenade her my friend  
Why do they always say no, no, no  
When you know they mean yes all the time

## ENDING TAG

Bow to your partner, corners all, whoa right there you all

Dick Davis  
New England S/D Caller, July 1983

(Association News Continued)

### N.S.S.A.R.D.A. INC. North Shore Sq. & R/D Assoc., Inc.

**Delegate Meeting** — The last delegate meeting of the 1982-1983 season was held May 15th. As this was the last seasonal meeting the annual election of officers was held and a new slate of officers was elected and installed. The following are your new officers for the 1983-1984 season: President, Bob & Martha Carpenter, Vice President, Andy & Louise D'Amore; Treasurer/clerk, Paul Kelley and Donna Jenkins; Recording Secretary, Chet Briggs; Corresponding Secretary, George & Karen Kay.

**Festival** — Mark your Calendars for Sun. Sept. 18, 1983 for the first annual Friendship Festival. This event is being coordinated by

NSSARDA & SEMCA with cooperation of area caller & cuer associations. The featured caller will be Bill Peters from Calif. with many other callers and cuers. See your NSSARDA newsletter for more detailed information.

**Leadership Conference** — All NSSARDA member clubs should mark the date of Oct. 16, 1983 on their calendars and urge their future leaders to attend the upcoming Leadership Conference.

Your new NSSARDA officers would like to extend their best wishes for a happy and safe summer season to all members.

Publicity Co-Chairmen  
Dick & Bev Simmons  
Bill & Elsie Woods



# CAROLE'S CORNER

Being outside in the yard this time of year has to be the greatest. Whether you camp or travel or just like your own yard, we all like to be outside.

I have a few neat tricks I hope will be handy for you to try.

Anyone who has an old barbecue grill hanging around might wonder what to do with it — How about making a planter out of it? Remove all unneeded parts if any. Drill a few holes in the bottom of the fire-bowl and use a wire brush to clean off any old rust or flaked paint. Spray inside and out with a rust-retardant paint. When the paint is completely dry, put in a layer of stones for drainage and fill container with a mixture of good soil and peat moss. This makes a nice planter for geraniums, petunias and pansies. Most grills have wheels so you can roll your planter around to sunny or shady places. It will also give you color where you want it. So don't throw out your old grills. All kinds can be used.

You can do the same thing with old plastic ice chests that have leaks in them and can't be used for picnics any more. Fill them with flowers and they will dress up any patio or sundeck.

□ □ □

A good hint for your large house plants that have to be turned often; try putting a large discarded lazy Susan under it. It makes for easy turning.

If you have trouble when watering hanging plants try this easy solution. Slip an old shower cap over the bottom so the plants won't drip all over your floor or rug. Leave it on for several hours, then carefully remove the cap and all the dirt and drip accumulations.

□ □ □

We all look forward to cookouts, family outings and pool parties. When it comes time to bring a dish I like to bring a tray of melon pieces. It is cool and looks so attractive.

Choosing ripe melons can be easy to do if you follow a few tips:

*To buy canteloupe:* The skin should be tan, not green. The ends should be soft with plenty of aroma. This is easy to detect if the melon is not too cold.

*To find a ripe honeydew melon:* Hold it to your ear and shake. If you hear the seeds and juice sloshing around inside, it's ripe.

*When buying a watermelon:* Select three or more. Thump vigorously with your knuckle. The one that gives the most hollow sound is the one to buy.

I hope these little tricks are helpful.

□ □ □

I am so glad that you like the little poems I have been using each month. I hope you think about this one . . . it sure is true.

## A FUNNY THING

*It is a funny thing, but true,  
That folks you don't like, don't like you;  
I don't know why this should be so,  
But just the same I always know  
If I am "sour," friends are few;  
If I am friendly, folks are too.*

*Sometimes I get up in the morn  
A-wishin' I was never born;  
I make of cross remarks a few  
And then my family wishes, too,  
That I had gone some other place  
Instead of showing them my face.*

*But let me change my little "tune"  
And sing and smile, then pretty soon  
The folks around me sing and smile;  
I guess 'twas catching all the while.  
Yes, 'tis a funny thing, but true,  
The folks you like will sure like you.*

Anonymous

Till next month,

Carole Aubut

New England S/D Caller, July 1983

**WEAR A SMILE!** *They're just like colds — they're catching.  
And one size fits all.*





## NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL OF ROUND-DANCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS

Dear Round Dance Leader:

Below are listed the NECORTA SPRING SELECTIONS, please note that in the ADVANCED group the only dances available were using International Cues not Standard Round Dance Terminology. We hope that next screening we will have some Advanced Dances with standard R/D Cues.

*Tom & Joyce Riding*

NECORTA SCREENING COMMITTEE

### NECORTA SCREENING SELECTIONS, SPRING APRIL 17, 1983

#### EASY

|                                                    |                                                         |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>RHUMBA BASICO</b> (Mandel)                      | Grenn 17025 (or 14206 or 15206 Lovers or Rhumba Guitar) | Apr. 83 R/D Mag.<br>Mar. 83 Cue Sheet |
| <b>DREAMY OLD NEW ENGLAND MOON</b> (Metzger) Waltz | Windsor 4-545 A                                         | Apr. 83 Cue Sheet                     |
| <b>CUDDLE UP</b> (Wilhoit) Two Step                | Red Boot 908 A                                          | June 83 R/D Mag.<br>May 83 Cue Sheet  |

#### EASY-INTERMEDIATE

|                                                        |                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>CHA CHA CHARLESTON</b> (Brissette)                  | Grenn 14162 (Thoroughly Modern)      | to be published later                 |
| <b>MAKE THE WORLD GO AWAY</b> (Croft-deZorda) Two Step | RCA G/S 447-0520 (Eddie Arnold)      | Apr. 83 R/D Mag.<br>Feb. 83 Cue Sheet |
| <b>IT'S NEW</b> (McLeod) Two Step                      | Syd Thompson TDR 161 (So What's New) | Mar. 83 Cue Sheet                     |

#### INTERMEDIATE

|                                      |                           |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>FOUR WALLS</b> (Hayward) Waltz    | RCA 447-0413 (Jim Reeves) | Apr. 83 VRR<br>Nov. 81 R/D Mag. |
| <b>FOOLED AGAIN</b> (Bosley) Foxtrot | Hector 643 A              | Mar. 83 VRR                     |

#### HIGH INTERMEDIATE

|                                       |                                               |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>RUM &amp; COCA COLA</b> (Rzesutek) | MCA P 2705 A (Andrews Sisters)                | to be published later                 |
| <b>TODAY</b> (Guenther) Waltz         | Columbia H/F 13-33081 (New Christy Minstrels) | Oct. 82 R/D Mag.<br>Feb. 83 Cue Sheet |

#### ADVANCED (International Cues) SEE NOTE ABOVE

|                                |                        |                                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>TWILIGHT</b> (Newby)        | Grenn 17022 or 14276 A | Mar. 83 R/D Mag.<br>Mar. 83 Cue Sheet |
| <b>ISN'T SHE LOVELY</b> (Goss) | Telemark 933 A         | Mar. 83 R/D Mag.                      |

#### OLDIE BUT GOODIE (Classic)

|                         |                           |                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>HOLD ME</b> (Reilly) | Decca 32904 (or VR - 006) | May 80 R/D Mag also<br>May 67 R/D Mag. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|

THE FOLLOWING ROUNDS WERE TAUGHT AT THE NEW ENGLAND CONVENTION, VT Apr. 22 & 23, 1983

#### EASY

|                                            |                                            |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>NOBODY BUT YOU</b> (Stairwall) Two Step | Gusto GT 4 2099 (My Heart is an Open Book) | May 83 R/D Mag.<br>Apr. 83 Cue Sheet |
| <b>YOU DON'T SAY</b> (Wiese) Two Step      | CDC MO 9                                   | Apr. 83 R/D Mag.                     |

#### INTERMEDIATE

|                                    |                 |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>MY IDEAL</b> (Metzger) Fox Trot | Windsor 4-545 B | Apr. 83 Cue Sheet                   |
| <b>WALKIN CHA CHA</b> (Porter)     | TNT 181         | May 82 R/D Mag.<br>May 82 Cue Sheet |

#### ADVANCED

|                             |                                  |                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>DOMINGO</b> (Grafz)      | Roper JH 424 B (Never on Sunday) | Nov. 82 R/D Mag.      |
| <b>YELLOW BIRD</b> (Turner) | MCA 60099 (Roger Williams)       | to be published later |

NEXT SCREENING — JULY 24, 1983 —

# ROUND DANCE

## "I'M HANGING AROUND"

COMPOSERS: Lyle & Agnes Esch, 15831 Oak Lane, Lansing, Mich. 48906 (517)485-6226

RECORD: Elektra 7-69855-A (Hangin' Around — THE WHITES)

FOOTWORK: Opposite, Directions for Man except where noted.

SEQUENCE: INTRO — AB — AC — BA — ENDING

### INTRODUCTION

#### MEAS.

- 1-4 WAIT; WAIT; VINE/TWIRL, 2,; FWD, 2 (SEMI),;  
 1-2 Wait lop fc ptr & wall for 5 quick notes & 2 meas;;  
 3-4 Sd lod L, xRib (W fwd lod R twirling rf ½ to fc rld,;  
 bk lod L continue twirl rf ½ to fc lod,; fwd L, fwd R to semi,;

### PART A

- 1-4 2 FWD TWO-STEPS;; CIRCLE, 2,; 3, 4 (TAMARA POS FC WALL),;  
 1-2 Fwd lod L, cl R, fwd L, fwd R, cl L, fwd R,;  
 3-4 Circle lf L, R,; L, R to tamara pos M fc wall,;  
 5-8 TAMARA TWO-STEP; TWO-STEP (MAN TAMARA); TAMARA TWO-STEP;  
TWO-STEP (FC RLOD);  
 5-6 Fwd L, cl R, fwd L trng ¼ rf,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R trng ¼ rf to M tamara pos,;  
 7-8 Fwd L, cl R, fwd L, trng ¼ lf,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R lop rld,;  
 9-12 FWD, 2,; FWD TWO-STEP; LUNGE, REC(SEMI LOD),; FWD TWO-STEP;  
 9-10 Fwd L, fwd R,; fwd L, cl R, fwd L,;  
 11-12 Lunge fwd R trng lf,; rec L continue trng lf to scp lod,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R,;  
 13-16 OPEN VINE, 2(LOP),; HITCH BK 3; LUNGE, REC(SEMI LOD),; FWD TWO-STEP;  
 13-14 Sd lod L, xRib to lop rld,; bk L, cl R, fwd L,;  
 15-16 Lunge fwd R trng lf,; rec L continue trng lf to scp lod,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R,;  
 2nd time meas 16 PICK-UP,; TCH,;

### PART B

- 1-4 TWIST, 2,; LEFT TRNG TWO-STEP; TWIST, 2,; RIGHT TRNG TWO-STEP;  
 1-2 Sd lod L, xRib (W xLif),; sd lod L, cl R, sd L trng ½ lf cp coh,;  
 3-4 Sd R, xLib (W xRif),; sd lod R, cl L, sd R trng ½ rf cp wall,;  
 5-8 TWIST, 2,; 3, 4(BJO LOD),; FWD, MANUV,; PIVOT, 2 (CP LOD),;  
 5-6 Sd L, xRib (W xLif),; sd L, xRif bjo lod (W xLib),;  
 7-8 Fwd L, fwd R manuv cp rld,; bk L trng rf,; fwd R trng rf cp lod,;  
 9-12 FWD, 2(FC WALL),; SIDE TWO-STEP; BK, SD, CL; FWD, 2(BJO),;  
 9-10 Fwd L, fwd R trng rf to cp wall,; sd L, cl R, sd L,;  
 11-12 Bk R, sd L, cl R; sd L trng bjo lod, fwd R,;  
 13-14 HITCH 6 (W HITCH 3; SCIS THRU),;  
 13-14 Fwd L, cl R, bk L,; bk R, cl L, fwd R semi (W sd rld L, cl R, xlf semi),;

### PART C

- 1-4 (CP LOD) RK SD, REC(SCAR),; FWD TWO-STEP; RK SD, REC(BJO),;  
FWD TWO-STEP;  
 1-2 Sd L, rec R scar dlw,; fwd L, cl R, fwd L,;  
 3-4 Sd R, rec L bjo dlc,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R,;  
 5-8 HITCH 4; FWD, 2,; FISHTAIL; FWD, 2,;  
 5-6 Fwd L, cl R, bk L, cl R; fwd L, fwd R ck,;  
 7-8 xLib (W xRif), sd R, fwd L, lk Rib L (W lk L lf); Repeat Meas 6 Above;  
 9-12 FWD, LK, FWD,; FWD, LK, FWD,; RK(SD LOD),; REC(SCAR RLOD),; FWD TWO-STEP;  
 9-10 Fwd L, lk R, fwd L,; fwd R, lk L, fwd R,;  
 11-12 Sd lod L, rec R trng scar rld,; fwd L, cl R, fwd L,;  
 13-16 RK(SD RLOD),; REC(BJO LOD),; FWD TWO-STEP; 2 TRNG TWO-STEPS (FC WALL),;  
 13-14 Sd rld R, rec L trng bjo lod,; fwd R, cl L, fwd R,;  
 15-16 Sd L, cl R, sd L trng rf ½,; sd R, cl L, sd R trng rf ½ fac wall,;

(Continued)





## COMMENT

by

Jim Mayo

**THE GOOD OLD DAYS.** I keep hearing people tell me how much they miss the good old days. I wonder if they really understand what it is they miss. Often they blame the changes on the many different dance programs we have now and yearn for the simpler times of yesteryear when there were only dances and workshops. My memory doesn't agree with that of some folks. I remember the days when each club and each caller were offering a different level and it took a couple of years of dancing experience before you learned how to know what to expect when you went to a dance. A new graduate had no way to tell and many of them got hurt finding out.

What I miss from the good old days is a social attitude. I remember more parties after the dance and trips together to dance to a caller we particularly liked. Perhaps our society has changed and we tend to stay closer to home and interact with our friends less than we used to. Perhaps it's just that the dancer population is growing older — an undeniable truth. Maybe the sociability has moved to Florida or Arizona like so many of our dancers. I know of some groups that still travel together to dances and conventions and they seem to be having as much fun as we used to. They also tend to be younger than the average square dancer these days.

It's true that dancing is more complicated than it used to be — at any level. Even in class we concentrate on solving choreographic puzzles more than we did in the good old days. Perhaps this increased complexity in our dancing gets in the way of sociability. In our workshops we really work and I've even seen callers break down the floor on singing calls. We don't have much "play time" at Square Dances these days and it may be that we really are more tired (at least mentally) at the end of the evening than we used to be. Whatever the reason, it does seem that there's less opportunity to get to know people at a dance. On the other hand, that's true in our society generally. I'm just sorry to see it in square dancing, too.

The New England S/D Caller, July 1983



### A Square Dance Beginner's Prayer



Oh, Lord, great Caller up on High  
I beg you to listen and to try  
To teach me which of my two feet  
Is left or right and keep them neat,  
Not tangled up, or yet forlorn,  
Trodding on those of my Corner.  
Help me remember, I implore,  
Is my position One or Four?  
That Sides are even, Heads are odd,  
Is this too much, I ask you God?  
Let me remember what to do

When told to do a Cross Trail Thru  
And never do a Wheel & Deal  
When the call is Ferris Wheel.  
Let me correctly Shoot the Star  
When working from an Allemande Thar.  
Dear Lord, do I beseech too much  
For help when told to Slip the Clutch?  
And last, then I break down the square,  
Don't let me quit, but hang in there.  
These things I beg, Lord, 'til I fly  
To your great Hoedown in the sky.

Russ Porterfield

Vineyard Valley's Grapevine Twirlers

Reprinted from the *Squarecaster*, May/June 1983

(Round Dance Cont.)

#### ENDING

- 1-6 (SEM) 2 FWD TWO-STEPS;; CIRCLE,-,2,-,3,-,4(CP WALL),-; TWIST,-,2,-,3,-,4,-;  
SD(RSCP)  
1-4 Repeat meas 1 thru 4 Part A  
5-6 Repeat meas 5 & 6 Part B  
On last beat of music sd lod L rscp

Dick Doyle  
New England S/D Caller, July 1983



Square Dance  
Foundation of  
New England

# 1982-1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O.BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.

## FOUNDATION ' FIVE HUNDRED ' MEMBERS

Lou & Stephen Toth, Ipswich, MA  
Dick & Judy Severance, Manchester, NH  
Walter & Hope Benoit, Springfield, MA  
Bob & Norma Silva, Peabody, MA  
John & Priscilla Wellington, Carver, MA  
John & Mary Johnson, Hingham, MA  
Ervin & Priscilla Gross, Ellenton, Florida  
Richard & Marie Bagley, West Bridgewater, MA  
Eddie & Helen Mayall, Tyngsboro, MA  
Peter & Eleanore Card, Middleton, R.I.  
George & Dot Anthony, Saugus, MA

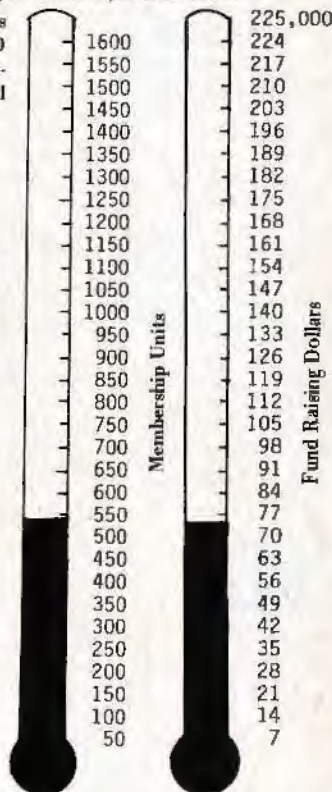
Cont. on page 73

## FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS

SEE PAGE 73

FOR LISTING

DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT  
HELP US GROW!!!



PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

- |                                       |              |                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| * <input type="checkbox"/> "500" CLUB | Couple \$500 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Family          | \$10   |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Couple \$100 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Individual      | \$7.50 |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Indiv. \$75  | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep |        |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Club/ \$250  | Organization                                    | \$25   |
|                                       | Organization | Other Donations                                 | \$     |
|                                       |              | (Any Amount)                                    |        |

\*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME

PHONE

STREET

CITY

STATE

ZIP

\*\*\*\*\* ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE \*\*\*\*\*



# FOUNDATION ' FIVE HUNDRED ' MEMBERS Cont.

Dick & Rose Sprague, Willimantic, CT  
 Ross & Donna Fisher, Bellingham, MA  
 Bill & Carol White, Holbrook, MA  
 Joe & Phyllis Casey, Dover, NH  
 Calico House, Hooksett, NH  
 Thomas & Joyce Lyons, Quincy, MA  
 Angus & Helen Kerr, Lynn, MA  
 Dotty & Bob Light, Exeter, NH  
 Ernie & Dora Ardolino, Wilmington, MA  
 Herbie & Nita Hanson Jr., Eliot, ME  
 Mil & Anna Dixon, Reading, MA  
 Keith & Helene Perkins, Falmouth, ME  
 George & Grace Randall, Newburyport, MA  
 Nat & Eloise Doten, Framingham, MA  
 William & Josephine Tansey, Canaan, NH  
 Don & Muriel Smith, No. Scituate, MA

Lake Shore Farms, Northwood, NH  
 Ernie & Ellie Chase, Beverly, MA  
 Ray & Louise Bohn, Louisville, KY  
 Ray & Carole Aubut, Dracut, MA  
 Tom & Barbara Potts, Rowley, MA  
 Paul & Pat Channell, Beverly, MA  
 Harold & Helen Petschke, Hartford, CT  
 Ralph & Charlene Johnson, Brockton, MA  
 Ed Hall, Acton, MA  
 Jim & Mary Harris, Norwich, CT  
 Bernard & Vivian King, Boxboro, MA  
 Ed & Ruth Chamberlin, Warwick, RI  
 Ed & Judy Ross Smith, Wrentham, MA  
 Bill & Marge Headen, E. Greenwich, RI  
 Peg & Ted Bardwell, Durham, NH  
 My Square Lady, Topsfield, MA  
 Spud & Sylvia D'Iorio, Salem, MA

## FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS LISTING

Richard & Carolyn Steele, Lexington, MA  
 Gene & Dot DePalma, Milford, MA  
 Harold Keacy, Chelmsford, MA  
 Arthur & Marjorie Dugas, Manchester, NH  
 Paul & Ellie Towne, Tucson, AZ  
 Bob & Shirley Marshall, North Windham, ME  
 Joe & Lorraine Portelance, Beverly, MA  
 Donald & Eileen Stetson, Rochester, NH  
 Howard & Cynthia Metcalf, Brockton, MA  
 Jay M. Silva, Peabody, MA  
 Doc & Peg Tirrell, Cresskill, NJ  
 Jack Bright, Taunton, MA  
 R.I. Round Dance Teachers Assoc., RI  
 Hartley & Martha Bailey, Newton Jct., N.H.  
 Mae Sullivan, West Roxbury, MA  
 Joe & Peg Kachinski, Topsham, ME  
 Concord Coach Squares, Concord, N.H.  
 SEMCA, Stoughton, MA  
 R.I. Fed. S/R Dance Clubs, Providence, RI  
 Edna & Orin Whitney, Gray, ME  
 Howard & Majorie Chamberlin, Waterbury, CT  
 Ed & Peg Fenton, Providence, RI  
 Hartwell & Dorothy, Oldham, Woburn, MA  
 Kenneth, Mattson, Maynard, MA  
 Herm & Bev Parker, Lynnfield, MA  
 Ray & Betsy Kensel, Middleton, CT  
 Bill & Mary Bouthiette, Manchester, NH  
 Bernard J. Donaher, Jr., So. Braintree, MA  
 Walt & Pris Niederlitz, Warwick, RI  
 Johnny & Barbara Wedge, Billerica, MA  
 Albert & Dorothea Meech, No. Billerica, MA  
 Ernest Santosuosso, Portsmouth, NH  
 Andrew J. Hoagland, Braintree, MA  
 Walt Minnick, Rochester, MA  
 Russ & Bobbi Moorehouse, East Windsor, CT  
 Wally & Polly Burke, Manchester, NH  
 Dick & June Stouch, Hebron, ME  
 Gordon & Nancy Henderson, Holliston, MA  
 Doug & Mary Ross, Norwood, MA  
 Jim & Barbara Manning, Hamden, CT  
 Al & Bea Brundage, Jensen Beach, Fla.  
 EDSARDA, Lowell, MA  
 John & Phyllis Glynn, Plympton, MA  
 Down East Western SDC, Kittery, ME  
 Dorothy Waterman, Walpole, MA

Charlie Baldwin, Norwell, MA  
 Dave & Edie Blood, Middletown, CT  
 Jack Barry, Cape Elizabeth, ME  
 Pearl M. Brechick, Lexington, MA  
 Central Mass. Caller's Assoc., Webster, MA  
 John F. Chadwick, Lynn, MA  
 Square Riggers SDC, Natick, MA  
 Harold & Lena Lewis Jr., Ashaway, R.I.  
 Jim & JoAnn Mayo, Hampstead, N.H.  
 Ernest and Rita Musgrove, Lunenburg, MA  
 Dick & Vera Smith, Charlestown, N.H.  
 Vernon & Sandra Porter, Waltham, MA  
 Francis & Louise Havener, Weston, MA  
 Robert & Ruth Johnson, Quincy, MA  
 Leo & Martha Sorel, Raynham, MA  
 Judy & Arky Konigsberg, Randolph, MA  
 Rube & Norma Alexander, Cranston, R.I.  
 Mrs. Alice Philips, Wolfboro, N.H.  
 John & Helen Page, Providence, R.I.  
 Hal & Doris Holmes, Hyde Park, VT  
 June & Bill Ogert, Sterling Jct., MA  
 Ted & Jean Sannella, WeBesley Hills, MA  
 Paul & Doris Pratt, Chelmsford, MA  
 Frank & Louise Persico, Westwood, MA  
 Harry & Rita Frisiello, Smithfield, R.I.  
 Everett & Claire Hartmann, Marlboro, MA  
 Dick & Lynn Grant, Andover, MA  
 Mildred H. Bird, Warkwick, R.I.  
 Conn. S/D Calendar Assoc., East Windsor, CT  
 Charles & Joan Paquette, East Walpole, MA  
 James & Wilhelmenis Thornton, Somersworth, N.H.  
 James & Virginia Hamilton, Barrington, N.H.  
 Don Beck, Stow, MA  
 Arlene C. Buck, Milton, MA  
 Dave & Marion Norris, Carver, MA  
 Art & Dot Nurse, Wallaston, MA  
 Silver City Twirlers SDC, Taunton, MA  
 Litchfield Swingers, Nashua, N.H.  
 Allemande Eights SDC, Manchester, N.H.  
 Carl & Patricia Holz, East Weymouth, MA  
 Veronica's Vagabonds, Arlington, MA  
 Philip Mary Bleakney, Needham, MA  
 Walt & Winnie Brown, Port Charlotte, Florida





# FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS LISTING Continued From Page 73

Firesiders SD Club, Kingston, NH  
 Louise & Warren Knapp, Gray, ME  
 Bud & Barbara Williams, New London, CT  
 Alfred & Marilyn Kenniston, Groton, CT  
 Thelma Foye & Ralph Avery, Groton, CT  
 Skip & Shirley Russell, Glastonbury, CT  
 Mabelle & Ken Peterson, Plymouth, MA  
 David & Jean Smith, E. Bridgewater, MA  
 Pat & Dick Genereau, Weymouth, MA  
 Chuck Adams, E. Dedham, MA  
 Clare E. Kimball, N. Grafton, MA  
 Skirts N Flirts SDC, Wilmington, MA  
 Debi Seaward, Burlington, MA  
 Seaside Steppers SDC, Wakefield, MA  
 Narragansett Callers Assoc., Cranston, RI  
 New England Folk Festival Assoc., Wellesley, MA  
 Whirlaway SDC., Warwick, RI  
 Conn. Sq. Dance Callers Assoc., Waterbury, CT  
 Doug & Judy Wynn, Norwood, MA  
 Deak & Dot Hamilton, South Windham, ME  
 Bill & Ruth Johnston, Braintree, MA  
 Edgar & Ruth Mathews, Londonderry, N.H.  
 Mary & Gene O'Connor, Weymouth, MA  
 Brownlow & Dorothea Thompson, Conway, NH  
 Jeannette & Dick Hendl, No. Chelmsford, MA  
 Bob & Fran Dudley, Wilmington, MA  
 Yvonne & Louis Falzarano, Burlington, MA  
 Anthony A. Tiezzi, Nashua, N.H.  
 Alpine SDC, Chelmsford, MA  
 Paul & Dolores Cerqua, Chelmsford, MA  
 Ernest & Irene Merrifield, Sanford, ME  
 Doug Casey & Rhoda Cordes, Lynn, MA  
 Edward & Eleanor Rist, Greenland, NH  
 Art & Doris T-Bow, Newburyport, MA  
 Ralph & Joan Collipi, Salem, MA  
 Mr. & Mrs. George Curry, Alfred, ME  
 Cora Butler, Lowell, MA  
 Seacoast Region SDC Assn., Exeter, NH  
 Tri-County Sqs. Coor. Comm., Westbrook, ME  
 Jim & Polly Floyd, Exeter, NH  
 Rollin & Eleanor Young, Carlisle, MA  
 Jo Yakimowski, Dedham, MA  
 Mary Bujak & Gerry Gauthier, Windham, CT  
 Larry & Yvonne Froisted, Cales Ferry, CT  
 Art & Judy Cirroni, Manchester, NH  
 Jack & Joy Kelly, Norwood, MA  
 Bud & Ginger Clark, New Britain, CT  
 Lincoln & Edith Gallup, Burlington, VT  
 Isabelle Smith, Salem NH  
 Howard Ritter, Methuen, MA  
 Elsworth & Roberta Day, Augusta, ME  
 Russell & Marietta Bullock, Warren, RI  
 Archie & Marion Howell, Norwood, MA  
 Bob & Jan Prentice, Newington, CT  
 Ash & Doris Crowell, Stoneham, MA  
 John Stewart & Catherine Persson, E. Kingston, NH  
 The Inn at East Hill Farm, Troy, NH  
 John & Judy Thompson, Acton, MA  
 Thomas & Gretchen Noonan, Londonderry, CT  
 Irene & Bill Morse, Weymouth, MA  
 Joe & Claire Belaski, Manchester, NH  
 Arlyn & Lois Lackore, Groton, CT  
 Capitol Reg. Assn. of Sr. Sq. Dancers of CT.,  
 Hartford, CT  
 George & Jean Rodeck, Westwood, MA  
 Don & Carole MacAulay, Brookline, MA  
 Riverside Sqs., Danvers, MA  
 Old Colony Callers Assoc., Weymouth, MA  
 Roger & Ethel Purslow, Rockland, MA  
 Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Fillenger, Groveland, MA  
 Carl & Lil Blier, Nashua, NH  
 Don & Jan Bresnick, Acton, MA  
 Jean Stahl, Walpole, MA  
 Border City Sqs., Nashua, NH  
 Bill & Louise Mattson, Amherst, NH  
 Paul & Lil Letourneau, Acushnet, MA  
 Lofty Squares SDC, Norwell, MA  
 Lancers SDC, Salem, MA



Square Dance  
 Foundation of  
 New England

## HELP WANTED

Property Custodian

Married couple — experienced square dancers. Must also be dependable, self-motivated, with congenial personality. Enjoy people. Duties include custodial and property maintenance along with booking rental reservations and scheduling activities. Combination secretarial/handyman would be ideal. Property located in So. Weymouth, Mass. Year-round employment. On premise apartment provided. Opportunity for a couple to share a working experience in a fun-filled environment. Variable hours. Send resume and salary requirements to *Square Dance Foundation of New England*, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, MA 01915.

## MEMORIAL GIFTS

### FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND THEIR FRIENDS

Donations may be made when so directed by the deceased's family and friends in memory of their loved one to the *SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND*.

Your remembrance is gratefully acknowledged by notice to the family of your thoughtfulness. Memorial funds are used for the promotion, perpetuation and preservation of our Dance heritage and permanently inscribed upon the records of the Foundation

P.O. BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915 — TEL: (617) 452-4224



# Square Dance Foundation of New England

## HELPING HANDS CONTINUE

There is so much wonderful assistance coming forth from all corners of New England's square dance community to aid our cause. We will often hear of a benefit or activity after it has taken place. So if there is some activity or person who has done something for the Foundation that we have not acknowledged, or that we are unaware of, or that we forgot, please let us know.

During the Vermont Convention, there were two comments that we continued to hear that we would like to respond to. One had to do with Club Membership and Individual Membership. Both are very different. For those who have felt that because their club belongs, they do not have to as an individual, we want to point out that Club Membership provides the club with 2 delegate representatives to the Foundation whereas Individual Membership provides you, the dancer, with a voice and vote in our future development. From a club point of view we will be doing a lot of things in assistance, educational support and publicity. But we are a dancer-oriented organization and we want you the dancer as a member so that we can truly represent the dancer. As to geography — those who say we are too far away so you can't use the facility should consider the fact that as a central headquarters to work out of or from, we will be able to provide various services to every corner of New England when we get into our phase of outreach programs. The historical archives aspect in itself will give us the only museum in the country on our National Folk Dance. Wouldn't you rather have it here in New England?

Presidents Harry & Audie Armstrong of the Mt. Cardigan Squares presented us with a donation from a benefit dance that they ran on April 15, 1983. The Old Colony Caller Association on May 21st held a benefit dance at Kramers Hayloft in So. Weymouth, Mass. with OCCA member callers and Don & Hope Sargent on rounds. On June 12th, at the Bristol Regional H.S. in Taunton, Mass., The Silver City Twirlers held their benefit dance. The Interlocking Square Dance Assoc., member clubs, sponsored a benefit square dance for the Foundation on May 15th. The Interlocking Squares, near the NH/VT border, are made up of Mt. Cardigan Squares of Canaan, NH, Precision Valley Sqs. of Springfield, VT, Sugar House Swingers of

Woodstock, VT, Sunshine Stompers of Newport, NH and the Twin State Sqs. of White River Junction, VT.

Did you observe the display of past convention material assembled by Joe & Phyllis Casey at the Convention Center? It typifies the type of material that will eventually reside in our museum. Joe Koshinski of Topsham, ME let us borrow the slides for our booth on the Foundation and Kramers that he is using as a Foundation representative and also gave us a supply of bumper stickers that we are selling for \$1.00. Mrs. William McNutt donated two cases of old 78 RPM square dance records to the Foundation. Cora Butler donated a hand-made afghan that was raffled off at our Foundation booth. The winner of that raffle was Norm Choquette of Springfield, MA. We were especially pleased when one of the Yankee Clipper Awards went to Ed (deceased) and Cora Butler.

We are most appreciative of those who helped us at the Convention booth in the persons of Cora Butler, Judy Ross Smith, Ernie & Ellie Chase, Dorothy Stark, Ruth & Edgar Mathews, Eloise & Nat Doten, Art & Marge Dugas, Pete & Betty Stem, Gene & Dot DePalma, and Art & Judy Cirioni. Our booth activities added over \$2000.00 to our fund drive. We also want to acknowledge the Doten's help in representing the Foundation in the parade and Mil & Anna Dixon for letting us borrow their screen and projector.

Having attended the Fashion Show at the Convention, with their presentation of past convention costumes, brings to mind that once we are in our new home, we plan on displaying historical dance costumes and past convention costumes. What is needed from our square dance community is for someone to co-ordinate such a collection and those of you have past convention costumes to make them available to us. Nothing like getting started now. Are there any volunteers for this project?

A big thanks to Bob & Sarah Nichols of SEMCA, Joe & Jean Hartka and Hartley & Martha Bailey of NSSARDA and Russ Moorhouse for including our flyer in their respective publications. Russ has also been added to our list of area representatives.

Dick & Judy Severance



# LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . . . .

Subject: It's All a Matter of Taste.

I love ice cream much too much. I recollect one time ordering a chocolate cone (my favorite). It was the worse chocolate that I had ever tasted, so much so that I was tempted to throw it away. As I was finishing the last quarter I suddenly realized that the clerk had made a mistake and had given me coffee. Upon this realization I discovered that this was the best coffee ice cream that I had ever eaten. We also eat with our eyes. That is why a chef will always try to make the plate look appetizing.

I am sure that all of us at one time or another have entered a new hall with strange dancers and caller. If the caller is well-dressed and acts professionally, the dancers are smiling and relaxed and the hall is well-lighted and cheery we automatically make up our minds that this is going to be a successful dance and we are going home happy. If all of the opposite is true we assume a negative attitude. I once called a dance at an outdoor dance floor where the lights were dim. The dancers all complained that they could not see to dance. I understood.

The most dances that Betty and I have ever attended have been benefit dances of one

sort or another. It appears that the dancers are there for a good purpose and put the emphasis on sociability rather than caller and level. This attitude can be exercised at any dance whether workshop or otherwise. We have to make up our mind that this is the type of dance we are looking for and we are going to have a good time.

I wish that I could come up with a secret formula that would erase all nervousness of all new graduates. Many of them are unable to cope for the time needed to get on track and never stay with it long enough to pass the critical point.

I guess the best we can do is to receive them cordially, impress upon them that it is important to relax and the fear of making mistakes creates more mistakes. Let them know that every dancer in the hall was at one time in their shoes. If you decide to be their friends for the evening you will enjoy yourself as well.

Happy Dancing

Bob Marsh

New England S/D Caller, July 1983



## 25th Anniversary BORDER CITY SQUARES

Nashua, N.H.



The Anniversary Committee and all members of *Border City Squares* wish to extend a big **THANK YOU** to all who joined them in Nashua on May 14. Your attendance and enthusiastic participation made our 25th Anniversary celebration a very memorable occasion.

In the Spring of 1958, Nashua-born square dance caller, Jim Mayo, managed to recruit four area couples who were interested in learning to square dance. They adopted the name *Border City Squares* for their newly formed club and the first lesson was held in September. At the time there were only about 12 basic calls to be learned and consequently the group graduated in January 1959.

Jim served as club caller for two years after which Ed Ross Smith took over until 1962. Mal "Yikes" Cameron held the group together as he taught the dancers and advised the club for two more years. In 1965 Eddie Mayall was chosen to be club caller and is completing 18 successful years with *Border City*.

At the present time *Border City* members enthusiastically support such square dance activities as dance demonstrations at the Nashua Mall and downtown Block Party, and have for nine years, sponsored the "Fun Lovin' Teens" group for teenage dancers. In 1976 we entered a float in the Nashua Bicentennial Parade and actively participated in the 20th and 21st New England Square Dance conventions held in Manchester, April 1979 and 1980.

We look forward to many years of successful classes, club dances and workshops continuing the fun, fellowship, cooperation and joy of square dancing that means so much to us.

*A frog has more lives than a cat. It croaks every night.*

*Sam Cowling*



# 33<sup>RD</sup> National Square Dance Convention®

Baltimore, Maryland

June 28, 29, 30, 1984



100 Longridge Court  
Timonium, Maryland 21093

## HEAR THAT MUSIC? HEY, WE'RE PLAYING YOUR ANTHEM!

*"Oh say, can you see by the dawn's early light,  
How they Allemande Left and Star by the Right."*

If Francis Scott Key were anchored off Baltimore Harbor nowadays, that might well be the beginning of our National Anthem. 'Cause Baltimore is one square dancing town. And on June 28, 29, 30 1984...

## HAVE WE GOT A CONVENTION FOR YOU!

Not since Atlantic City in 1977 has a national convention been held on the East Coast. Baltimore wasn't ready to host a convention then, but in the last few years she's undergone a renaissance. *LIFE*, *NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC* and *NEW YORK MAGAZINE* have all said it... Baltimore, a perfect blend of the old and the new... a town with history, culture and pizzazz!

Our facelift has revitalized our city, but we still have a rightful claim to our nickname, Charm City. Fort McHenry, The Flag House, John Hopkins, The Constellation, Pimlico, our Orioles... well, we could go on, but you get the idea.

The jewel in Baltimore's crown, though, is her sparkling new Inner Harbor, within walking distance of the Convention Center and Civic Center, both of which will be used for convention activities. It's been called the classiest on-going festival on the East Coast. A spice-scented waterfront rimmed by new hotels, restaurants, shops, The National Aquarium and Maryland Science Center... outdoor concerts, moonlight cruises, fireworks... you name it!

Needless to say, with all this to see and do, plus Chesapeake Bay seafood and southern hospitality, a dancer could just drop anchor in the middle of an ocean wave and stay here. You don't have to, though, when Baltimore's just a do-si-do away from New York, Atlantic City, the Penn. Amish Country, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Williamsburg...

Eleven dance halls, four outdoor dance areas, top-notch dancing and plenty to do when the feet (or the brain) need a rest. What more could one ask?

Baltimore's getting ready for you... and we'll greet you with skyrockets in '84!

## A VOTE OF CONFIDENCE FOR BALTIMORE IN '84

Know how you feel when you host a special dance, *scads* of people show up and all of your club members remember to bring their promised refreshments?

Well, that's how Baltimore felt at the March 19, 1983 Kick-Off Dance for the 33rd National Square Dance Convention at our beautiful Convention Center, when we welcomed hundreds of enthusiastic dancers from the Mason-Dixon Square Dancers Federation and clubs in neighboring federations. And, when busloads of dancers arrived from New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and even North Carolina to show their support for Baltimore in '84, it was truly an inspiring sight!

It had been a long day — a long week — for the Baltimore planners. For days they had reviewed pre-convention preparations with the National Executive Committee members, local civic leaders and representatives from Louisville, Birmingham and Indianapolis, sites of future conventions.

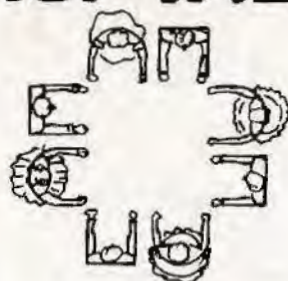
Finally, on Saturday, the advisors hoisted the A-OK flag, and General Chairmen Peter J. and Jennie Zukauskas made a motion to get into motion! Weary workers put away their papers, filed some mental notes and donned square dance finery for some much-needed exercise.

Joining visitors from eight states, Washington, D.C., Canada and Bermuda, they limbered up their joints, got their heads cleared and their feet moving for some great dancing. A joyous time was had by all (that's the name of our game, isn't it?), and by the end of the evening more than 2100 dancers had registered for the convention.

Maybe it's the friendliness of our dancers or the many attractions in our town, but whatever it is, Baltimore boosters came out in large numbers and really showed their colors!

And... Baltimore's unfurling a Star-Spangled Celebration for you in '84!

# SHOP TALK



## Ah, Do You Remember These?

Many of you can remember how when Callertab started its mainstream quarterly selection (MSQS) program, we watched each

quarter to see which calls would make it and we watched each April to see which calls would stay on the list — which ones would be dropped and which ones would really make it by being given a more permanent home on one of the other programs.

Many of you have joined square dancing more recently than 1974 and have only been able to follow the evaluation of this aspect of our folk activity for a short while. For those who like to reminisce and for those who are curious about the past, I went back and researched the chronology of the mainstream QS program. I was amazed! I had forgotten how many of our common everyday calls got their start by the QS catapult. I was also amazed that there were some that I had completely forgotten about (no loss, just curious!) How much of the following do you remember?

| CALL                      | AUTHOR                   | DATE<br>PUBLISHED | DATE<br>ON<br>QS | DATE<br>off<br>QS | CURRENT<br>PROGRAM |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Recycle                   | Lee Kopman               | 4-74              | 9-74             | 4-78              | MS                 |
| Walk & Dodge              | Holman Hudspeth          | 68                | 9-74             | 4-76              | MS                 |
| Coordinate                | Lee Kopman               | 10-74             | 12-74            | 4-79              | Plus               |
| Half Tag, Trade & Roll    | Chuck Stinchcomb         | 7-73              | 4-75             | 4-77              | dropped            |
| Transfer The Column       | Lee Kopman               | 9-74              | 4-75             | 4-76              | A1                 |
| Ferris Wheel              | Don Beck                 | 9-74              | 9-75             | 4-79              | MS                 |
| Pass The Ocean            | Lee Kopman               | 65                | 9-75             | 4-79              | MS                 |
| Lock It                   | Lee Kopman               | 71                | 12-75            | 4-76              | A1                 |
| Chase Right               | Lee Kopman               | 12-75             | 4-76             | 4-79              | Plus               |
| Dixie Style To A Wave     | Madeleine Allen          | 57                | 4-76             | 4-79              | MS                 |
| Track It                  | Dick Bayer               | 2-76              | 7-76             | 4-81              | Plus               |
| (anything) & Roll         | Lee Kopman               | 71                | 10-76            | 4-81              | Plus               |
| Touch, Touch %            | Will Orlich              | 76                | 10-76            | 4-80              | MS                 |
| Touch %, Touch %          | Will Orlich              | 76                | 10-76            | 4-80              | C3                 |
| Extend                    | Jim Davis                | 72                | 1-77             | 4-81              | Plus               |
| Cross Fire                | Ron Schneider            | 6-76              | 4-77             | 4-78              | Plus               |
| Follow Your Neighbor      | Deuce Williams           | 68                | 7-77             | 4-78              | Plus               |
| Trade The Wave            | Harry Ed Dunkle          | 67                | 1-78             | 4-82              | Plus               |
| Ping Pong Circulate       | Don Beck                 | 12-75             | 1-78             | 4-82              | Plus               |
| Stroll And Cycle          | Carl Wamsley             | 3-78              | 7-78             | 4-79              | C3                 |
| Grand Weave               | Ross Crispino            | 10-77             | 10-78            | 4-79              | dropped            |
| Two Steps At A Time       | Lee Kopman               | 9-78              | 1-79             | 4-80              | C4                 |
| Make Me A Column          | Dick Bayer               | 1-79              | 8-79             | 4-80              | C4                 |
| Track & Trade/(Launch It) | Ed Fraidenberg           | 5-76              |                  |                   |                    |
|                           | (Ron Schneider)          | (1-79)            | 8-79             | 4-81              | dropped            |
| Dixie Derby               | Paul McNutt              | 4-79              | 10-79            | —                 | QS                 |
| Linear Cycle              | Lee Kopman & Dave Hadson | 10-79             | 4-80             | —                 | QS                 |
| Couple Up                 | Lee Kopman               | 5-80              | 10-80            | 4-81              | C4                 |
| Release Recycle           | Dick Kenyon              | 10-80             | 4-81             | 4-82              | dropped            |
| Chain Down The Line       | Don Beck                 | 1-81              | 10-81            | —                 | QS                 |
| Star The Route            | Don Williamson           | 3-77              | 10-81            | 4-82              | dropped            |
| Hinge And Flutter         | Ron Schneider            | 5-81              | 1-82             | 4-83              | dropped            |
| Release The Column        | Phil Kozlowski           | 7-80              | 1-82             | 4-82              | dropped            |
| Red Hot                   | ?                        | ?                 | 4-82             | —                 | QS                 |
| Grand Spin                | Ross Crispino            | 67                | 10-82            | —                 | QS                 |
| Divide To A Column        | Phil Kozlowski           | 6-82              | 1-83             | —                 | QS                 |

For what it's worth, I am going to juggle a few numbers around. I am not going to draw any conclusions from the above table, but here

are some statistics that I have saved you the time of calculating (not that I assumed you would have bothered doing it on your own!)

➔ (Continued)



# DEAR BILL



*Editor's Note: Bill Tillery is a member of the Rocking Rooster Square Dance Club of Newtown, Ct. and is a writer by trade. He will tackle any question submitted to this magazine dealing with the World of Square Dancing. But he wishes it known that all opinions are his, alone: not his club's; nor his friends'; nor even (especially) his wife's!*

Dear Bill:

There's always one couple on refreshments who arrive just in time for the first tip, after the others have done all the pre-dance work. Any suggestions?

*Have the chairman assign the chronic offenders to always serve together on the same night. They deserve each other!*

Dear Bill:

What do you say to a caller who takes pleasure in breaking down every square?

*"Good-bye!"*

Dear Bill:

How does one deal with the man who wears short sleeves? I hate to grab a hairy, sweaty arm!

*Don't. Grab it, that is. Instead, grab his hand. You have to be swift; and if he grabs you first by the forearm, simply pull away til you're hand-to-hand.*

Dear Bill:

When Heads (or Sides) Promenade  $\frac{1}{2}$ , some dancers do a swing instead of moving in and back as they should. This confuses inexperienced dancers and is dangerous as well. How to combat?

*As you near the "swingers" stick out your left arm, bent at the elbow, as if you were fending off an attacker.*

□ • □ • □ • □ • □ • □

## MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream and Plus, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25c each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75c postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.

*(Shop Talk Continued)*

Total number of calls: 35

Calls still on QS program: 6 or 17%

Calls that made it to MS, plus, or Advanced:  
17 or 49% of total or 59% of those who have graduated from QS.

Calls dropped or only used at Challenge:  
12 or 34% of total, or 41% of those who have graduated from QS.

Calls that survived at least one Callerlab vote to be kept for another year vs. be dropped: 22 or 63%

Calls dropped as soon as possible:  
13 or 37%

One last point of interest that stands out as you scan the table is that Lee Kopman's

name appears much more than anyone else's. (See article on Lee in June Caller.) Lee wrote 10 of the 35 calls or 29%. The next closest authors were at 9% each.

The only trend I can see is that there used to be a tendency to find a home for calls that had served their time on the QS list. Currently, however, they seem to be dropped more often than not.

If you can draw any additional conclusions from the above facts, I'd enjoy hearing from you.

Don Beck  
New England S/D Caller, July 1983

# Singletons Hitching Post

## THANK YOU BURLINGTON, VERMONT

Over 5000 dancers experienced beautiful weather in April for the first New England Square and Round Convention ever held in Burlington. The scenery was breathless with the snowy-capped Green Mountains in view.

We New England dancers celebrated the 25th year of the New England Sq. & R/D Convention with a special Thursday night dance. Many were touched as I was when Charlie Baldwin introduced his new wife. He is one of a kind and very special to our area. (He is past editor of the Caller and prominent leader for over 40 years.) Joe Casey was emcee along with Charlie to dance us through the music of the last 25 years.

We as dancers do appreciate the time and energy of the convention committee to get this two-day event into swing. We know we do not give enough praise. But thank you, thank you...

As a singleton, I would like to point out two people who deserve special attention as they were our Singletons Chairpersons. In my

opinion, they set up a fuller program for the single adult registrants than has been done in previous conventions. Much applause should be given to Judy Holmes and Howard Hayden.

Another person who gave our singletons event coverage is Doris Holmes, NESRDC Publicity Chairperson. We thank you, Doris, too.

The hit of the weekend was the after party thrown by the convention singletons committee. This party was made special by the following callers and cuer who gave up their time to make an enjoyable evening for us all: Jack Bright, Taunton, MA; Jo Yakimoswki, Dedham, MA; Dick Leger, Bristol, RI; Danny Sarano, Billerica, MA and Tom Vittichio of the Albany area (New York). The Knights of Columbus of Essex Junction donated the extra food after 1 a.m. Thank you all for the donation of your time.

More in '84.

Donna Jenkins

## SINGLE SQUARES

**LEXINGTON, MA...** By Christine C. Silva... In May we all thanked Jack Nadeau for a super successful Ph.D. workshop with gifts to both Jack and his lovely wife Jean. We were raided for a banner that night with four squares of Square Riggers and had a huge turnout for our Thank You Party.

We are looking forward to our dances this summer. They will be held in Woburn and singles, couples and teens are all most welcome!

At our Annual Election-Banquet Dance in June we voted in our new slate of officers —

Congratulations! May I say that they can use all the help you can offer to keep this successful club operating on the high level we are so nicely accustomed to.

It is with joyous expectation that we are looking forward to our new Combined Class/Club Dance Program starting in mid Sept. The first hour will be a Plus 1 workshop then two hours of class. This is a completely different mode of our class/club dancing and hopefully all will support our brand new venture. See our ad in the Caller for this, too.

## THE CONN. SINGLETONS SDC

**MILFORD, CT...** By Shirley Chacho... Our last dance and Pot Luck Supper turned out to be super. We were a little disappointed that Ted Perkins was unable to call for us but our old friend Ed Novak filled in. Our new slate of officers for the new season was presented to the club and accepted. They are as follows: President, Merritt Moger; Vice President, Luciel Connors; Treasurer, Phyllis Siglinger; Recording Secretary, Laura Swenson and Corresponding Secretary, Shirley Chacho. We also changed our by-laws so that couples can now vote as individuals and hold office. Phyllis

Siglinger deserves a lot of credit for the dinner which went so nicely.

We were delighted to have a busload of 34 people come in from the LoneStars of Hartford. We appreciated their coming and enjoyed their being with us. We also had three visitors come in from N.Y. They had read my article in last month's New England Caller and, with some difficulty, found our club. They suggested that I put my telephone number in, so here it is: 203-878-4155. I will gladly answer any questions asked by people who are interested in our dances. We will be happy to have you in our squares.

 (Continued)



# SINGLES Without PARTNERS

| NAME/NOTES                                           | CLUB/AREA                                | FREQUENCY PREFERENCE                  | PROGRAM PREFERENCE          | TRAVEL AREA                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jeanette Scanlon<br>Dancing 5 yrs.                   | Fairs 'n Squares<br>Framingham, Ma.      | 2-3 x a week                          | M+2<br>Beg. Interm. Rds     | 20 mile radius                    |
| Eva Coffin<br>Some rounds if poss.                   | Sasome and F & G<br>Gray, Me.            | A lot!                                | M                           | Not too far                       |
| V.R.<br>Would enjoy a r/d wkshp                      | Conn.                                    | 2-3 x a week                          | All levels<br>All pos.      | Will travel                       |
| Wilma Lehnerr                                        | Clocktown Twirlers<br>Ashland, Ma.       | 2-3 x a week                          | M+                          | 20-30 miles                       |
| Patricia-ann Viscione<br>I love to dance!            | Malborough Cntry Sqs<br>Marlborough, Ct. | As much as poss.                      | r/d - 11 yrs<br>s/d - 4 yrs | Will travel                       |
| June Coddens<br>Early 50s age bracket                | N. E. Regional Sqs.<br>Wakefield, Ma.    | As much as poss.                      | M                           | Northshore area                   |
| C.K.<br>60s age bracket                              | Happy Homesteaders<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.    | At least 1 wkshp<br>& 1 dance /wk.    | M+ 1 & 2                    | Will travel                       |
| Judy Sanborn<br>6 yr. club member                    | Skirts "n" Flirts<br>Wilmington, Ma.     | Varied                                | M+                          | 10 mile radius                    |
| Velma Miller                                         | Alpine Squares<br>Chelmsford, Ma.        | 2 x a week                            | M+ 1-2                      | Will travel                       |
| Olive Derderian<br>Also round dance                  | Triple "C" Sqs.<br>Worcester, Ma.        | 1 dance &<br>1 wkshp/wk.              | M+ 1-2                      | up to 25 miles                    |
| Dianne M. DesRosiers<br>Also r/d - Age under 45 yrs. | Worcester, Ma.                           | At least 2x/mo.<br>or up to 1-2 x/wk. | Level II & III              | 20 miles                          |
| Marjorie Johnson<br>Would carpool                    | Grad. Alpine Sqs.<br>Chelmsford, Ma.     | At least 1/wk.                        | Up to C1                    | Not out of town<br>alone at night |
| Tracy Juday<br>Dance any chance I get                | Precision Sqs.<br>Springfield, Vt.       | As much as poss.                      | M                           | 30-45 miles                       |

(Singletons Continued)

## SINGLE EIGHTS

**HAVERHILL, MA...** By Paul & Delia Huse... Dancing in an air conditioned hall all summer... Single Eights, grown too big for its petticoats, is moving to a new YMCA location... Our Caliphs, the McGees, cueing and calling workshops at the Haverhill YMCA each week all summer except the week of July 4th.

Happy thoughts like these would warm the heart of any square dancer. It certainly sounded cheerful to the dancers at the Elks Hall as they gathered for the Single Eights Graduation! Seventy-five people were present to see: the caller wrapped in toilet paper, the

Venus di Milo (no arms) and Blind-folded dances plus five round and 19 square dance diplomas being awarded.

Old and new graduates cheered as Joe was chosen Super Student, that angeling Pauline was glorified and Ivan was named Official Institutional Sex Symbol.

We hope to see you at our summer workshops. For further information, why not call those wonderful dancers, Carol and Mary, at 689-3113 or 603-893-8578?

Would you disappoint such a merry crowd by not coming? Would you?

(For more Singleton News please see page 53.)

—APOLOGY to Single Eights of Haverhill, Mass.—

Last month we inadvertently listed the correspondents as Paula and Dick Huse. It should have read Paula and Delia Huse. We are sorry for any possible embarrassment or confusion caused by the error.

Editor

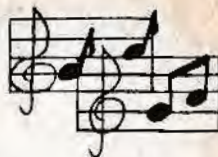
Smile and the World smiles with you; Weep and you weep alone.  
The sad old earth has need of your mirth, But has troubles enough of its own.

Submitted by DR





# Square Beat



The Manchester teen club, the Twirling T.N.T.'s, are into their 20th year. They are planning a gala celebration to take place on Oct. 29th. In the meantime, they are attempting to contact as many alumni as possible and ask that if you know of any former TNT dancers and their whereabouts please contact Christine Morency at 603-529-7820. An initial meeting will be held on Apr. 24th to plan the event and any interested party may attend.

The Hampton Beach summer dance schedule has been set by the Seacoast Region SDC. Of particular interest, a new floor has been installed which will greatly improve the dancing. Now into their 34th season, they will dance every Friday 8 to 11 rain or shine. For a schedule card call 603-772-2778.

For summer dance weekends you may want to consider the Inn at East Hill Farm in Troy or the Lake Shore Farm in Northwood. For complete details as to their schedule call (Inn) 603-242-6495 and (Farm) 603-942-5921.

President Reagan on June 1, 1982 signed a bill designating the Square Dance as the National Folk Dance of the USA for 1982 and 83. Efforts are underway to remove the yearly limitation and establish this as our permanent National Folk Dance. Let's all get busy and write, phone or visit our Congressmen to co-sponsor HR 1706 as soon as possible. Only you can make it happen, but you must act now.

In N.H. there is a Square Dance Magazine that is different, titled "Northern Junket." For those who have an interest in the histori-

cal aspect of it's relationship and development, editor Ralph Page takes you behind the scenes with his vast experience and great insight. This dance master has long been involved in the Monadnock Region of N.H. calling country dances. In a recent issue he comments that, "In the 17th century, country dances were the rage in England. Many of these dances were longways or line dances. Some historians believe that the longways formation was a result, in part, of the English architecture, which emphasized great, long narrow halls. The country dances were adopted by the French 'Contredanse Anglais.' The French also modified the English dances eventually producing the form known as the "Quadrille," (a term which ordinarily referred to a card game.) The quadrille soon became a very popular form of dance, and some believe that it was the granddaddy of the modern Square Dance."

Looking at some of our history and heritage is not only interesting but a part of our educational process and responsibility to the square dance movement. We've come a long way from the early European dances to the selection of square dancing as the official folk dance of the Country. Information on this publication may be obtained by writing: Northern Junket, Ralph Page, 117 Washington St., Keene, NH 03431. If the above excerpt wetted your appetite for a taste of the history of our dance, this is an excellent source.

Dick & Judy Severance  
New England S/D Caller, July 1983



RFD 2, Rt. 7  
St. Albans, Vermont  
05478

## NEW RELEASES

- TNT 193 Molleys Two Step — Round by Phil Gunthner
- TNT 194 Little Rock — by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 195 Ludwig's Hoedown/Black Mountain Rag
- TNT 196 Sometimes — by Jerry Seeley
- TNT 197 The Merry 88 — Round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 198 Round Little Rock — Round by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 199 I'll Fly Away — by Mike Trombly
- TNT 200 Baby Face — by Al Brundage
- TNT 201 Star Promenade — Contra by Al Brundage

*Plastic record sleeves available.*

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES  
NOW BOOKING 83-84-85  
1-802-524-9424



# Sound Check

Prior to a Square dance it is common practice to check the sound system to be sure that the caller can be heard in all areas of the hall, and that there is an acceptable balance of voice and music. But how many people monitor levels to make sure the combination of calling and instrumental is not breaking sound barrier and perhaps, in the process, unmeaningly causing ear damage?

According to the U.S. Department of Labor Noise Regulations, each time the ear is assaulted by loud noises, some of the delicate hair cells in the cochlea are torn away. Since there are thousands of hair cells, there is no obvious hearing loss at first. But keep up that kind of abuse for years and the damage becomes apparent and permanent. According to the typical sound levels chart any sound above 90 decibels is considered unsafe.

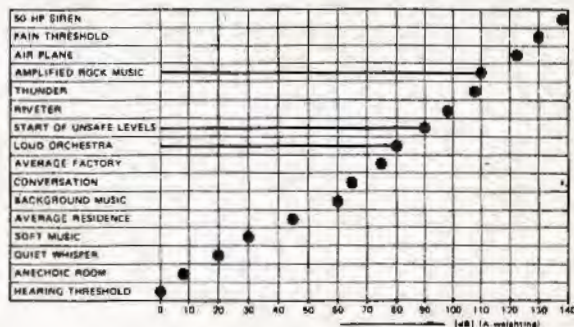
If this is the case, it is obvious that combined sounds in a square dance hall should be kept at a comfortable level below the 90 decibels mark. And it is because of its importance that Alta Lisonbee of Ashland, Oregon, drew to our attention the remedial fact that sound levels can easily be measured with a Sound Level Meter available at any Radio Shack for \$29.95, a small price to pay to protect the

hearing of dancers. Alta did considerable checking with a sound level meter before telling us her story, which began when her ear doctor told her that the excessive decibels at square dances were damaging her ears. Here is part of Alta's plea for more careful attention to sound.

"My husband and I love square dancing. We love the people and the challenges and the exercise but since we like to go dancing at least three times a week (it's our exercise program), we are exposed to a considerable number of hours of very loud music and calls. We've asked various callers to lower the volume but they don't seem to want to change it (although it is in the danger zone) and even though practically everyone says it is louder than needed. As you can see by the chart a loud orchestra is still below the unsafe level and yet most of the time callers will be as loud as amplified rock music. My point is that in checking noise levels with a sound level meter, the sound was almost always above safe levels. I am sure callers do not intentionally wish to damage people's hearing but we know many square dance dropouts who say the music is too loud, gives them a headache, etc., not realizing the possibility of actual ear damage. We don't want to be dropouts. We love square dancing but our hearing is important too."

Point well taken; hearing *is* important, and listening is certainly an integral part of square dancing. Callers and those who "sound" halls, take heed.

The Realistic Sound Level Meter (pictured above) comes with a complete instruction book containing a wealth of information including this graph to which we have added lines for illustration purposes.



(The preceding article is reprinted from *SQUARE DANCING*, May 1983)

The usual group of men, young and old, had gathered at their accustomed Saturday meeting place at the courthouse square to discuss the weather, politics, and other topics of perennial interest. One of the topics of perennial interest, a sweet young thing, happened to pass by, to the obvious interest of the group.

"I wonder," one of the young men pondered when the young lady had passed, "how old a man is before he loses interest in women." "Well," quavered a wrinkled old gentleman, "it must be past 84."

— Square Dance REPORTER



# NSSARDA

FROM: NSSARDA Levels Transition Committee  
TO: NSSARDA Member Clubs & Square Dance Callers  
SUBJECT: Guidelines for a Smooth Transition  
OBJECT: To make a transition without losing dancers

The Callerlab Plus program has been in use now for some time. Clubs have been experimenting with the program and some are having difficulty settling on a level at which to advertise their club. Clubs that did advertise "PLUS 1," are now automatically "PLUS," which means that they now, supposedly, dance the PLUS 1 and PLUS 2 figures at their dances. This is giving many clubs a real problem. Their members are PLUS 1 dancers, not PLUS 2 dancers, but, technically, their club is a "PLUS" club, which encompasses all of the PLUS 1 and PLUS 2 figures.\*

Some clubs will follow a workshop program to bring their members up to the PLUS 2 level. Others will want to remain at their present level. All of these clubs are listed at the PLUS level. Visiting dancers to these clubs will have to find the clubs at which they are most comfortable, by the "trial and error" method. Some of the clubs will be strong "PLUS" clubs and others will, perhaps, dance only a few of the "PLUS" figures. We encourage all clubs to find the level that they feel is best for them and not submit to peer pressure.\*

Therefore, it is important for NSSARDA, as an association, to offer guidelines as to how we are going to handle this new level designation. Our clubs need to agree on the same terms of labeling so there will be no confusion in the minds of either dancers or callers.

**MAINSTREAM CLUBS:** You will be our biggest help during transition. Many new dancers will find pleasure and enjoyment at your dances. Keep them strictly Mainstream and advertise them as such. Plan Banner-raids. Schedule class-club dances. The new dancers are thrilled to dance with club members. If you are a small club, try to work with other Mainstream clubs. Try to establish a summer program that is co-operative. Keep the new dancer dancing through the summer! You represent square dancing more than any other level; you are the ones who will cut down the drop-out rate. Our new dancers need you . . . and so does the future of square dancing.

**MAINSTREAM +1 CLUBS:** You will need to make the decision of becoming a full PLUS club or reverting to a Mainstream club. Do not make the decision without thought or discussion. If you are a club with a struggling PLUS 1 floor do not hesitate to go back to a Mainstream level. Look at your club realistically, talk with your members, look over the list of calls which will be added . . . then make your decision. Remember, your club can go to a full PLUS anytime. It doesn't have to be now. Do not give up dancers for a level! Perhaps you want to stay with a PLUS 1 club for awhile. Be sure you make the callers aware of this decision.

If you decide to become a full PLUS club, be certain that you have told the callers that you are working toward a full PLUS, so they can prepare accordingly. Your workshops should include all the PLUS 2 calls. Keep a list of the calls your club has learned and give them to the caller. A big part of this transition will be a responsibility of the callers. Make sure you help them. Club presidents will need to inform the callers of the capabilities of the dancers. Do not leave it up to "luck" or floor judgement. A good caller will appreciate your efforts.

*\*Excerpts from Jan/Feb 83 issue of the CALIFORNIA SQUARE DANCER BLUE BOOK.*

\* \* \* \* \*

## SUMMARY: General guidelines for square dance callers.

- \*1. Teaching at open dances should be kept to an absolute minimum . . . don't turn an open dance into a workshop.
- \*2. Stick to the advertised level: Callers should discuss a club's ability "within the level" with a club officer prior to a dance, and during the dance if problems arise.
- \*3. "Dance by Definition" should be introduced at workshops. This will make dancing more interesting to the more experienced dancer. Although this may mean additional preparation by callers, it will result in better dancers.
- \*4. Callers should impress on clubs the importance of standardizing on an adequate number of class sessions for graduation; the committee feels that 40-50 class sessions are needed for satisfactory participation in club level dancing in the North Shore area.
- \*5. Do not overbook in an area. Let clubs know when they call that you already have a calling date booked close to the date they are interested in. (Generally do not call within 30 days at clubs within 20 miles of each other without permission of both clubs.)

 (Continued)



6. We suggest that Tri-State and NSSARDA set up a procedure for improving communications between callers and clubs. It is suggested that the levels committee might evolve into a co-op committee.
- \*7. Advanced or "star tips" shall only be called with club approval. Also keep such tips short (10 to 12 minutes maximum).
8. As part of classes or workshops, callers should be sure the dancers learn how to "repair a square." An effective method recommended is to make lines (Heads face RIGHT/Sides face LEFT).
- \*9. Do not workshop at open dances other than for a minute needed to clarify a call.
10. Class teachers and club callers are urged to put greater emphasis on courtesy and styling in their teaching.

Levels are labels for dances and workshops. They were established for you, the dancer, and you, the caller, so there can be a clear means of communication. In the past we had "high levels," "fun levels," "low levels" and "hot hash" levels. These were terms that meant nothing. Now we have standardized levels to guide us. Let us (clubs & callers) continue to educate all our dancers on their meaning so that we can enjoy the dances that we attend.

\* *GUIDELINES 1, 2, 5, 7, and 9, the committee suggests be attached to a caller's contract for a clearer understanding of what is expected.*

NSSARDA Levels Committee

\* \* \* \* \*

**SUMMARY: General guidelines for square dance clubs.**

1. A Mainstream and Class Dance Calendar has been established. We advise NSSARDA to continue this program. The Calendar will provide a guide to clubs in planning MS and Class dances for the coming year.
2. Encourage class members to return as angels the following year. Point out the advantages of a firm knowledge of the basics. Repetition is the best teacher for good dancing.
3. Encourage club members to dance with new dancers. If you have a class, go with them on Banner-raids.
4. Standardize on a minimum 30-week class, followed by a more relaxed summer workshop. Clubs should recognize that it will require 40-50 class sessions for proper participation at the Club level in the North Shore area.
5. Re-establish the graduation booklet as an educational pamphlet. Include the MS list of dances. A Schedule of MS Dances would assure the new graduate that their own clubs have a place for them to dance.
6. Run bi-level dances where possible. Two halls, two levels at one location with one dance being Mainstream.
7. Establish a cooperative summer program (clubs combining together.) This should be geared to the new graduate and club members who wish to continue dancing at a relaxed level.
8. Individual clubs should provide a MS to MS + transitional workshop, especially if the club has decided to define themselves as a "PLUS" club.
9. NSSARDA delegates should be educated on the Callerlab designation of levels. We recommend that NSSARDA communicate any changes to levels OR in lists of calls. This should be a written communication to delegates. Changes also should be published in the NSSARDA News.

It has been interesting and enjoyable to have been a part of this effort. We hope we have brought a better understanding to clubs during this transition period. We also extend thanks to the Tri-State Callers committee members, Bob Silva, Jim Mayo and George Haile for their time and assistance.

Respectfully Submitted

NSSARDA Levels Committee

*Art & Dolores Ballard, Ch., Bill & Jean Dewberry, Max & Mildred Chase and Paul Kelly*

*If airplane fares are reduced, the price of going up is coming down.*

*Sam Cowling*

**PLUS PROGRAM***Revised Plus List as of 4/1/83 with Teaching order and uses of calls.***PLUS LIST REVISED****PLUS LIST ALPHABETIC SEQUENCE**

ALL 8 SPIN THE TOP  
 ANYTHING & ROLL  
 ANYTHING & SPREAD  
 CHASE RIGHT  
 COORDINATE  
 CROSSFIRE  
 DIAMOND CIRCULATE  
 DIXIE GRAND  
 EXPLODE FAMILY (FROM WAVES ONLY)  
     A. THE WAVE  
     B. & ANYTHING  
 EXTEND (THE TAG)  
 FLIP THE DIAMOND  
 FOLLOW YOUR NEIGHBOR  
 GRAND SWING THRU  
 LOAD THE BOAT  
 PEEL THE TOP  
 PING PONG CIRCULATE  
 RELAY THE DEUCEY  
 REMAKE THE THAR  
 SINGLE CIRCLE TO A WAVE  
 SPIN CHAIN THE GEARS  
 TEACUP CHAIN  
 TRACK II  
 TRADE THE WAVE  
 TRIPLE SCOOT  
 TRIPLE TRADE  
 TURN & LEFT THRU  
 ¾ TAG THE LINE

**PLUS LIST TEACHING ORDER**

TEACUP CHAIN  
 PING PONG CIRCULATE  
 LOAD THE BOAT  
 EXTEND (THE TAG)  
 COORDINATE  
 ANYTHING & SPREAD  
 SPIN CHAIN THE GEARS  
 TRACK II  
 ANYTHING & ROLL  
 FOLLOW YOUR NEIGHBOR  
 EXPLODE FAMILY (FROM WAVES ONLY)  
     A. THE WAVE  
     B. & ANYTHING  
 RELAY THE DEUCEY  
 REMAKE THE THAR  
 DIAMOND CIRCULATE  
 SINGLE CIRCLE TO A WAVE  
 TRADE THE WAVE  
 FLIP THE DIAMOND  
 GRAND SWING THRU  
 CROSSFIRE  
 ALL 8 SPIN THE TOP  
 TRIPLE SCOOT  
 CHASE RIGHT  
 DIXIE GRAND  
 PEEL THE TOP  
 ¾ TAG THE LINE  
 TRIPLE TRADE  
 TURN & LEFT THRU

Please limit your calls to the advertised program. Do not use a call from a list other than advertised unless you walk it or workshop it first. If conducting a PLUS workshop, please use only PLUS CALLS. If conducting a workshop for Plus Dancers who want more, please label the workshop appropriately. Do not rush the dancers through the lists but rather allow them to enjoy the experience of variations within this list. Check the definitions before attempting to teach from this list. Please do not rush into the next grouping of calls.

These lists are furnished through CALLERLAB and your local CALLERLAB members and subscribers.

*Revised Plus List as of 4/1/83 with Teaching order and uses of calls.***MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS****ANYTHING & ROLL**

STAR THRU & ROLL  
 CALIFORNIA TWIRL & ROLL  
 RUN FAMILY & ROLL  
 TRADE FAMILY & ROLL (NOT CPLS)  
 TOUCH ¾ & ROLL  
 SPIN THE TOP & ROLL  
 CAST OFF ¾ (WAVES ONLY) & ROLL  
 SLIDE THRU & ROLL

**TRACK & ANYTHING (POS Set 2nd Qtr 83)**

TRACK & TRADE  
 TRACK & CAST OFF ¾ (TO A DIAMOND)  
 TRACK & BOX CIRCULATE  
 TRACK & SCOOT BACK  
 TRACK & SINGLE HINGE  
 TRACK & WALK & DODGE  
 TRACK & PARTNER TAG  
 TRACK & U TURN BACK

*(Continued)*



(Callerlab Continued)

FOLD FAMILY & ROLL  
PEEL OFF & ROLL  
FAN THE TOP & ROLL  
SINGLE HINGE & ROLL  
BACK TRACK & ROLL  
FLIP THE DIAMOND & ROLL  
PEEL THE TOP & ROLL  
TRADE THE WAVE & ROLL

Please note: This does not imply that you must use these variations — only consider these appropriate for possible inclusion in a Plus Program Dance. Again, we suggest that the caller read the revised definitions prior to the start of using or teaching these figures or calls.

Plus QS Revised 4/1/83 — ZING was dropped

TRACK TO A DIAMOND was dropped (see TRACK & ANY-

Current Plus QS Call is TRACK & ANYTHING (2nd Qtr 83);

THING above)

### CALLERLAB INCREASES BENEFITS FOR SUBSCRIBERS

In 1980, CALLERLAB established a new category of affiliation in an effort to include more callers in its international family. That new category was and is the SUBSCRIBER. It was established in response to requests from many callers who supported CALLERLAB programs but who, for good reasons, could not attend an annual CALLERLAB convention, a requirement for full membership. The SUBSCRIBER must meet all of the qualifications for full membership except attendance at an annual convention. Dues are the same as for a full member. Of course, if a SUBSCRIBER attends an annual CALLERLAB convention, he or she automatically becomes a full member upon payment of the current dues. When a full member is unable to meet the convention attendance requirement, he or she may revert to SUBSCRIBER status.

The SUBSCRIBER receives all CALLERLAB publications but is not able to participate in CALLERLAB business by vote or committee assignment. Until now, the SUBSCRIBER was not covered by the CALLERLAB group liability insurance policy. However, at the 10th Annual CALLERLAB Convention, held in Philadelphia, PA, March 28-30, 1983, it was decided to include SUBSCRIBERS in the insurance coverage. This is a significant additional benefit of being a SUBSCRIBER, and callers are encouraged to take advantage of the change and to become a SUBSCRIBER.

Those interested should obtain a recommendation from a CALLERLAB member in good standing and send it with their request to: CALLERLAB, Box 679, Pocono Pines, PA 18350.

### CALLERLAB RULES ON AFFILIATION AND ACCREDITATION EASED

Several years ago, CALLERLAB approved a method of CALLER ASSOCIATION AFFILIATION to encourage closer ties between

### TRACK & FOLLOW YOUR NEIGHBOR TRACK & FOLLOW YOUR NEIGHBOR & SPREAD

callers' associations and CALLERLAB. The affiliation does not provide individual membership to CALLERLAB but does enable affiliated organizations to receive copies of publications issued by CALLERLAB and to keep abreast of CALLERLAB activities. Associations seeking Affiliate status must make application and pay a fee of \$25.00. The annual renewal fee is \$15.00. Affiliated organizations must also abide by the CALLERLAB Code of Ethics. It is no longer required that the organization have at least one member who is a CALLERLAB member in attendance at the CALLERLAB convention each year. Bonafide callers' associations may be granted affiliate status whether or not they have a CALLERLAB member and may continue this affiliation for a period of up to three years, at which time at least one of their members must become a member of CALLERLAB and attend the annual CALLERLAB convention. Renewal of affiliate organizations is contingent on at least one CALLERLAB member attending a convention on the same basis as required for full CALLERLAB members; i.e., once in three years for those residing in North America and once in six years for non-North American locations.

Several aspects of caller accreditation also were modified at the 10th Annual CALLERLAB convention held in Philadelphia, March 28-30, 1983. The period of time for re-accreditation was changed from five to six years. The number of signatures required to revalidate experience was changed from three to one. Procedures also were established to accommodate those callers in isolated or rural areas who have difficulty in meeting accreditation requirements. Each case will be handled on its own merits, and callers who have a problem may request a waiver from the CALLERLAB Accreditation Committee.

Applications for affiliation and requests for waivers on accreditation should be directed to CALLERLAB, Box 679, Pocono Pines, PA 18350.



# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

**PIE SQUARES** — 8 distinctive dancer figures in pocket purse — free sample for striped env. \$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67 Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

## ALL SEASON COSTUME SHOP

Costumes for rent or sale. Will make to order. Special discount for Square Dancers. Open evenings & Saturdays by appointment. TEL: (617)342-2366 Gene & Pat LaCoss, 83 Graham St., Fitchburg, MA 01420

## ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,  
Executive Boards

## HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:  
The NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

## CALLING EQUIPMENT

YAK STACK  
QUALITY SPEAKERS

YAKETS: Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100  
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223  
Vernon, Conn. 06066

THIS  
SPACE  
AVAILABLE  
(SEE COUPON BELOW)

## BOOKS

The **TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES** of Square Dance Calls - Book 1 - Mainstream, Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order: Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which book you are ordering.

**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume 2)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES** by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2)** by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1 are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New England Caller*, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.

## SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.  
PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.  
Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Please — No telephone orders

Copy Deadline: September Issue — July 25th  
October Issue — August 25th

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_



# DANCE LISTING

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FRI 1</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Big Daddy's<br>Seacoast Region<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Lake Compounce                                                                                                                                              | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Bristol, Ct.                                                                                                                                    | Gray/Gray<br>G. Andersen/S. Andersen<br>Nadeau/Moran<br>Peterson/Hartmann<br>Perkins                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SAT 2</b>   | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Mattapoisset Wharf<br>Gilbert School<br>The Hayloft Steppers<br>Mt. Wash. Valley Stompers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Uphams<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft                                            | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Mattapoisset, Ma.<br>Augusta, Me.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Conway, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                              | Purcell/Mathieu<br>Schofield/ Daley<br>Kennedy<br>Arruda/Maguire<br>A. Roberts/H. Roberts<br>Peterson/Hartmann<br>Upham/Wiles<br>Dufault<br>Howell/Howell                                                          |
| <b>MON 4</b>   | Temple Beth Shalom<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                               | Needham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Purcell<br>Holz                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>TUES 5</b>  | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Spares 'N' Squares<br>P.I.P.                                                                                                                                                                               | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Tewksbury, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                              | Hendron/Swanson<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Pulaski/Strong                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>WED 6</b>   | Hayloft Steppers<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Scrambled B's                                                                                                                                                                                | Sturbridge, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Norwood, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                           | Swift/Barone<br>C.&R. McLean/Chadwick<br>Bean/Doyle                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>THURS 7</b> | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>Seaside Swingers<br>P.I.P.<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Temple Beth Shalom                                                                                                                                      | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Branford, Ct.<br>Tewksbury, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.                                                                                                                                        | LaDeRoute/Tremblay<br>Perkins/<br>Pulaski/Strong<br>Johnston/Benoit<br>C. McLean                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>FRI 8</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares<br>Helderberg Twirlers<br>Seacoast Region<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Swingles SDC                                                                                                                     | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Westfield, Ma.                                                                                                                | Gray/Gray<br>Rinker/Chadwick<br>Bates/Hanhurst<br>R. McLean/Collipi<br>Mitchell/Hartmann                                                                                                                           |
| <b>SAT 9</b>   | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Monadnock Sqs.<br>Mattapoisset Wharf<br>Pinehurst Resort<br>Live Music<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Uphams<br>Circle C Hall<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Keene, N.H.<br>Mattapoisset, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Bea., Me.<br>Windham, Me.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Wolfeboro, N.H.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>No. Grafton, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma. | Ritucci/Benoit<br>Bates/Mathieu<br>Ritucci/Boudreau<br>Bright/Miller<br>Libby/Fernald<br>Casey<br>Mitchell/Hartmann<br>Parker/Ploof<br>Upham/Wiles<br>Pulaski/Chauvin<br>Taddia/Beatty<br>Dufault<br>Larsen/Birgit |
| <b>SUN 10</b>  | Single Sqs. and B's<br>Buckaroos                                                                                                                                                                                                    | No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Braintree, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Wedge/Channell<br>/Yakimowski                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>MON 11</b>  | Stamford SDC<br>Do Si Doers<br>Dons Pawns<br>Temple Beth Shalom<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                  | Stamford, Ct.<br>Walpole, Ma.<br>Harvard, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                           | Gray/Geoff or Gene<br>D. Davis or J. Carlson<br>Beck<br>C. McLean<br>Holz                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>TUES 12</b> | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Spares N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Skirts 'N Flirts                                                                                                                                                    | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Wilmington, Ma.                                                                                                                                                        | Beck/Swanson<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Aubut/Matayabas                                                                                                                                             |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>WED 13</b>   | Hayloft Steppers<br>Yankee Twirlers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sturbridge, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Swift/Barone<br>W. Larsen/Chadwick                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>THURS 14</b> | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>Ledyard Sqs.<br>P.I.P.<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Taftville, Ct.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hendron/Tremblay<br>Perkins/<br>W. Larsen/Strong<br>Pulaski/Benoit                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>FRI 15</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Big Daddy's<br>Seacoast Region<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Jumtowntw Twirlers                                                                                                                                                                        | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Orange, Ma.                                                                                                                                                        | Gray/Gray<br>G. Andersen/S. Andersen<br>Hendron/Moran<br>Pulaski/Chadwick<br>Stutzman/Hartmann<br>Johnson/Ogert                                                                                                                     |
| <b>SAT 16</b>   | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Mattapoisett Wharf<br>Spares 'N' Squares<br>Pinehurst Resort<br>The Hayloft Steppers<br>Allen Homestead<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Swingles SDC<br>Uphams<br>Circle C Hall<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft                                               | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Mattapoisett, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Bea., Me.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Westfield, Ma.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>No. Grafton, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                  | C. McLean/Mathieu<br>Brundage/Maguire<br>Arruda/Swansons<br>Wedge/Lennox<br>Reardon/Goulet<br>Pulaski<br>Stutzman/Hartmann<br>J. Benoit/W. Benoit<br>Upham/Wiles<br>Beck/Chauvin<br>Dufault<br>Bright/Bates                         |
| <b>MON 18</b>   | Stamford SDC<br>Do Si Doers<br>Temple Beth Shalom<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stamford, Ct.<br>Walpole, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                | W. Larsen/Geoff or Gene<br>D. Davis or J. Carlson<br>Purcell<br>Holz                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>TUES 19</b>  | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Spares N Squares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pulaski/Swanson<br>Schofield/Yakimowski                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>WED 20</b>   | Essex Marina<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Scrambled 8's                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Essex, Ct.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Norwood, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Perkins<br>Swift/Barone<br>Bates/Chadwick<br>Bean/Barry                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>THURS 21</b> | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>Seaside Swingers<br>P.I.P.<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Temple Beth Shalom                                                                                                                                                                                        | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Branford, Ct.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                           | Pulaski/Tremblay<br>Perkins/<br>Poisson/Strong<br>Johnston/Benoit<br>Purcell                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>FRI 22</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares<br>Helderberg Twirlers<br>Seacoast Region<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Swingles SDC                                                                                                                                                                       | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Westfield, Ma.                                                                                                                                                     | Gray/Gray<br>King/Chadwick<br>Bates/Hanhurst<br>Adams/Collipi<br>Rinker/Hartmann<br>J. Benoit/W. Benoit                                                                                                                             |
| <b>SAT 23</b>   | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Monadnock Sqs.<br>Mattapoisett Wharf<br>Pinehurst Resort<br>White Water Wheelers<br>N.E. Reg. Voc. School<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Wolfboro Wranglers<br>Uphams<br>Northshore 4<br>Circle C Hall<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Keene, N.H.<br>Mattapoisett, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Bea., Me.<br>Rochester, Vt.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>Boylston, Mass.<br>Wolfboro, N.H.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>Peabody, Ma.<br>No. Grafton, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma. | Arruda/Mathieu<br>Bright/LaRoche<br>Malinowski/Miller<br>Adams/Lennox<br>Casey<br>Hendron/Vernon<br>Rinker/Hartmann<br>Portelance/Ploof<br>Upham/Wiles<br>Beck<br>Thompson/Chauvin<br>Blain/Case<br>Dufault<br>Reardon/Kaltenthaler |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUN 24</b>   | Ponderosa Hall<br>Single Sqs. and 8's<br>Green Mt. Sqs.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Scotia, N.Y.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Brattleboro, Vt.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Casey<br>B. McGee/C. McGee<br>Beck/V. Smith                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>MON 25</b>   | Stamford SDC<br>Do Si Doers<br>Temple Beth Shalom<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                              | Stamford, Ct.<br>Walpole, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                              | W. Larsen/Geoff or Gene<br>D. Davis or J. Carlson<br>Purcell<br>Holz                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>TUES 26</b>  | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Spares N Squares<br>P.I.P.<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Skirts 'N Flirts                                                                                                                                                                        | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Wilmington, Ma.                                                                                                                                                       | Fregeau/Swanson<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Jacobs/Strong<br>Bean/Vernon                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>WED 27</b>   | Hayloft Steppers<br>Yankee Twirlers                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sturbridge, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Swift/Barone<br>Springer/Chadwick                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>THURS 28</b> | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Temple Beth Shalom                                                                                                                                                                                        | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                          | Franklin/Tremblay<br>Jacobs/Strong<br>Springer/Benoit<br>Purcell                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>FRI 29</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Seacoast Region<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Happy Homesteaders                                                                                                                                                                   | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.                                                                                                                                                  | Gray/Gray<br>W. Larsen/Moran<br>King/N. Silva<br>Springer/Hartmann<br>W. Johnson/Ogert                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SAT 30</b>   | Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Monadnock Sqs.<br>Mattapoisett Wharf<br>Pinehirst Resort<br>Ct. Valley Swingers<br>N.E. Reg. Voc. School<br>Allen Homestead<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Uphams<br>Circle C Hall<br>Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft | W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Keene, N.H.<br>Mattapoisett, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Bea., Me.<br>Bradford, Vt.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>No. Grafton, Ma.<br>Chicopee, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma. | Rinker/Mathieu<br>Ritucci/LaRoche<br>Trapp/Daley<br>Arruda/Hart<br>Casey<br>Beck/Channell<br>Pulaski<br>Springer/Hartmann<br>Upham/Wiles<br>Heintz/Chauvin<br>Taddia/Beatty<br>Dufault<br>Larsen/Birgit |

## SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

|                   |                                                               |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SUNDAYS</b>    | 3,10,17,24,31                                                 | Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.                                                                                        | Chicopee, Ma.                                                                                   | Blain                                                                     |
| <b>MONDAYS</b>    | 4,11,18,25<br>11<br>18,25<br>11,18,25<br>11,18,25<br>11,18,25 | Mt. Wash. Val. Stompers<br>Wal-lex Rink<br>Wal-lex Rink<br>Scrambled 8's<br>Single 8's<br>Epiphany Church | Conway, N.H.<br>Waltham, Ma.<br>Waltham, Ma.<br>Medfield, Ma.<br>Haverhill, Ma.<br>Walpole, Ma. | Poisson<br>Hendron<br>Bean<br>B. McGee/C. McGee<br>D. Davis or J. Carlson |
| <b>TUESDAYS</b>   | 5,12,19,26<br>5,12,19,26<br>5,12,19,26<br>5,19,26<br>12       | Bay Path Barn<br>Happy Homesteaders<br>Down East Westerners<br>Temple Beth Shalom<br>Temple Beth Shalom   | Boylston, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>Eliot, Me.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.                  | Rinker<br>W. Johnson<br>S. Davis/Pettee<br>Purcell<br>Melville            |
| <b>WEDNESDAYS</b> | 13,20,27<br>6,13,20,27<br>6<br>6,13,20,27                     | V.F.W.<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Northshore 4<br>P.I.P.                                                         | Worcester, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>Portland, Me.                                | Nadeau<br>Rinker<br>Beck<br>Zeno                                          |

**WEDS (Cont.)**

6,13,20,27  
6,13,20,27  
13,20,27

Temple Beth Shalom  
V.F.W.  
V.F.W.

Needham, Ma.  
Central Falls, R.I.  
Worcester, Ma.

Purcell  
Dufault  
Nadeau

**THURSDAYS**

7,14,21,28  
7,14,21,28  
7,14,21,28  
7,14,21,28  
7,14,21,28  
7,14,21,28

V.F.W.  
Norwood Sqs.  
Bay Path Barn  
M.I.T.  
V.F.W.  
Kramers Hayloft

Central Falls, R.I.  
Walpole, Ma.  
Boylston, Ma.  
Cambridge, Ma.  
Central Falls, R.I.  
So. Weymouth, Ma.

Nadeau  
Melville  
Rinker  
Beck  
Nadeau  
Bean

**FRIDAYS**

1,8,15,22,29  
1,8,15,22,29  
1,8,15,22,29

Spares N Squares  
Uphams  
P.I.P.

Canton, Ma.  
Kingston, N.H.  
Portland, Me.

Schofield  
Upham  
Zeno

**SATURDAYS**

2,9,16,23,30

P.I.P.

Portland, Me.

Zeno

# ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS

**MONDAYS**

11,18,25  
11,18,25

Bay Path Barn  
Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.

Boylston, Ma.  
Chicopee, Ma.

Hartmann  
Myers

**TUESDAYS**

5,12,19,26

Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen.

Chicopee, Ma.

Benoit

**THURSDAYS**

7,14,21,28

Kramers Hayloft

So. Weymouth, Ma.

Vernon

**FRIDAYS**

8,22

Ma. Sq. & R/d Cen.

Chicopee, Ma.

Poudrier

**SATURDAYS**

9

R/D Party

Canton, Ma.

Yakimowski

## TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE JUNE ISSUE WAS MAILED MAY 19.*

**COVERED BRIDGE STOMPERS SDC**

**SHELBURNE, VT.**... Newly elected officers of CBS are: President - Gordon & Gwen Haldeman; Vice-President - Dennis & Marie Moore; Director - Fred & Betty Smith; Secretary - Jim & Corinne Canfield; Treasurer - Clem & Kim Bartlett. Also on the Board are Directors Bob & Joyce Bernard and Ron & Ann DeYoung. A big hand for outgoing members: President - Bill & Margie Matern; Secretary - Don & Karen Lefebvre; Director - George & Virgie Turner.

We had an end-of-season Pot Luck dinner/

dance May 21 with our own club caller, Tom Vititow and John Benedict cueing rounds. Guest appearance by Lily Tomlin (Played by Tom Vititow who received rave reviews.) Departing members George & Virgie Turner were presented gifts of a slogan T-shirt and a pillow hand-crocheted by Jean Bair. Bill Matern honored George with a repeat performance of "Grogan's Goat" which the two made famous some time ago. Our loss is Texas' gain - Good luck, George & Virgie, we'll surely miss you.

More next month!

*To become skiers, lots of people jump at the chance.*

*Sam Cowling*



## CALLERS AND CUERS

|                              |    |                              |       |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|
| Aldridge, Rufus .....        | 35 | Nadeau, Jack .....           | 34,35 |
| Andersen, Gordon .....       | 6  | One Plus One .....           | 8     |
| Aubut, Ray .....             | 17 | Perkins, Ted .....           | 28    |
| Beck, Don .....              | 26 | Portelance, Joe .....        | 9     |
| Carlson, Jane .....          | 9  | Porter, Vernon & Sandy ..... | 20    |
| Casey, Joe .....             | 36 | Potts, Tom .....             | 18    |
| Cherny, Lester .....         | 12 | Prudhomme, Dona .....        | 37    |
| Courtois, John .....         | 10 | Pulaski, Jim .....           | 21    |
| Davis, Dick .....            | 19 | Purcell, Jim .....           | 13    |
| Davis, Howie & Barbara ..... | 13 | Rinker, Tom .....            | 49    |
| Dufault, Roger .....         | 35 | Runyan, David .....          | 37    |
| Franklin, Wes .....          | 25 | Rutty, Ed .....              | 33    |
| Haile, George .....          | 25 | Sargent, Don & Hope .....    | 24    |
| Harris, Jim .....            | 32 | Silva, Bob & Norma .....     | 21    |
| Hass, Dave .....             | 33 | Steele, Dick .....           | 20    |
| Howell, Archie .....         | 23 | Swift, Don .....             | 17    |
| Johnston, Earl .....         | 48 | Taddia, Lou .....            | 25    |
| Kandrut, Stan .....          | 8  | Trombly, Mike .....          | 82    |
| Kennedy, Lee .....           | 41 | Trott, Harry .....           | 38    |
| LaDeRoute, Mike .....        | 14 | Uebelacker, Joe .....        | 43    |
| Leger, Dick .....            | 34 | Wedge, Johnny .....          | 8     |
| Mackin, Everett .....        | 27 | Yakimowski, Jo .....         | 3     |
| McGee, Bill .....            | 27 | Zeno, Glenn .....            | 40    |

## BARNs AND HALLs

|                        |    |                                    |    |
|------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| Bay Path Barn .....    | 49 | Mass. Sq. & Rd. Dance Center ..... | 24 |
| Circle C Hall .....    | 22 | Mattapoisett Wharf .....           | 9  |
| Kramer's Hayloft ..... | 15 | Upham's SD Hall .....              | 36 |

## SHOPS AND SERVICES

|                                     |    |                            |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| Armata Badges .....                 | 95 | Lamon Records .....        | 65 |
| Calico House .....                  | 96 | McGowan's .....            | 55 |
| Callers Corner - Cuers Corner ..... | 59 | Meg Simkins .....          | 19 |
| Callers Interest Session .....      | 3  | My Square Lady .....       | 7  |
| Callers School .....                | 44 | Ox Yoke Shop .....         | 29 |
| Century Club .....                  | 4  | Petticoat Junction .....   | 21 |
| Chat N Chooz .....                  | 34 | Shirley's SD Shoppe .....  | 43 |
| Claudia's Western Shoppe .....      | 16 | Sound Loft .....           | 59 |
| The Crafty Clothes Horse .....      | 31 | TNT Records .....          | 82 |
| Grenn Records .....                 | 95 | Trak Shun .....            | 48 |
| Heavenly Rounds .....               | 26 | Vernon's Record Shop ..... | 15 |
| Kalox Records .....                 | 61 | Wheel N Deal Shop .....    | 49 |

## RESORTS, TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

|                                  |    |                                       |    |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Advanced A Weekend .....         | 50 | Lake Shore Farms .....                | 44 |
| Bermuda SD Festival & Conv. .... | 46 | Pinehurst Tent & Trailer Resort ..... | 39 |
| Bowditch Lake Camp Area .....    | 46 | Seacoast Region SD Assoc. ....        | 36 |
| East Hill Farm .....             | 46 | Square Dance Weekends .....           | 44 |
| Fairweather SDC .....            | 45 | Vermont Dance Weekends .....          | 50 |
| Happy Travellers .....           | 45 |                                       |    |

## CONNECTICUT

|                               |    |                    |    |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Conn. Interclub Listing ..... | 28 | Stamford SDC ..... | 31 |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|

## MAINE

|                                   |    |                            |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| Down East Westerners .....        | 39 | Partners In Progress ..... | 40 |
| Mid-Maine Coordinating Comm. .... | 41 |                            |    |

## MASSACHUSETTS

|                            |    |                         |       |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------|
| Do-Si-Doers .....          | 25 | Shindiggers .....       | 8     |
| Fairs N Squares .....      | 6  | Single Eights SDC ..... | 15,17 |
| Happy Homesteaders .....   | 21 | Single Sqs. ....        | 17    |
| Hayloft Steppers .....     | 23 | Spares & Squares .....  | 3     |
| Minutemen Sqs. ....        | 11 | Swingles .....          | 19    |
| Norwood SDC .....          | 7  | Town Travelers .....    | 5     |
| Partners In Progress ..... | 16 | WACA Calendar .....     | 22    |
| Red Hot Sqs. ....          | 10 | Waltham Twirlers .....  | 26    |
| Scrambled Eights .....     | 12 | Yankee Twirlers .....   | 5     |

Continued Next Page ...

| CAPE COD                               |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| Cape Cod Chowder Club .....            | 27 |
| Cape Cod Ocean Waves .....             | 27 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                          |    |
| Monadnock Sqs. ....                    | 37 |
| Mt. Washington Valley Stompers .....   | 38 |
| Seacoast Region .....                  | 36 |
| Wolfeboro Wranglers .....              | 37 |
| NEW YORK                               |    |
| Helderberg Sqs. ....                   | 43 |
| High Peaks Sqs. ....                   | 47 |
| VERMONT                                |    |
| Dick Leger's Callers School Dance..... | 42 |
| Green Mountain Sqs. ....               | 42 |
| Vermont Sq. & R/D Mini Conv. ....      | 41 |
| MISC.                                  |    |
| Dance Jamboree .....                   | 25 |



### ENJOY SUMMER SPORTS ..... BUT

Be sure you get your ad or news item to us on time. Deadline for the SEPT. issue is JULY 25. Don't be disappointed - Your cooperation is necessary if your information is to be published in the Caller. Deadline for the October issue — August 26th



RECRUIT  
BEGINNERS  
or

**An Invitation**  
To you and your partner to spend an evening with

to acquaint you with a few of the many facets of Square Dancing

**"The Folk Dance Of America"**

This will be an evening of fun for couples who enjoy meeting new friends in an atmosphere of music with no obligation.

Dance Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Please dress casual and wear soft soled shoes.

Sponsored by: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. # \_\_\_\_\_

Printed by The New England S.D. Club

RECRUIT  
BEGINNERS  
or

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE wants to help your club to recruit a large class in September.

We are making available to your club at the cost of the postage only, 3" by 5½" invitations to be used by your club members to mail an invitation to their friends/relatives to join your beginners class in the fall.

We Recommend:

1. Mail invitation two weeks prior to Fun Night.
2. Club member should fill in entire invitation including signature and telephone number.
3. Club member should follow up with telephone call and offer ride to fun night.
4. Use invitations sparingly and wisely. (not like flyers)

\*\*\* POSTAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH ORDER\*\*\*

50 Invitations - \$1.00      100 Invitations (Maximum) \$2.00

We will accept check, money order, stamps or cash. (Your Option and Risk.)

Send Order To: The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

IMPORTANT: Specify whether you want Square or Round Dance Invitation.



# GRENN

## Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17036 Left Footer's One Step  
classic by Johnson  
17035 Snowflower, waltz by Mueller  
17034 Wabash Stomp by Waldorf  
17033 D'Lovely by Hankins  
17032 Hot & Spicy by McLaughlin  
17031 Cha Cha Charleston by Brissette

## Latest CONTRAS

- GR 16015 Kitatiny Kontra by Cole  
16014 Gitalong Contra by McQuaide  
16012 Wheels Contra by Howell

## Latest SQUARES

- GR 12167 Lookin' Back To See by Fraidenburg  
12166 Twelfth Of Never by Bayer  
TOP 25363 Why Do They Always Say No  
by W. Peterson  
TOP 25362 Welcome To My World by Shepherd  
FTC 32045 Yellow Polka Dot Bikini by Hotchkies

## Latest ONE-NIGHT-STANDS

- GR 15013 Winter Mixer/4-Skate Mixer by Howell  
15012 Summer Comfort/Ole Smoothy by Howell  
15008 E-Z Mixer/Wild Turkey by Howell  
16013 Facsimile of Rockettes, Solo-line by O'Donnell

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |              |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Idiots                                                                            | <b>FUN CLUB BADGES</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                   | Square Ducks |  |
| Cuckoos                                                                           |  | Stinkers                                                                                                                  |  | Coons        |  |
| Snow Bunnies                                                                      |  | <b>Armed &amp; Dangerous</b><br>Dept. A<br>P.O. Box 696<br>Canby, Oregon<br>97013<br>"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU" |                                                                                   | Travelers    |  |

## Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW ☐

RENEWAL ☐

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**

for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

The Post Office will not forward Second Class Mail.

JULY 1983

# CALICO HOUSE

## WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

FOR THE VERY BEST SELECTION  
AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES TO  
SUPPLY ALL YOUR SQUARE DANCE NEEDS.



\* CLOSED SUNDAYS  
THROUGH JULY & AUGUST



### SUMMER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat.  
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.-  
Thursday eve  
6:30 til 9 p.m.

CLOSED JULY 4TH

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rte. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Amoskeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.  
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX 8069  
LOWELL, MA 01853

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**

Veronica Ann McClure  
124 Belmont St.  
Watertown, MA 02172



*The* **NEW ENGLAND**  
**Square Dance CALLER**

AUGUST

1983

80¢ Copy

NEWS AND VIEWS OF NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING



1963 - 1983

SEE PAGE 71



# **THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER®**

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 33 Number 1 August 1983

Copy 385 96 Pages

## GENERAL STAFF

Editor

Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions

Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art

Carolyn Lessard

News

Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions

Janice Lesperance

Photographer

Carole Aubut

Staff Support

Carole Anderson

## Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut

Clark Baker

Chip Hendrickson

Jim Mayo

Bob Marsh

Judy Ross Smith

Charlie Baldwin

Dick Davis

Dick Doyle

Don Beck

Dick & Judy Severance

## Departments

60 Carole's Corner

54 Chip's Tip

80 Challenge Ramblings

75 Clogging Notes

45 Comment

89 Dance Listing

69 Dear Bill

2 Editor's Notebook

57 In Memoriam

69 Let's Do Something

44 Needle Notes

56 Reader's Forum

79 Record Review

81 Round Dance

88 Shopper's Guide

73 Singles Without Partners

64 Square Dance

58 The Square Beat

## Features

52 In The Spotlight

61 Silver City Twirlers

71 Twirling T.N.T.'s

72 Fontana Village

## Update

55 N.E. Sq. & R/D Conv.

62 Legacy

66 Callerlab

67 Singletons

71 Teens

76 Necorta

82 Association News

84 S/D Foundation

## Copy Deadline:

October Issue - August 25th

November Issue - Sept. 25th

"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc. 1983

All Rights Reserved - Printed in the U.S.A.

## Editor's Notebook

### Do We Need More Callers?

An interesting question to pursue.

To extend a bit on that question we could ask:

Do we need more callers in certain parts of New England?

Do we need more callers specializing in certain programs?

Do we need more callers with good timing, with good projection, with good judgement, who are good teachers, etc., etc., etc.

Certainly we would get a variety of an-

swers if we asked these questions of dancers and I'm sure we would get some interesting answers if we asked other callers the same questions.

Let's be sure to set the record straight - this editorial is in no way intended as criticism of the Callers all over New England. As a matter of fact, in my opinion, (I learned recently that you are never wrong if you include those three words every time you make a statement) we have a lot of fine callers in New England of whom we can be very proud.

Now that I have covered myself (editors

(Continued on page 63.)



# MASSACHUSETTS

SUNDAY  
OCT. 2, 1983

**Ed Ross Smith**

DANCE  
2-6PM

M.C. - JOE CASEY  
ASSISTED BY:  
ERNIE CHASE

## MEMORIAL DANCE

GUEST CALLERS

- DON BECK
- WILL LARSEN
- EARL JOHNSTON
- JIM MAYO
- JIM PULASKI

Hosted by: CUERS:  
SHINDIGGERS, Inc. LOU TOTH AND PAT CHANNELL  
At The:  
CHARLES VYE GYM, DANVERS H.S., CABOT RD., DANVERS, MASS.



## SHINDIGGERS



WEDNESDAYS

O SEPT. 7 M  
R DON BECK  
K SEPT. 14 APD  
S JIM PULASKI  
H SEPT. 21 M+  
O STEVE DAVIS  
S

LOU TOTH

THORPE SCHOOL, Teaches  
DANVERS, MASS. Rounds  
7:30-8pm

FALL FLING  
DANCE  
SEPT. 24TH

JOE CASEY □  
LOU TOTH ○

Fuller Meadows School  
Middleton, Mass., (2 Mi.  
N. of Rt. 1 on Rt. 114.)

BRING A FRIEND  
FALL CLASS

ART-T-BOW

TEACHES CLASS  
Thurs. Sept. 8, 15, 22  
& 29th - 8:00pm

At: Thorpe School  
Danvers, Mass.  
Pres: Fran & Nancy  
Massero: 745-3895  
Box 472, Wenham, MA  
01984



## TOWN TRAVELERS

Lowell, Mass.

\*\*\*25TH ANNIVERSARY - 2 MONTHS TO GO\*\*\*

SAVE THE DATE --- OCTOBER 15TH, 1983

For More Information Call: 452-3222



## ○ ROUND DANCE with Jo Yakimowski

TUES. - AUG. 2, 16, 30 - Spares N' Squares, Canton, MA (2+2)  
TUES. - AUG. 23 - Spares N' Squares, Canton, MA (Rounds)  
THURS. - AUG. 4, 11, 18, 25 - Roving Rounders Round Dance Class.  
Canton, MA  
SAT. - AUG. 13 - Round Dance Party, Canton, MA

FOR RATES & DATES: 19 Michael Road, Dedham, MA 02026  
(617) 326-3312 \* (617) 326-7574

# SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

AUG. 21st - CANOBIE LAKE DEMONSTRATION 1:00 - 5:00 PM

## NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

April 27, 28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.  
 April 26, 27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.  
 April 25, 26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.  
 April 24, 25, 1987 - Portland, Me.

## FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1984 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND - June 28, 29, 30  
 1985 - BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA - June 27, 28, 29  
 1986 - INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA - June 26, 27, 28

# AUGUST

| SUN.                                                                              | MON. | TUES. | WED. | THURS.                                                                                                            | FRI. | SAT. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|  | 1    | 2     | 3    | 4                                                                                                                 | 5    | 6    |
| 7                                                                                 | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11                                                                                                                | 12   | 13   |
| 14                                                                                | 15   | 16    | 17   | 18                                                                                                                | 19   | 20   |
| 21                                                                                | 22   | 23    | 24   | 25<br>NEWS &<br>AD COPY<br>DEADLINE<br>For<br>October<br>Issue                                                    | 26   | 27   |
| 28                                                                                | 29   | 30    | 31   | Merit Badge<br>of Distinction<br>Century Club Book<br>\$2.00 plus .50 postage<br>P.O. Box 57, Westfield Ma. 01085 |      |      |



EDSARDA



# YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 45, WOBURN, MASS. 01801  
 CLUB CONTACT: Burt & Millie Williams, Pres. 484-7551  
 BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence Bellare 484-6612

## YANKEE TWIRLERAMA

DANCES HELD AT ST. ANTHONY'S HALL, NO. WOBURN, MA

### A-1 LEVEL - AIR CONDITIONED - LAST TIP A-2

WED. AUG. 3 **ELMER SHEFFIELD, JR.** ROUNDS BY: BILL CHADWICK  
 (FLORIDA)

WED. AUG. 10 **DARRYL McMILLAN** ROUNDS BY: BILL CHADWICK  
 (FLORIDA)

WED. AUG. 17 **SKIP SMITH** ROUNDS BY: BILL CHADWICK  
 (FLORIDA)

WED. AUG. 24 **JOHN SAUNDERS** ROUNDS BY: BILL CHADWICK  
 (FLORIDA)

WED. AUG. 31 **JOHN HENDRON** (MA) ROUNDS BY: BILL CHADWICK

HALL DIRECTIONS: Take Route 128 to Exit 39-Follow Route 38  
 North one mile-take left at 1020 Main Street

*A secret is no fun unless you can almost tell it.*

HALLELUJAH FORGET YOUR TROUBLES

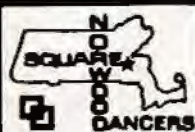
RELAX... Learn to Square and Round Dance

**HOWIE DAVIS** & **BARBARA** ==TEACHERS

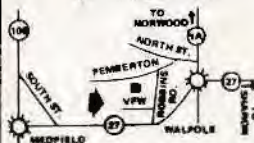
27 Walcott St.  
 Oxford, Mass. 01540

SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS

Rates and Dates  
 (617) 987-1572



Pres: 769-4580  
 or 961-2455



## NORWOOD SQUARES

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD. (off Rte. 27) WALPOLE  
 PLUS PROGRAM PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP  
 FOR ALL NEW GRADS & REVIEW

EVERY THURSDAY IN AUGUST 8:00-10:30 PM

AIR CONDITIONED HALL - REFRESHMENTS

\*\*\*\*\* COMING EVENTS \*\*\*\*\*

\* FREE FUN NIGHT - TUESDAY SEPT. 13TH \*  
 FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, BOND ST. NORWOOD  
 SPECIAL \* \* \* \* SPECIAL

20TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER DANCE-SEPT. 23RD R

**BOB MELVILLE**

# A-1 Level Summer Dances

## JOE PORTELANCE *Calling*

A-1 LEVEL CALLS IN A SMOOTH & RELAXED ATMOSPHERE

EVERY MONDAY EVENING \* 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL AIR-CONDITIONED MATES  
ROOM IN THE DANVERSPORT YACHT CLUB

1 Mile East of Route 128, on Route 62, Danvers, MA

CALLING ...

Aug. 3, Wed. - Laurel Ridge Campground, East Otis, MA

Aug. 6, Sat. - Arnold Trail Squares, Skowhegan, ME

Aug. 20, Sat. - Jolly Hen House, Rte. 90, Warren, ME

Available for WORKSHOPS & DANCES - 83', 84'

JOE PORTELANCE - 36 Sunset Dr., Beverly, MA (617) 922-7572



Square Dance To

**"Big" John  
Courtois**

Caller - Teacher

BOOKING FOR 83-84-85

For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826



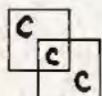
Round Dance To

**"Lorraine"  
Courtois**

Cuer - Teacher

66 Bay State Road

Lynn, MA 01904



V.F.W. Post  
Ballard St.  
Worcester, MA

## TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

" WELCOME BACK DANCE "

**CHARLIE CANDELA**   
**JUNE OGERT** 

Air  
Conditioning

W  
A B  
C A C  
A N L  
N U  
E B  
R

AUGUST 13, 1983

8:00-11:00pm

Info: 755-6378

### K-BAR SQUARES

**BRAINTREE, MA...** By Betty Jasinski

... K-Bars said farewell to this year's dancing season by eating their way through the month of June. The first week we had an ice cream and strawberry night, hosted by Walter & Dottie Egan, our SEMCA reps, who are to be congratulated on being elected to the Executive Board of SEMCA for next year.

The second week we had a wine and cheese party, AFTER our dance, where we all sipped and tasted each other's favorites.

The third week brought our annual end of year banquet organized by Millie Ficarra at Benjamin's in Taunton. They gave us an excellent dinner with a private function room for after dinner dancing. Gifts were presented by the club to our caller, Bill and Carol White,

and our cuer, Birgit and Richard McGuire in thanks for an excellent year of dancing. Bill also gave all last year's officers a traveling alarm clock for their summer excursions. John Airale was presented with a watermelon design T-shirt to thank him for sharing his recipe for roast watermelon with the club, and told to wave our banner at the national convention. Bill White and Mary Roeveer did a wild hoochie-coochie dance that his fellow callers in the Old Colony Callers Association would have loved to see. I only hope they don't expect the rest of us to learn it, especially the part with the shawl waving across the bottom. That must be at least A-1.

Hope you all hear as much Hot Hash and Summer Sounds we love as your feet can take. Happy Dancing.





## "SUNDAES SPECIAL"

SATURDAY, AUGUST 20th 8-11 PM Casual Dress

**RON REARDON** 

**KATHY MULLINS** 

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, PARK AVE., WEBSTER, MASS., INFO: 248-5577



**MY SQUARE LADY**  
SQUARE DANCE SHOP

U.S. RT. 1, TOPSFIELD, MA. 01983  
1.5M. North of Fairgrounds  
Next to Exxon Gas  
TEL: (617) 887-8883

SANDEE & GARY HANKA

\*\*\*\*\* PLEASE NOTE SUMMER HOURS \*\*\*\*\*

WEDNESDAY 10 AM to 9 PM

THURSDAY thru SATURDAY 10 AM to 5 PM

We Will Be Closed On Sunday, Monday and Tuesday During .....  
July and August

**"SPECIAL" 15% OFF ALL  
DRESSES IN STOCK**

NO ORDERS PLEASE

### Consignment Policy

Effective Sept. 1, 1983, we will accept good, CLEAN used clothing on a consignment basis in our store. We will accept clothing up until Feb. 28, 1984 at which time we will not accept again until September.

We will absolutely not accept any clothing brought in on a Saturday or Sunday-no exceptions. It would be advisable to call in advance to set a time to drop them off.

Also we will only accept dresses, skirts and blouses on HANGERS. We will not accept shirts, pettipants, shoes or any accessories. In addition the number of items will be limited to ten at a time.

Thank You For Your Cooperation.



"See you in a square"

**WES FRANKLIN**

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue  
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

# THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, AUG. 26th

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

## OPEN DANCE

2 + 2

June  
Ogert  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD - South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. - Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &  
Banner Club  
Club Info: 853-3399

SUMMER  
CLASS & WORKSHOP

Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:00  
\$3.00 per couple  
Allen Homestead



## GORDON ANDERSEN *Calling* *with* SHIRLEY *On Rounds*

13 SHEFFIELD RD., DANVERS, MASS. 01923  
617-774-4652



### THE NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS

NORWOOD, MA... By Vivian Treckman

... The annual banquet and meeting of the Norwood Square Dancers was a very special event this year, especially in the award department.

A first for SEMCA was the awarding of the Circuit Ride badge to a member who has visited 50 different SEMCA clubs. This honor was bestowed on Joan Thornton. "It took me 20 years," she was quoted as saying. Jean Stahl, a SEMCA board representative and a guest of honor, presented Joan with this award. CONGRATULATIONS JOAN!

Jean also awarded to George Adcock, for 20 different clubs visited, a rider badge.

Another first for the Norwood Square Dancers was the awarding of the Banner Honor Scrolls for 50 cumulative banner raids and these went to Jean & George Rodeck. We're very proud of Jean & George. They received a standing ovation for all the work they did as travel chairpersons plus the numerous extra duties they performed, throughout their four years on the board of directors. Our heartfelt 'THANKS' Jean & George.

Two scrolls for 25 cumulative raids were awarded to George Adcock, outgoing president, and Lester Lewis. Other awards given during the evening were 8 V.I.P. discs and 13 travel discs.

The next order of business was the election of officers, when eight new faces were welcomed to the board of directors. And it does look like a good year. During the evening, our in-coming president, Lee Hutchens, was

presented with a "very special" birthday gift from his wife, Diane - a 'Belly Dancer' which was a delight enjoyed by all.

Chairman Ray Goulet announced great plans for the club's 20th Anniversary Dance slated for September and wishes to invite all dancers to attend this banquet and help us celebrate. Watch for further details.

Plans for 'Fun Night' in September are all set. We are anticipating a big class. The graduating class of 1982 was super and all members have continued the summer workshop. That's enthusiasm for you!

Ed Rasmussen and Helen Reardon, both Norwood Square Dance members were united in marriage May 6. In June they held an open house and invited the entire clubs of the Norwood Squares and the Kingsmen. It was a delightful evening. Bob Melville called while squares danced on the patio. Edith Peebles, an accomplished entertainer and a N.S.D. member, entertained the group with a sing-along of nostalgic songs, to the accompaniment of her guitar. Helen prepared all of the delicious food for the 75 guests in attendance. CONGRATULATIONS to the newlyweds!

It's been quite a month, a very happy month and we are anticipating a great Sept.

The workshops this summer have been very well-attended and the evenings pass so quickly. The entire evening is concentrated on learning the plus level and quarterly calls with Bob Melville caller/instructor. This Sept. should find the Norwood Dancers more than ready to 'travel'!



COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES AND ACCESSORIES ...

## CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte.101)

Tele: 617-632-5070

Summer Hours: TUES., WED., THURS., 1:00-5:00PM / 7:00-9:00PM

CLOSED - August 26th thru September 6th for Vacation.



It's C-o-o-o-l!

**PARTNERS  
IN  
PROGRESS INC**

## PIP Summer Series

**TUESDAY**  
C-1 DANCE

AUG 9  
NORM POISSON  
AUG 23  
RANDY DOUGHERTY

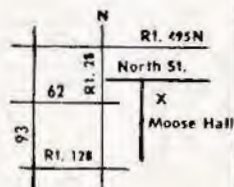
**THURSDAY**  
A-2 DANCE

AUG 4 NORM POISSON  
AUG 11 DARRYL McMILLAN  
AUG 18 SKIP SMITH  
AUG 25 RANDY DOUGHERTY

### All Rounds by Barbara Strong

Dances Start at 8:15

Moose Hall  
North St. (Off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, MA



For Info Call:

Adele & Norm Sheehan 593-7987

Marion & Malcolm Dodge (603) 882-2630

**THIS HALL IS AIR CONDITIONED**

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



Hours Beginning May 1st  
Tues.-Wed.-Thurs-  
Fri. 1 to 5  
Sat. 10 to 5  
CLOSED SUNDAY  
AND MONDAY  
"Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
refunded on first order."

*Meg Simkins*

119 Allen Street  
Hampden, MA 01036  
Telephone: 566-3349

## EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HUGE SELECTION  
PETTICOATS - DRESSES!!

# KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES

MAINSTREAM 1 & 2 - HAVE YOU JOINED THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION?

Sat. Aug. 6 **Merle & Linda Bates**  
with a full night of rounds-all levels

Sat. Aug. 13th **DICK ARRUDA**  
Plus rounds with DON & HOPE

Sat. Aug. 20th - Back by Request!  
Don't miss - **Everett Mackin**  
Plus Rounds with BIRGIT

Sat. Aug. 27th **Jim Purcell**  
Plus rounds with LINDA BATES

## LOFTY SQUARES

**Bill Bean**  
Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**  
Pres: Harold & Priscilla  
Belcher 843-9033

2 Club Dances, Tuesday Aug. 9th & 23rd  
**Ph.D.** Square Dancing every Thurs. 8:15-10:30 PM  
with BILL - Always an enjoyable evening!  
INTERMEDIATE Rds. Every Thurs. 8-10:00PM w/ VERNON  
Banner Raids Welcome-George Toma- 335-2945

**Carl Holz**  
CIRCLE (H) SQUARES

Try CARL you will like him!  
Every MONDAY 8 to 10:30 PM

## GINGHAM SWINGERS

**Bill White**

Square Dance LESSONS and Ph.D Workshop every  
Tues. 8-10:30pm/Pres. Tom Keto 773-1581

A NEW PERSONALITY IS COMING TO KRAMERS !

**Dick Genereau's — Muddy River Twirlers**

Are moving to KRAMERS on WED. SEPTEMBER 14th and will be here every Wed.  
8 - 10:30 PM, with a new class and workshop-Info: Patty Genereau - 335-2197

WELCOME BACK GINGHAM SWINGERS!

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS: TELL THEM YOU SAW THEIR AD IN  
THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER.



**"MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE**  
SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623







# Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571  
Raid: Glenn & Jane Armstrong 862-3257

SUMMER SOUNDS - Co-Hosts, Northeast Regional Squares, Yankee Twirlers, and Waltham Twirlers.  
RELAXED DANCING LEVEL-8:00 to 11:00pm  
Northeast Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.  
(off Farm St.) Wakefield, MA

AUGUST 6TH

☐ MIKE LaDEROUTE

☉ DICK DOYLE

AUGUST 13TH

☐ DON FRECHETTE

☉ BILL CHADWICK

AUGUST 20TH

☐ PAUL KING

☉ VERNON PORTER

AUGUST 27TH

☐ JOHNNY WEDGE

☉ NORMA SILVA

## PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOPS

CLASS TO CLUB TRANSITION

8:00 - 10:30

Wal-lex Skating Rink  
814 Lexington St., Waltham, MA  
Minutemen Squares  
Waltham Twirlers  
Northeast Regional

AIR-CONDITIONED

AUGUST 1 **NORM POISSON**

AUGUST 8 **JOHN HENDRON**

AUGUST 15 **JOHN HENDRON**

AUGUST 22 **JOHN HENDRON**

AUGUST 29 **JOHN HENDRON**

# Southern Nights



AIR - CONDITIONED

TUESDAYS 8:00 to 10:30

TEMPLE EMUNAH

PIPER RD. LEXINGTON, MA

\$20.00 - SUBSCRIPTION ALL 4 DANCES

\$6.00 - AT THE DOOR - MAINSTREAM +

AUG. 2ND - **ELMER SHEFFIELD** (TALLAHASSEE, FLA)  
**VERNON PORTER** CUER

AUG. 9TH - **DARRYL McMILLAN** (LYNN HAVEN, FLA)  
**NORMA SILVA** CUER

AUG. 16TH - **SKIP SMITH** (TITUSVILLE, FLA)  
**DICK DOYLE** CUER

AUG. 23RD - **JOHN SAUNDERS** (ALLAMONTE SPRINGS, FLA)  
**LOU TOTTH** CUER



## DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1984 - 1985 - 1986

CALLING FULL TIME - - - - WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE

Tues. Aug. 2-9-16-23-30; Workshop A1, Circle C Hall, No. Grafton, MA. 7:30-10:00 P.M. -AIR-CONDITIONED-

WATCH for our SEPTEMBER AD. Which will list all workshops starting in Sept. for Mass. & Conn. area

\*\*\* SPECIAL EVENTS 1983-1984 \*\*\*

Dec. 2-3-4; East Hill Farm, Troy N.H., w/JACK O'LEARY and ROYS on Rounds.

June 1-2-3, 1984; Frank Davis Resort, Moodus, Conn., w/CARL HANKS and LEO & EDIE MATHIEU on Rounds.

38 HERITAGE Rd., SUTTON, MA 01527 or 617-865-5209



## WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

AUGUST 5TH: **JACK O'LEARY** & **PAT CHANNELL** ☉

"SUMMER CAPERS" AT LEX ELKS HALL - LEX (WALTHAM ST.)

AUGUST 19TH: **JOHN HENDRON** & **BILL CHADWICK** ☉

"FIESTA" NOTE: WALTHAM ELKS HALL - (SCHOOL & LEX ST) WALTHAM  
RELAXED DANCE LEVEL 2 + 2 8-11 P.M.

BEGINNER CLASS STARTS - SEPT. 12 AT 8-10 PM

FRANCIS CABOT LOWELL MILL (JACKSON HALL)  
ELM ST., WALTHAM, MA.

FIRST CLUB DANCE - SEPT. 16 - J. HENDRON/V. PORTER

NSSARDA - FESTIVAL DANCE - SEPT. 18TH, 1983

For further info: 894-9292 or 926-5780



### WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Gladys Poirier  
...SO LONG - FAREWELL - ADIEU TO  
ALL OF YOU. At this time I bid you so long  
as the Corresponding Secretary of the Waltham  
Twirlers. My term of office is ended and I  
will hand the job over to the very capable  
Harold Michaelson. I have thoroughly enjoyed  
talking to all of you through this column, and

hope to see you personally at all of our 1983-  
84 dances. We have a great program lined up  
to add to your dancing pleasure. Our new  
officers are a very ambitious group and with  
the help of each and every member the coming  
year looks G-R-E-A-T. The NSSARDA Festi-  
val Dance will be held in Waltham on Sept. 18.  
Further information in your Caller Magazine.  
Come and join the FUN!!!

*A person cannot truly love another until he learns to love himself.*

## HOBOMOCK

DANCE EVERY WEDNESDAY  
ALL SUMMER  
8 TO 11 PM



## HOEDOWNERS

**DICK PELL** caller  
Information: 834-6233  
294-0943

First Congregational Parish Hall, Corn. 3A & 139 Marshfield, MA



# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

JULY and AUGUST

Mon. - closed

Tues., Wed., Thurs.,  
9:00 to 5:00

Fri. - 9:00 to 9:00

Sat. - 9:00 to 5:00

Will be closed August  
15-20 for vacation.

\* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY  
COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*  
\* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up  
ALL SIZES ... MEN  
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR  
MEN & WOMEN  
... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCARD - VISA

## RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS:

24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826

Tel: 617/452-3222

AUGUST:

9th & 23rd, SKIRTS N FLIRTS Summer Mains.

Q.S. Program-V.F.W. Hall, Rt. 38, Wilmington

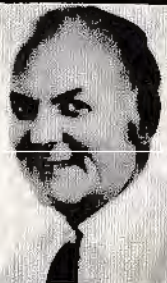
Matayabas on Rounds, AIR CONDITIONED

Still some openings, but going fast, for

EAST HILL FARM WKND. Nov. 11, 12, 13, 1983

with BOB & NORMA SILVA

Available for Monday Night Classes next season.



## The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus  
2 + 2

Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.

WACA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505

Lloyd & Miriam Thomas

12 William St.

Ware, MA 01082

July 30th: JERRY BENOIT

DOT POULIN

AUG. 6th: BRUCE McCUE

BIRGIT MAGUIRE

AUG. 20th: AL BROZEK

AL GOULET

Mainstream Plus Dancing and one  
A-1 Teach  
every Wed. 7:30 PM- July & Aug.  
Rounds Cued

## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091

DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET

LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

Calling for your  
square dance  
"FUN NIGHT"

Non-experienced  
dancers my  
specialty

# TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

## calls squares

## SUNDAY NIGHT DANCES

CO-HOSTED BY ...

### SINGLE SQS. — SINGLE 8's

EVERYONE WELCOME!—Singles, Couples, Teens—No Partner Needed  
7:00 PM to 10:00 PM Mainstream & (Two Star Tips)

AUGUST 7TH ☐ JACK NADEAU ☉ BARBARA STRONG  
AUGUST 21ST ☐ WES FRANKLIN ☉ CAROL McGEE  
SEPT. 11TH ☐ DAVE RUNYAN ☉ JO YAKIMOWSKI

Info: PO Box 612, Lexington, MA 02173 862-5213 or 689-3113

x x x x x x

## ST. ANTHONY'S HALL

 AIR - CONDITIONED 

1020 Rear Main St. No. Woburn

FROM ROUTE 128, take exit 39 towards Wilmington (Route 38)  
Hall is Approximately one mile north of route 128.

*A committee meeting is usually an orderly way of not doing anything.*

## JOHNSON'S BARN

8:00 - 10:00  
Workshop Dance A2  
Wed. 10 & 24  
JOHN HENDRON

AUGUST Mains. Plus 2 8:30-11:00  
Sat. 6, EARL JOHNSTON  
Sat. 13, CLINT McLEAN  
Sat. 20, JOHN HENDRON  
Sat. 27, JIM PULASKI

ANAWAN STREET, N. Rehoboth, MA Route 118 Tel: 252-4788

## OULD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 01950  
Gus & Sally Morrill 388-0439

SUMMER WORKSHOPS at AIR CONDITIONED Moose Hall, Rt. 1 North  
beyond traffic circle.

WED. AUGUST 10, 17, 24; 7-8 PM Class Level Round Dancing

8-10:15 Non-progressive Plus Workshop

AUGUST 2, FREE Square Dance DEMONSTRATION 7:30 - 9:30 PM  
at Institution for Savings Parking Lot, State St., Newburyport

AUGUST 31, FREE Square DANCE 7:30-9:30 PM at Port Plaza  
Storey Ave., Newburyport

**Joe Casey** CALLING



Dot & Stu Allen  
842-6813

AUGUST 1983



Shrewsbury, Mass.  
385 South Street  
Between Rt. 20  
and Route 9

Sat. July 30; 8-10:30pm Intro to C2 - JIM PULASKI

Fri. August 19; C2 - JIM PULASKI

Wed. August 24; C1\* - JIM PULASKI

Fri. August 26; Happy Homesteaders Club Dance, WARREN JOHNSON ☼  
JUNE OGERT ☼

COMING SPECIAL - LEE KOPMAN C-1 Weekend- OCTOBER 28-29-30th

Fri. 8:30 - 11 \* Dance Sat. 3:30-4:30-Extra High Level Tips

Sat. 10:00 - 12 Workshop Sat. 8:30-11pm-Dance\* Sun. 10-12 Wksp.

Sat. 2:00 - 3:30 Review Includes Refreshments-Package \$40.00

Checks Payable to Dot Allen-Allen Homestead, 385 South Street,  
Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545 Info-Phone 617-842-6813



## Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193

(617) 894-6257



## DANCE JAMBOREE

AUG. 14TH  
1-5PM

Dancers, bring a Friend  
& Introduce them to the fun  
of Dancing!



AN INTRODUCTION TO: FREE !!  
WESTERN STYLE SQUARE DANCING  
ROUND DANCING CONTRA DANCING  
CLOGGING

STANLEY PARK-WESTFIELD, MA  
For More Info Call: 413-562-2908

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581  
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

### BUCKAROOS SDC

WEYMOUTH, MA... By Dan & Nancy Salvucci... Our last workshop and dance of the year went out in style with a Banner Raid by the Lofty Squares. They are such good dancers. We all had a great time.

If you haven't gone to the Luau given by the Mid Town Twirlers and their caller Walt Minnick, you have been missing a great treat. They have the largest variety of food and fun around. The hall was decorated with palm trees, pineapples, and tikki birds. Many of the gals wore muumuus and the guys wore colorful shirts to match. The whole dance was very

Hawaiian. Thank you for inviting us and we hope to see you next year.

Our first two summer dances were a success with over six squares of new faces. So stay cool and dance with the Buckaroos at our summer hall in Braintree.

Belated July birthday wishes go out to Curtis and Donna. Happy August Birthdays to John, Terry, Lori, Louie, Mary and Tina. We also wish a speedy recovery to Frank Campbell, who suffered a stroke last week, and to our mascot Jessica Bowen who had a very unfortunate accident.

Hope to see you in our square.

# WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - AUGUST

- Sat. 13 Triple C Squares, VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/June Ogert, M+  
 Fri. 19 Jumptown Twirlers, Town Hall, Orange, Hawaiian Luau, Bob Leonard  
 Sat. 20 M & M Sqs., Intermediate Sch., Park Ave., Webster, Ron Reardon/Kathy Mullins  
 Fri. 26 Happy Homesteaders, Allen's Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert M+

NOTE: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 Central St., Worcester, MA 01613



## NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE  
 TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876

(617) 851-3848



## SWINGLES S.D.C.



Summer Dance Season, Graduate-Mainstream Level

Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. 7:30 to 10:30

Fri. - Aug. 5, "Strawberry Shortcake Night" JERRY BENOIT

Fri. - Aug. 19, "Balloon Dance" JERRY BENOIT

FALL DANCE SCHEDULE, MSQ Level at 8:00 P.M. At The  
 Recreation Hall, Church Good Shepherd, Elm St., W. Springfield, MA  
 (next to A & P)

Fri. - Sept. 16, "Harvest Homecoming" SUPTTEI ROGERS

Fri. - Sept. 30, "Hawaiian Luau" JERRY BENOIT

Rounds by WALTER BENOIT

For Info Call: Bob (413) 562-2908

FREE FUN NIGHTS! WEDNESDAYS-SEPT. 14, 21 & 28

*We often discover what will do, by finding out what will not do.*



ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

*Vernon and Sandy Porter*

Now Cueing "Full Time"

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617) 894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154

### THE HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Perry & Anne Hamilton... On June 11th, we celebrated our 17th Anniversary with Chub Smith calling and Vic Boucher cueing the rounds. Officers for the coming year were installed. Many guests attended from area clubs. The hall was decorated for the occasion and a beautiful

cake was enjoyed.

Ken Ritucci, our club caller, will be on hand for our June 25th dance.

The Hairpin Turners will also square up in July and August with Ken Ritucci.

Watch this space for details of our dynamic Fall class plans. Y'all come!





A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

# Fairs 'n SQUARES

OF FRAMINGHAM

OFFERS RELAXED DANCING EVERY TUESDAY 8:00-10:30  
FOR THOSE LAZY, HAZY, CRAZY DAYS OF AUGUST

- 2ND JIM PULASKI ☐ CLAIRE HARTMANN  
9TH JOHN HENDRON ☐ VERNON PORTER  
16TH JIM PULASKI ☐ CLAIRE HARTMANN  
23RD JOHN HENDRON ☐ VERNON PORTER  
30TH JIM PULASKI ☐ VERNON PORTER

ALL DANCES AT DRILL SHED BEHIND THE POLICE STATION  
UNION AVE., AT ORDWAY ST., DOWNTOWN FRAMINGHAM, Hall Ph: 875-9187

## CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

BOB & MARGE PAGE  
P.O. BOX 177, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701  
879-5860

## EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 3

TRAVEL CHAIRMEN  
JOHN & SUE SULLIVAN  
443-9636

## FAIRS 'N SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Kappy & Norma Kaplow... With August here, can Sept. be far behind? Get back in the groove with our annual summer Festival of Dances every week. See our ad for our super lineup of caller/cuer combinations each week.

It's time to start thinking about all those non-square dance friends you see so seldom during the winter. If you can convince them to

just give square dancing ONE try, you might get to see them more often. The Fairs 'n Squares are planning their annual Fun Night in Sept. This is a free Sat. night of dancing with no previous experience required. Just bring your friends along, and you'll all have a ball!

Enjoy your summer vacations, and we hope to see you in a square soon.



Now  
Booking  
83-84-85

## TRAVELING AGAIN

*Archie Howell*

Square Dance Caller  
35 DAVIS AVENUE  
NORWOOD, MA 02062

(617) 769-6488



CLUB  
CLASS  
WORK-  
SHOPS



## TEAM CALLERS



NOAH NUTTING  
(617) 877-7751

Duet Hoedowns &  
Singing Calls

DAVE RUNYAN  
(603) 882-8306

SPECIAL NOTICE - Unbelievable Low Rates for the 1983-84  
Dance Season. Call for Details.  
NOAH-Talk about tongue-tied, What is "Dive And Go" ???



# RED HOT SQUARES

BURLINGTON, MASS.

INVITE YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS TO THEIR  
POPULAR FRIDAY NITE SUMMER DANCES  
AT THE LEXINGTON ELKS...

959 WALTHAM STREET, LEXINGTON, MASS. 8:00 to 11:00 PM

**BILL CHADWICK**

CUEING



ALL DANCES

**JIM PURCELL**

CALLING



AUGUST 12TH, 1983

**JOHN HENDRON**

CALLING



AUGUST 26TH, 1983

MAINSTREAM PLUS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL: 275-6337

## DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD  
STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

AUGUST 1983

1,29, Don's Pawns, Experimental W/S, Lincoln, MA  
3, North Shore Four, Danvers, MA  
4, 11, 25, MIT, AI/CI Workshop, Cambridge, MA  
5, Seacoast Region SDC, Hampton Beach, NH  
6, Pinehurst Campground, Old Orchard Beach, ME  
19, Newport News, VA  
9-16, October, Caribbean Cruise, Write for Info.



## SPARES 'N' SQUARES



TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

OPEN DANCE  
2 + 2

MS. PLUS &  
EASY INTERMEDIATE  
ROUNDS

**SUMMER SQUARE UP**  
**SATURDAY, AUGUST 20, 1983**  
**BOB & NORMA SILVA**

\$2.50/person  
DOOR PRIZE  
SPLIT THE POT  
REFRESHMENTS  
8-11 P.M.

2 + 2 8/2 - 8/16  
RELAXED SQUARES 8/9  
RELAXED ROUNDS 8/23  
2 + 2 FUN NITE 8/30

AUGUST SCHEDULE 8-10:30 P.M.

CALLER ★ CUER  
PAUL SCHOFIELD JO YAKIMOWSKI

CLUB INFORMATION  
FRANK 767-1550  
BANNER CHAIRWOMAN  
MILLIE 698-8390

Progressive Workshop Every Friday with Paul Schofield, 8:00 P.M.

### SPARES 'N' SQUARES

CANTON, MA... By Ernie Vaillencourt  
... It is with pleasure that I present to you our new officers for the 1983-84 term. President Frank Medico; Vice President Tony Marini; Treasurer Kay Hoyt; Secretary Diana Scope; Executive Board Tom Casey, Frank Moffet and Eleanor Menz. Also being very busy with their duties are Banner Chairperson Millie Hoadley, Semca Delegates Barbara & Don Maxwell, Hospitality Chairperson Jean Tierney and Sally

Medico in charge of refreshments.

I've enjoyed writing my column and preparing the ad for The Caller. My grateful thanks to all who helped me in my duties. I would strongly urge all square and round dancers to subscribe to the N.E. Caller, and for all the clubs to tell their members what a great publication this booklet is. To get the most out of dancing, just turn to the pages of The Caller.

Wishing all a happy, healthful and safe summer.



# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909



## Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617/963-0713

**PLUS WORKSHOP for NEW GRADS & BRUSH UPS -  
TUESDAYS - 2, 9, 16, 23**

**Refining your Basics- Teaching Plus Figures- Stressing Styling  
& Positioning - 8:00 - 10:30 PM - PROGRESSIVE WKSP**

**PLUS/INTRO to A1 WORKSHOP - WED. 3,10,17,24,31  
(Must Know Plus List) DANCING Plus - TEACHING Plus All  
Position- INTRODUCING A1 Figures - 8:00 - 10:30 PM  
NON-PROGRESSIVE WKSP**

**DANCE and SMOOTH OUT !!!! COME JOIN US DURING AUGUST !**  
**ADVANCED List - MONDAYS - 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 (29th-Party Night)**  
8:00 - 10:30 PM ( Must know all A1 and A2 )  
**CHALLENGE 1 LIST - THURSDAYS - 4, 11, 18**  
( Must Know C1 List)

THURSDAY - AUGUST 25<sup>TH</sup> AT 8:00-10:30 PM

## C-1 DANCE with JIM calling

All workshops and dances held at: AIR-CONDITIONED  
Temple Beth Shalom, Highland Ave., Needham, MA. -Exit 56 West  
off Rt.128-Turn left at 2nd Light into parking lot

*The dictionary is the only place you will find success before work.*



Don & Hope  
**SARGENT**

Round Dance

3 Soren Street



Instructors

Randolph, MA. 02368

**for rates  
and dates  
call:**

(617) 986-5999

## BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617) 535-4743

BILL : SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER

CAROL : ROUND DANCE  
CUER

\* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES \*

AIR - C

8's

SINGLE 8's

O  
N  
D  
I  
T  
I  
O  
N  
E  
D

SUMMER MAINSTREAM TO PLUS WORKSHOPS

EVERY MONDAY NIGHT

ROUND DANCING - 7:15; WORKSHOP 8-10:30

SINGLES\* COUPLES\* TEENS\* NEW GRADUATES

BILL ☆ McGEE ☆ CAROL

NEW LOCATION

YMCA 81 Winter St., Rt. 97 Haverhill

For Info: 689-3113 or 603-893-8578

BEGINNERS SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING STARTS - SEPTEMBER 12, 1983

## THE AGAWAM HI-LIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Charles & Betty Boyden... We had our annual picnic and installation of officers in June. The new officers are: Co-Presidents Larry and Louise Patriquin, Co-Vice Presidents Ed and Alma Bassett, Co-Secretaries Bill and Marguarite Keiter, Co-Treasurers Ed Cady and Helene Cannity, Co-Hospitality Chairpersons Dennis and Terry MacKay and Lori Richardson and Danny Ill-nicky.

We had a very successful year and our new

graduates are attending the dances and enjoying them. We averaged at least two or three banner raids each month.

Our summer dances at Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. are well-attended. They are held in an open pavillion protected from the weather. We have guest callers at each dance and delicious desserts by our hostesses. Stanley Park is known for its beautiful gardens and variety of roses. Come early and enjoy the beautiful surroundings. See you there.

## 1963 NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS 1983

20th ANNIVERSARY DINNER/DANCE

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1983

JIM PURCELL and JO YAKIMOWSKI

(Mainstream Plus) (2 + 2)

Blue Hills Tech. School, 100 Randolph St., Canton, Ma.

CATERED 'FAMILY STYLE' DINNER &amp; DANCE \*\$22 Couple \* 6:30-11pm

DANCE ONLY \*\$6/Couple at door OR \$5/with ticket \* 8 to 11 PM

Banner Awards to all clubs with one or more squares.

\*Many Door Prizes \* Refreshments \* Silent Auction \* Split-Pot\*

For More information Call: 762-1796 or 762-1206

→ REMIT PAYMENT &amp; FORM by SEPTEMBER 13, 1983 ←

Make Checks payable to: The Norwood Square Dancers

MAIL TO: Joe Adakonis, 18 St. Joseph Ave., Norwood, MA 02062

☐ DINNER/DANCE TICKETS @ \$11/person - Amt. Enclosed

or

☐ DANCE ONLY TICKETS @ \$2.50/person - Amt. Enclosed  
\$3.00 at the Door

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# LOU TADDIA

THE VOICE



5 DELANO DRIVE  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129  
(413) 782-4382

Booking for 1985 and on

A few dates open 1984

MS+ CLUB DANCES 2 + 2

Aug. 3 | Aug. 17



BILL BEAN



and



HOWARD & PHYLLIS  
SWANSON

HENRY BARRY

Ph.D

Mon. Aug. 1-8-15-22-29  
Memorial School  
Medfield  
8-10 PM

Pres. Frank & Louise Persico 762-0383

## SCRAMBLED 8'S

VFW HALL, ROBBINS RD., WALPOLE (off Rt. 27)  
Mailing Address: 141 Edgehill Rd., Westwood 02070  
Club Dances 8-10:45 PM  
All Dances Open



### SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle...

Our annual banquet in June at the King Philip Ballroom on lovely Lake Pearl in Wrentham was a most enjoyable occasion. With Maestro Bill and Don and Hope on cues, plus a luscious gourmet meal, the affair was reminiscent of so many times that we have had at this beautiful setting.

This happy occasion also provided an opportunity to meet our new president and his staff. We look forward with confidence to another successful year of happy dancing.

In reviewing the past year, we must recognize the excellent work of Paul Shatz and his refreshment committee who certainly added to the enjoyment of each dance.

Looking ahead to Sept., when our new classes for beginners will start, it behooves all

of us to promote the future of our club by bringing in new members. If each member were to bring in just one new couple, we would be off to a new start. We also must work hard to bring back former members who have drifted away.

For our round dancing pleasure, we have been fortunate to secure the services of Leo & Edie Mathieu, who will start with us in Sept. The Mathieus, who are very well-recognized in their field, certainly do not need an introduction to our members. Welcome aboard, Leo and Edie.

We must correct an error which appeared in the July column concerning a change to a new hall. Please disregard. The club will continue to dance at the same location at the Legion Hall on Robbins Rd. in Walpole.



# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP

106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154  
(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical.  
**ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY**  
Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information



ENJOY THE FULL ACTIVITY WITH

## the TWIRL-A-ROUNDS

ROUND DANCE BASICS (AS APPROVED BY NECORTA)

NEW CLASS STARTING SEPTEMBER 14, 1983 & EVERY WEDNESDAY AT 8:00

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH OF CHRIST, RTE. 13  
NO. LEOMINSTER, MA., JUST OFF RTE. 2

HALL & PARKING AT REAR OF CHURCH

## VERN & RUDY BOUDREAU

(617) 342-3367






## COSMOPOLITANS

Saturday, September 3, 1983

MS ANNUAL COSMOPOLITAN NIGHT MS  
N.E. REGIONAL VOC. SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD, MA 8:00 - 11:00 pm

## JACK O'LEARY BILL CHADWICK

Banner Info: John & Jean Muise 657-7229



**VAGABONDS SDC**  
**GREATER SPRINGFIELD, MA...** By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... Our 18th Anniversary was well-attended. Thanks to: Chic-Mates, Pistols & Petticoats, Happy Hoofers, Riverboat Q's & K's and Lone Stars. Gifts were given to all visitors. Lou called a fine dance with Hope Benoit on rounds. Weren't those ice cream sundaes scrumptious! Great tasting but bad for the waistline.

The Sunshine Village Benefit dinner, auction and dance was a success. Thanks to callers Lou Taddia and Gene King, cuers Lin Beatty and Walt Benoit for donating their services,

Mass. Sq. & R/D Center for donating the hall, the dancers and non-dancers who attended and to Len & Connie Houle and committee. Some of the retarded persons were our invited guests. The chicken dinner with all the fixin's was great. Thanks to those who donated auction items.

Does anybody know the whereabouts of our "Traveling Vaga-Buggy?" Contact Russ Moorhouse, P.O. Box 437, E. Windsor, Ct. 06088. We'd love to travel to your club to retrieve it.

Remember, friendliness is dancing with the Vagabonds.

## JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393





# CAPE COD



## CAPE COD SWINGERS



Round  
Dance  
Teach  
7:00-8:00

**GEORGE GRAY...ALL THE WAY, Mainstream**  
**Calling and Cueing....**  
Plus  
8:00-10:00

EVERY FRIDAY

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783

## CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

2 + 2 Community Building,  
School St., W. Dennis, MA

Tues: AUG. 2-DAVE ADELBURG  
AUG. 9-EARL JOHNSTON  
AUG. 16-DICK ARRUDA  
AUG. 23-RED BATES, A-1 Dance  
AUG. 30-RUSTY McLEAN  
HOWARD SWANSON on Rounds

Saturdays:  
AUG. 6-GLENN ZENO  
AUG. 13-JIM PURCELL  
AUG. 20-WILL LARSEN  
AUG. 27-JOHN HENDRON  
LEO MATHIEU on Rounds

### ALLEMANDERS SDC

**MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA...** By Tom & Jeannette Jolly... The Allemanders SDC of Martha's Vineyard will hold its 2nd Annual Festival in Aug. at the Oak Bluffs Elem. School on School St., Oak Bluffs. Admission \$2.50 per person. There will be door prizes, food and Split the Pot. Nancy Lee of Minnesota will be calling the dancing along with guest callers who will be vacationing on the Island. The 1982 Festival was great with all the visiting clubs and this 1983 Festival will be just as good. There will also be round dancing.

Please note: Square Dancers who come by the Island Queen and dock at Oak Bluffs will be met and driven to the square dance festival. Come and enjoy the dancing on the beautiful Martha's Vineyard Island in August at our festival - 2:00 to 5:00 PM. You will meet your friends in a square and it's the greatest way to make new friends from all over the world.

The Allemanders Square Dancers dance at their new hall on Wamsutta Ave., Oak Bluffs of the Elders Council for Aging Hall. For reservations call 673-2780, Naomi or 645-9734. Come and visit the island - it's just great!



## Everett Mackin

45 CROWELL RD.

SANDWICH, MA. 02563

617-888-5811



## CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

August 4 DICK ARRUDA  
11 JESSIE BRUNDAGE  
(Ice Cream Sundae Night)  
18 MIKE LaDeROUTE  
25 JOHN HENDRON

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

2 + 2

RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing  
Intermediate Rounds every  
Thursday 7-8 P.M.  
Between squares 8-10 p.m.

INFO: 394-9265 / 432-7531

# NO NEWS

WILL BE PUBLISHED THAT DOES NOT  
GIVE THE CORRESPONDENTS' FULL  
NAME AND ADDRESS!!

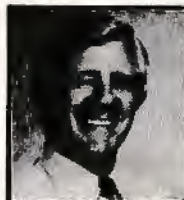


CONNECTICUT



# Inter-Club Squares

|           |                                                                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mon. 8    | Jolly Squares, Ocean Beach Park, New London, Ted Perkins & Headens             |
| Thurs. 11 | Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Ed Novak & Headens               |
| Fri. 12   | Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, Ed Rutty, Hawaiian Night                |
| Fri. 19   | Pequot Ramblers, Camp Oakdale, Oakdale, Ed Rutty                               |
| Thurs. 25 | Ledyard Squares, Maennerchor Club, Taftville, Jim Harris & Headens             |
| Fri. 26   | Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, Charlie Underwood, Sailing on the Sound |



## ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES : 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480

Tel. (203) 342-0686

### THE VALLEY SQUARES

**SHELTON, CT...** By Debbie Miller...

On Friday, June 10, 1983, the Valley Squares ended a very successful season with a catered annual dinner meeting for Club members followed by open square dancing with Caller Bob Linden. Casual clothing was a welcome change on a warm night, but most of us did miss the flounce and bounce of that fluff of crenoline, right fellas?

Our official elections were held at that time and I am pleased to announce our roster of hard-working officers for the 1983-84 season: President and First Lady, Herb & Nancy Brockner; Vice Presidents, Bill & Pat Cozzi; Secretary, Henriette Wilkes; and Treasurers, Gene & Ellen Severn. There's little doubt that with these quality people we're sure to have another exciting and wonderful year ahead —

### MARLBOROUGH COUNTRY SQUARES

**MARLBOROUGH, CT...** By Patricia-ann

Viscione... As the glorious days of June arrived, Marlborough Country Squares saluted Summer with a final dance held on June 3 with Del Barone calling the squares and the Gertners cueing the rounds, and MCS members enjoyed chatting and dancing with guests representing 15 area clubs. Special thanks go to Wes & Dody Swanson for conducting our Teacup Auction so successfully at our June dance.

On June 18, 25 MCS members embarked on a "Mystery Bus Ride" and travelled to Fun Luvin' Squares in Stratford, Ct., where a gracious welcome and fun-filled evening awaited

they've not yet divulged their secrets but stay tuned for the latest bulletins — the suspense will soon end!!!

Speaking of news releases, the Club recently learned of the engagement of new Club members Sandy White and Rich Marone — spring wedding bells will be ringing for them in 1984. (Can't tell you how much yellow rocking surrounded that long-awaited announcement!)

Before I end, I wish to publicly thank our 1982-83 officers for all their hard-working efforts which in 12 months recreated a financially sound and personality-plus organization due to their good listening, patience and ingenuity: President and First Lady, Tom & Eleanor Gilbertson; Vice Presidents, Herb & Nancy Brockner; Secretary, Dolores Johnson; and Treasurers, Frank and Mary Gallagher. Enjoy your vacations...

them. A vote of sincere thanks comes unanimously from all who visited your friendly club.

Club members Jean & Don Raymond have again invited MCS members to their lovely home for our annual picnic, swimming, and informal square dancing in the evening, an event enjoyed by all club members and their families.

"Fun Nights" are scheduled for Sept. 15 and 22 at the Gilead Hill Sch., Rte. 85, Hebron with lessons beginning on Sept. 29. How about every MCS member inviting at least one couple to attend the Fun Nights and learn about the joys and warm and wonderful friendships to be found in square dancing?



**Crafty Clothes Horse**

4 GLASTONBURY AVENUE • ROCKY HILL, CT

Featuring Square Dance Clothing  
Crafts & Good Used Clothing on Consignment**Hours:**Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5  
Thurs., 9 - 9; Sun., 1 - 5*Will be at Middletown Dance 8/13/83  
Will customize by embroidery***RAINBOW STROLLERS SDC**

**ENFIELD, CT...** By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... Our Spring and Sail into Summer dances brought forth visitors from Florida (the La Points), South Windsor (banner), Baystater (banner), Sets in Orbit (banner), Farmington Valley (certificate), Longmeadow, Lone Stars, Vagabonds and Rosetown. Thanks all for coming! Lou sure called a fine dance. Callers Dave Muller and Gene King were also in attendance. Gene called a guest tip.

**LEDYARD SQUARES, INC**

**LEDYARD, CT...** By Carol Wollschlager... The summer season of dancing is almost over. So far, the summer dances have seen a good turnout at the air-conditioned Mannuchor Club. To end the summer fun, we will have Ed Novak and Jim Harris, both in August.

**NUTMEG SQUARES**

**WATERTOWN, CT...** By Walter D. Stevens... How do the Nutmeg Squares spend their summer? Many are attending club caller Gordon Siddalls A-1 classes Tuesday nights at Hemingway School, Jack & Nelli Celiberti attended the National S/D Convention in Ky., our new Vice Presidents Bruce & Sande Hunt are helping with a Basic Class at their favorite campground (trying to get a club going), and some are attending Plus 2 workshops.

The Cheshire Cats had a dance in June at

**MAD HATTER SDC**

**DANBURY, CT...** By Doug Parkhurst... The Mad Hatters wound up our regular season in mid-June. Calling and cueing at our final dance was by Randy Roraback, and the Norwalk Squares earned a pin! A few days later the club's Annual Dinner & Business Meeting was held at Chatham Oaks in Danbury. Elections for the coming year had the following results. Irene & Don Carlson are our new Presidents, and Terry & Tom Hamed are our new Vice Presidents. Moving to the office of Sec. are Sharon & Chris Davis, and elected Treas. were Thelma & Dick Cuddeback. Mad Hatter Executive Board Members for '83-84 are Hank Erickson and Will Lane. At this writing the Mad Hatter and Southport Squares Camping Weekend is still to come! More on this event in

We wish to thank Stu & Joyce Benson for opening their summer camp for a club picnic. A great time was had by all.

Don't forget our dance in August being held at air-cooled Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. Lou Taddia will do the calling with Russ and Anita White cueing the rounds. Dance starts at 7:30 p.m.

So c'mon all, "Stroll" "Over the Rainbow" to the Rainbow Strollers for a good time.

Early in August, we will have our annual picnic at the Hamiltons in Westerly, R.I. There will be swimming, dancing and games. The meal will be potluck.

For the rest of the season, we are busy recruiting people for our square dance lessons in the Fall.

which time they honored the Nutmeg SDC for our long time support at their dances. Pres. George Barton accepted a beautiful certificate and all the attending club members received a stick-on cat for their club badge.

Thank you Cheshire Cats, you're great people to dance with.

Till our regular dances start in Sept., some club dancers can be found at Lake Com-pounce, Southington. Hope to see you there.

Keep On Dancing.

a future issue!

Club Caller Michael Johnstone and Guest Caller Cliff Brodeur helped the Mad Hatters celebrate the club's 19th Anniversary! Twenty squares were in attendance on a warm Sunday afternoon in late May! Shirley's Square Dance Shoppe was also on hand for dancers who wished to pick up dancing supplies and clothing. Our sincere apologies to dancers who may have been inconvenienced by our change of day and time.

Plans are being made for an informal dance during the summer months, and for the club's picnic in early Sept. Mad Hatter programmers are also busy finalizing the club's schedule for the coming months. Make plans to visit the Mad Hatters in Sept.!



## PROFILE of a Dedicated Ct. Square Dance Caller



"Have Van Will Travel" could well be added to the motto "Smile and Be Happy" of "Happy Hal" Petschke (Pictured with van and wife Helen) of Hartford, Ct.

His devotion and dedication to square dancing is unsurpassed. He started square dancing in 1966 with the South Windsor SDC. Soon after graduation he got the "bug" to become a square dance caller. Started clubs in East Windsor in 1968

while still working as a carpenter. He retired from his job and started full time calling in 1974. He now has been calling for 15 years, 9 of which he has been calling professionally. He now is a caller/instructor for 10 Senior S/D Clubs in Greater Hartford Area of Ct. and also 2 R/D Clubs. He devotes 32 hours weekly to calling, probably more than any other Ct. Caller.

Hal & Helen (his wife) live for square dancing. It's their way of life now. Practically every minute of every day is dedicated to the Square Dance Activity.

He calls at New England Conventions, Ct. Festivals, for schools and Church groups, civic organizations, campground, street fairs and festivals like October Fest, Park Street, Hartford Art, Italian in Ct. plus many other affairs locally.

Hal is an accredited member of Caller Lab (an International Caller Assoc. formed for the betterment of Square Dancing), Ct. Callers Association and NECCA (New England Council of Caller's Association).

He has taken groups of dancers on Square Dance weeks and week-ends in New York, New Hampshire, Vermont, Cape Cod and the World's Fair in Tennessee. Future plans include a trip to California to participate in the building of a square dance float entered in the Rose Bowl Parade plus an extended tour of sightseeing.

His devotion to square dancing has prompted him to write 2 line dances, 1 Round Dance and has been recorded on TNT records.

Hal & Helen are members of the "500" Club of the Square Dance Foundation of N.E. Recently CRASSCO (Capitol Region Assoc. of Senior Squaredancers of Ct.) celebrated their 8th Anniversary with a dinner/dance that raised enough funds for them to become life members of SDFNE. Incidentally, "Happy Hal" founded this association.

Evidently "Happy Hal" has found his niche in the square dancing world. Most of his calling/teaching now is devoted to the Senior Squaredancers of Connecticut.

*"Greater love hath no senior square dancer than for "Happy Hal" Petschke.*

*— Submitted by Russ Moorhouse*

### 39th ANNUAL NEW ENGLAND FOLK FESTIVAL

The 39th ANNUAL NEW ENGLAND FOLK FESTIVAL was a great success with fine live music and teaching of folk and ethnic dancing. There were over 8000 folks enjoying the American hospitality with ethnic food tables, music and continuous piano playing. The demonstration was great.

Ralph Page of Keene, N.H., former president of the New England Folk Festival Association, was given a surprise birthday party

with large cakes. He was presented with the BiCentennial Salute by Thomas A. Jolly of Worcester, Mass. Mr. Jolly is president of BiCentennial Hill at Hadwen Park in Worcester, Mass. He raised the American and BiCentennial Flags July 2, 1976 during the American Revolution BiCentennial Year. Ralph Page is only in his 80's and will remember Apr. 24, 1983. We will be looking forward to another birthday and folk festival.



# Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



## RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

## NEWINGTON SDC

**NEWINGTON, CT...** By Bob & Mary Muzzulin... Another square dance season has come to an end with our last dance on June 4th. It was a great year for our club and we are already making plans for a better one next year.

Now that summer is here, don't forget those new dancers that have just graduated. Call them and take them to the local dances and workshops, so that they maintain the level they are so proud of now. They'll enjoy it and

## FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

**STRATFORD, CT...** By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello fun lovers! We closed out our season with Joe Fazekas, once regularly scheduled, and another time as a last minute replacement for our club caller Jim DeNigris. The Marlborough Squares arrived by bus at the latter, and seemed to enjoy Joe's calling as they took our banner home.

We haven't seen Tim Ryan in quite some time now, and when he was scheduled to appear at Mox Nix, the Fun Luv'n Squares went over in banner strength. Tim is doing quite well in the Baltimore area. We also visited with the Hamden Promenaders and Ed Novak.

Our annual meeting and election of officers at Boothe Memorial Park was preceded by a pot luck supper. The new officers for the coming year are: George List (Pat) President, Ethel Horvath (Andy) Vice-president, Betty

## PEQUOT RAMBLERS

**MONTVILLE, CT...** By Betsy St. Marie... We, Bob & Aileen, would like to apologize to Dolly & Bob Cochran for failing in our last article to give them credit for their cueing at our Scholarship Dance in April. We would also like to thank them for their fine efforts all year long on behalf of the Pequot Ramblers.

As this will be our last article, we would like to thank everyone for reading our literary endeavors and commenting on them. Betsy St. Marie will finish the rest of this — if we left her any space — and we hope she has as much fun

so won't you. Just check the "Caller" you're sure to find a suitable dance close to home.

Reach out, spread the word, share your ideas for attracting new dancers next season. You'll be rewarded with the satisfaction that comes with helping a novice become a club level dancer, and also with the satisfaction of being part of this wholesome activity.

To all our many Square and Round Dance friends we wish a safe, healthy, cool, and enjoyable summer.

Atkins, Secretary, and Diane Rondano will serve as Treasurer, assisted by Bruce Tomasko. Outgoing officers were Maria Makara (Mike) Pres., George List, Vice-pres., Helen Steinmetz (Lou) Sec., and John Neto (Doris) Treas. We have just come off a very successful season and these officers were largely responsible for it. Many others working silently behind the scenes, contributed and we thank them all. We are also especially grateful to all our guests. Without them we just couldn't exist, and we look forward to greeting them again in Sept.

Marian Rouss has just fully recovered from a cracked bone in her wrist, so wouldn't you know that one of her closest friends, Elsie Hyde suffered the same fate recently. Now she will be dancing all summer with one arm in a cast.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.

with it as we did.

Our regular schedule ended in June with a most enjoyable dance called by our own Jim Harris and cued by Dolly & Bob. During the evening, Pequot Polly accepted an invitation to spend the summer with the Ledyard Squares and their Colonel. We wish her a nice vacation across the river and only hope we can persuade her to come home in the fall.

We are having fun this summer with three special dances at Camp Oakdale and we are busy making plans for the lessons that will start in September.



# DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1983 - '84 - '85...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

Watch for details on SQUARE DANCE FIESTA at Papoose Pond, N. Waterford, ME., August 1983. Write for details.....

## JOLLY SQUARES

**WATERFORD, CT...** By Anita B. Welles  
... Jolly Squares had a surprise visit on June 4 when about forty members of the Wethersfield SDC came to Waterford on a Mystery Ride. They picked a great evening because it was the "Ice Cream Special," and we thank them for coming and for an evening of fun and fine dancing.

June 18th, Ted Perkin's Sing Along calls were enjoyed by a large turnout. Many of our neighboring clubs were in attendance: Lads and Lassies, Ledyard Squares, Gold Stars, Surf Side 8 and Shindigs. Cran Briggs, visiting from the Gateway Squares, Danielson, was invited to

sing a Tip and a good time was had by all in spite of the warm night.

Happy Anniversary wishes were sung to Ruth and Arnie Headen, our round dance cuers. Happy Birthday to Shirley Campo, Vern Vesey, and Ava Fleisher.

Many thanks to Mr. Al Vargas, our custodian at Southwest School. We appreciate all his help and extra effort.

Don't forget the Beachcombers' Dance early in August and Ted's Birthday Dance in September.

Keep dancing through the summer, wherever you are, safe driving, happy vacation, see you in the Fall.

## GREATER HARTFORD SDC

### HARTFORD, CT... WE ARE MOVING.

Greater Hartford SDC will be holding their dances at the American School for the Deaf, 139 N. Main St., West Hartford. There will be plenty of parking, safe place for your car, because area is patrolled. Our first dance of the season is in mid Sept., 1983 at the School for the Deaf. We dance 2 or 3 times a month, the level is A-1 and our club caller is John Hendron.

We have Rounds by Jo Yakimowski. Dances start at 8:00 P.M. and we include 2 computer tips. Refreshments are served.

Please come and enjoy dancing at our new place, nicely lighted and inviting. Jim Pulaski will be a guest Caller in Sept.

Directions: Take the South Main St., W. Hartford. Exit off of I-84 and follow it through West Hartford Center, continuing on N. Main St. until you get to #139 on the left.

## RHODE ISLAND



### Roger Dufault

1914 MENDON ROAD, WOONSOCKET, RI 02895  
TELE: (401) 767-2418

#### AUGUST

Sat. 6, 13, 20, 27 - Echo Lake Cmpgrnd, Pascoag, RI  
Wed. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 - Plus Wkshp. VFW, Hunt St.,  
Central Falls, RI



### RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906







## JACK NADEAU

HAS MOVED TO .....

553 KENYON AVENUE  
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02861  
(401)728-7744



## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND WESTERN LOOK

NEW HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 10 to 8 p.m. PLUS OPEN  
Saturday 10 to 5 p.m. YEAR ROUND  
Sunday 1 to 5 p.m. For appointment call 401/769-4884



## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

AUGUST 1983

July 31-Aug.6: Boonville, NY, Callers School at  
Rocky's Pavilion. Aug. 5 & 6 evening dances  
are open to the public.

Thurs. 11: Mason N.H., Church or Town Hall

Fri. 12 & Sat. 13: w/JOE CASEY -Weekend Sing-A-Long  
Sold out but Evening Dances are open to Public.

At St. Joseph the Provider College, Rutland, VT  
Tues. 30: New York State Fair for 4-H in Syracuse, NY

\* LABOR DAY WEEKEND with ROGER WHYNOT - SEPTEMBER 2 thru 5 still has some  
openings at Saxton's River, Vermont at the Academy - This weekend is gear-  
ed for all, with Contras, Easy Squares, Singing Calls, Etc. \$210.00 /CPL  
HURRY FOR RESERVATIONS !!

\*\*\*\*\*  
Square Dance Teaching Albums Available-Send for information.  
Set of 10, 45 rpm records available-\$25.00 plus \$1.00 postage

\*\*\*\*\*  
Bermuda with SKIP SMITH - Nov. 6-13, 1983 Send for details



## JACK NADEAU'S

PLUS 1&2 Ph.D

June-July-August

2 Locations-Air Conditioned

VFW

Hunt St., Central Falls, RI  
Start: June 2nd Every Thurs.  
Both are 8:00 - 10:30

VFW

Ballard St. Worcester, MA  
Start: June 8th, Every Wed.,  
Except 7/6 & 8/3

### NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS (The Post Office will not forward Second Class Mail)

It is the responsibility of the subscriber to inform the publisher of any change in address early enough for the  
change to be made in subscriber's address file. (six weeks notice is required) The publisher is not liable for missed  
issues due to undeliverable mail. All changes must be in our office by the 10th of the month to insure delivery of  
following month's issue.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

## The UPHAMS S/D HALL

Route 111, Main Street  
Kingston, N.H.

TELE: (603) 642-3134

### AUG. DANCES HORACE Calling

EVERY FRIDAY - Mainstream Plus Workshop - New Grads Welcome

EVERY SATURDAY - Rounds by HAROLD WILES 7 to 7:45 PM

Square Dancing - 8:00 to 11:00 PM

UPHAM'S COUNTRY SHOP

Our Mini S/D Shop will be open Fri & Sat. Eve 7:00 to 8:30PM

Featuring Yellow Rock Dresses & Shirts By Maria

## YODELIN' WILL DYER

CALLER & TEACHER

CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES

For rates and dates, call (603) 424-3161

or write: 8 RAILROAD AVE. - APT. #2

MERRIMACK, N.H. 03054

"The Good Guy with the White Mike"

## DAVE RUNYAN

AUGUST 1983

- CALLER/TEACHER
- 1+1 TEAM CALLERS
- PARTICI-PARTI

14 Fowell Avenue  
Nashua, N.H. 03060  
(603) 882-8306

3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Sq. Shooters, W. Boylston, MA/WS  
4, 11, 18, 25, Fun Luvin Teens, Nashua, NH Wksp  
6, Camp Doucette, Nashua, NH  
19, Jumptown Twirlers, Orange, MA  
27, Partici-Parti, Framingham, MA  
NOTICE: Change of Address & Phone

### MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, NH... By Anne & Dick Chase

... On June 4, Ethel & Harold Peardon travelled to Concord, N.H. with nine couples on a banner raid of the Concord Coach Club.

The promise of a rose garden was fulfilled by Nickie and Cliff Pregent and their committee with not one but two lovely rose garden scenes complete with trellis, tile walkway, bird bath and, of course, roses. We welcomed couples from the Windsor Old Towners, Sunshine Twirlers, Concord Coach and one couple from Hawaii. Ed Blain of South Hadley, Mass. filled in for club caller Ken Ritucci who was unable to come due to illness. A lovely time was enjoyed by those attending.

We are looking forward to our demonstrations on the 4th of July and at the Keene St. Fair on the 15th.

Four couples are also looking forward to the National Convention in Louisville, Ky.

On a recent Tuesday, while on vacation at Wells Beach, Maine, my husband and I thoroughly enjoyed an evening of dancing with the Down East Western SDC of Kittery, Me. Even though we are new dancers and sometimes are timid about attending other club dances, everyone with whom we came in contact was very cordial and most hospitable. The Down East Club is to be congratulated for their genuine friendliness and helpfulness.



Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering  
P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431  
Phone: 603-352-2083

## MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

AUG. 13- KEN RITUCCI & VERN BOUDREAU

AUG. 27- SKIP SMITH & AL BRAUER

Banner Raids: Ethel & Harold Peardon

Phone: 603-357-5253



## WOLF ROCKERS

CONGREGATION CHURCH  
MASON N.H. Rte. 123

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11TH, 1983 8 to 11

## DICK LEGER

"Dancing Under The Stars" at the Town  
Hall, Mason Ctr., Rain - Inside Church.

Banner Chairmen: Barbara & Axel Larson 617/433-6209

## "Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

### AUGUST

- Tues. 2, Ould Towne Sqs., Yankee Homecoming  
Institution For Savings Parking  
Lot. 7:30-9:30, Newburyport, MA, FREE
- Thur. 4, Dover Merchants-Live Music-Street  
Dance, Dover NH, 7:00-10:00, FREE
- Sat. 6, Squiretown Sqs., Middle School Gym  
Winthrop, ME
- 12-14th, Vermont Weekend w/DICK LEGER-Sold  
Out, Sat. Dance Open, St. Joseph  
The Provider, Rutland, VT
- Wed. 31, Ould Towne Squares, Salisbury, MA, Outdoor Dance & Demo  
Port Plaza, Storey Ave., Newburyport, MA 7:30-9:30
- Wed. 10, 17 & 24, Ould Towne Squares, Moose Hall, Newburyport, MA



## STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: (617) 682-3280



### CIRCLE 8

CLAREMONT, NH... By Kathie Stackpole... June 4 was our Ice Cream Social with Frannie Heintz calling and Bernie Doyen cueing rounds. We were the subjects of a banner raid by the Sugar House Swingers with fifteen couples. It was definitely warm enough to enjoy the ice cream sundaes and cookies.

On the 15th about 20 couples travelled to the Sullivan County Home to put on a demonstration with Bob Leslie calling. It's always a pleasure to perform for an appreciative audi-

ence.

On June 18 Circle Eight once again danced on a float in Claremont's Alumni Parade. That is always an experience. At least none fell off the truck. Again Bob Leslie called.

Club members enjoyed a beautiful boat trip around Lake Sunapee on the 26th with dinner and dancing. Once again, Bob Leslie called for us.

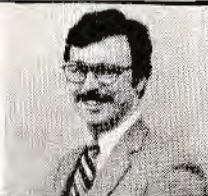
Hope to see some of you at our Camp and Dance in August. Till then stay healthy and happy.

## Phil Gamache Square Dance Caller

86 E. BROADWAY, DERRY, N. H. 03038

(603) 434-4620

IT'S A GIRL! - Michelle Rose - Born 6/12, 8 lb. 5 oz.





# LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

## 7th Annual AUTUMN LEAVES FESTIVAL

PEABODY BASE LODGE IN FRANCONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEPTEMBER 16 & 17

**JIM FORD** / **RALPH PEACOCK** / **LLOYD LAVALLEY**  
FLORIDA N.H. VT.

TWO HALLS - MAINSTREAM AND MAINSTREAM PLUS

FOR INFORMATION:

603-837-2077 OR 603-444-5587

### LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

**LACONIA, NH...** By Frank & Mary Murdock... The new officers have been working, and they have some information to pass out.

We will be dancing at a **NEW LOCATION** in Sept. The address is: Memorial Middle Sch., McGrath St., Laconia, N.H. In the Sept. issue of The Caller, there will be a map giving directions how to find our new large hall. Beginners round dance lessons will be starting, Monday, Oct. 3rd 7:30 to 10:00 PM with Evy & Joe Carter, at \$4 per couple.

Lakeside Swingers is having a special Sunday dance in October, 2-5 PM, Jim Mayo calling - cue is to be announced soon.

Edith & Roland Stevens are our new banner chairpeople - Tel. 603-536-2515, Steve & Bonnie Leighton - New Pres. 603-528-2432, Frank & Mary Murdock, publicity 603-968-7533.

Our fun nights in Sept. will be the 13th and 20th. On Sunday, Aug. 28th, Frank & I

will be having a Pot luck gathering at our place. All our dancing friends are welcome. Bring your bathing suit and towel - a cottage will be provided for changing clothes, bathroom, etc. Hopefully we will have nice weather! It would be nice if those people attending care to - to make a donation for the Square Dance Foundation. (Not necessary, but it would be nice.)

DATE: Sunday, Aug. 28th

TIME: 2:00 PM to ?

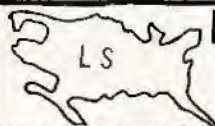
PLACE: Murdock's Pine Acres, U.S.

Rte. 3, Ashland, NH 03217

TEL: 603-968-7533

Hope to see you at our summer demonstration dances. (See our ad for dates & locations.) Come and dance with the friendly Laconia club at our new location.

P.S. Wouldn't it be nice if square dancers had a Bed-Breakfast type operation, just for us dancers? Many times, we have a spare bed at our place. We also like to dance in distant areas.



## Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 6003  
Lakeport, NH 03246

Memorial Middle School, McGrath St., Laconia, N.H.

8:00 - 11:00 PM

2 + 2

### AUGUST DEMONSTRATION DANCES

August 10 & 24 @ 8:00 AM - Weirs Beach

August 18 @ 7:00 PM - Laconia Mall

August 27 @ 12:00-2:00 PM - Gilford, NH  
Gilford Village Field - Old Home Day

Banner Chairpeople:

Edith & Roland Stevens

536-2515/Pres: 528-2432



\*\*\*\*\* SPECIAL SUNDAY DANCE \*\*\*\*\*

OCTOBER 16TH

2 to 5 PM

2 + 2

**JIM MAYO**

**o's To Be Announced**

NEW LARGE HALL



## Seacoast Region

### SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB  
34th Season

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820  
Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &  
Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &  
Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067  
For Info Call: President  
Bob & Dottie Light-603/772-2778



SUMMER SQUARE DANCING UNDER THE STARS EVERY FRIDAY ON A NEW  
WOOD FLOOR - RAIN or SHINE - HAMPTON BEACH STATE PARK, 8 to 11

Aug. 5: DON BECK & RALPH COLLIPI  
12: RED BATES & JOHN MORAN  
18: EARL JOHNSTON & RALPH COLLIPI  
26: SKIP SMITH & JOHN MORAN

Join Seacoast for a fun  
filled weekend at Lake  
Shore Farm, Northwood,  
NH, Rt. 107-N; SEPT. 9, 10, 11

2 Nights, 6 Meals with PHIL KANDRUT & POLLY FLOYD & Dancing &  
Wkshps-\$160/Cpl.- Info:603-332-5187 or write Roy & Phyllis Carlson  
250 First Crown Pt. Rd., Rochester, NH 03867

### SEACOAST REGION

DOVER, NH... By Jean & Doris Dionne  
... Make a date for Sun., Sept. 25, Apple Crest  
Farm, Hampton Falls, N.H. Square Dance  
demonstration, picnic, apple picking, etc. For  
info call Bill Casey, 603-332-1866.

Don't forget Dover Downtown Merchants  
Demonstration on Thurs. Aug. 4 from 8-11. Joe  
Casey calling with live music under the big tent  
on the Ave.

New classes will start Sept. 16th.

The new hall is in the Woodman Pak Sch.

6TH  
ANNUAL

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

BENEFIT  
DANCE

LITTLETON OPERA HOUSE, LITTLETON, N.H.  
SUNDAY, AUGUST 28TH, 1983 12 NOON - 7 PM

- \* 12-1 DENNIS HARTWELL - Littleton, N.H.
- \* 1-2 JANE CARLSON - Weston, MA
- \* 2-3 JOE CASEY - Dover, N.H.
- \* 3-4 BOB GRANT - Montpelier, VT
- \* 4-5 WILL DYER - Amherst, N.H.
- \* 5-6 RALPH PEACOCK - Center Barnstead, N.H.
- \* 6-7 JOE MORIN - Berlin, N.H.



RAFFLES !

DOOR PRIZES !

REFRESHMENTS !

Tickets: \$6.00 per couple / Advance: \$5.00 / Cpl  
INFORMATION: Dennis Hartwell, Chairman, (603)444-5456/2556  
87 High St., Littleton, N.H. 03561



Town Hall, So. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH  
8-11 pm Mainstream 7-8 pm R/D Wkshp

Saturday, August 6th, 1983  
STAN KANDRUT & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF  
Saturday, August 20th, 1983  
DON FRECHETTE & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF  
Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181

## BEAR MT. "A" SWINGERS

### 4th Annual Dance

SATURDAY, AUGUST 13TH

TIME: 8 TO 11 PM  
BRISTOL TOWN HALL  
RTE. 104 BRISTOL, N.H.  
INFO: 617-894-6257

JANE CARLSON caller  
Rounds by VERNON



# MAINE

## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Aug. 6 Joe Portelance - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares  
Margaret Chase Smith School - Skowhegan - Club Level - 8-11 PM
- Aug. 6 Joe Casey - Lorraine Courtois - Squire Town Squares  
Winthrop Middle School - Winthrop - Club Level - 8-11 PM
- Aug. 12, Marty VanWart - Jack Nadeau - Roger Pye - Coastal Clippers  
13, 14 West Sennebec Lodge - Appleton - Club/Workshop - Camping Weekend
- Aug. 20 Reggie Albert - Leigh Milton - Heart of Maine Squares - Fairfield Jr. High Sch.  
Fairfield - Club/Mainstream Plus - 8-11 PM - Vacation Dance  
"Come As You Are"

### WORKSHOP

TUESDAYS 6:30-7:30 Dolores Champine - Easy Rounds  
7:30-9:30 Al Donahue - Squares - Pittston Elem. School

## Beaver Brook Campgrounds *presents* CHUCK HART

ON SATURDAY NIGHT & AFTERNOON - AUGUST 6th, 1983  
Afternoon WORKSHOP 2-4:30 \* Evening DANCE 8-11  
North Monmouth, Maine - 6 miles So. of Augusta on Rte 202  
For Reservations Call (207) 933-2108  
COME for DANCE or WEEKEND



## DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTEERY, ME 03904

## COOL SUMMER DANCING

WKSHPS EVERY TUESDAY THRU AUGUST - 8 to 10:30 PM

MARSHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL, RTE. 236, ELIOT, ME

AUGUST 2nd All Singing Calls!

Returning to Kittery Grange Aug. 30

 **STEVE DAVIS**  **RAY PETTEE**

More Info Call: Will & Kathy 603-436-9299  
Frank & Claire 603-436-6373



Come  
And Swing  
TO

"The Singing Lumberjack"

## LEE KENNEDY

NOW BOOKING  
1983, 1984 and 1985

For Rates & Dates - Tel: (207) 696-5351

Box 564, RFD #1, Madison, Maine 04950

Square Dance Weekend Coming Up! - LABOR DAY WEEKEND

September 2-3-4-5, HAPPY HORSE CAMPGROUND

North New Portland, Maine 04961 Tel: (207) 628-3471



*Square Dance prayer: When I am wrong, make me easy to be right. When I am right,  
make me easy to dance with.*

- Helen E.



# VERMONT

## COVERED BRIDGE STOMPERS SDC

**SHELBURNE, VT...** Congratulations to:

\* Mary Tarte, who with her husband Fortunat celebrated 50 years of marriage April 27.

\* Bob Sylvester and Sharon Lanphear who were married May 28.

\* Gobie Whitney and Belle Parizo who were married June 11.

\* Jan Rathbun, who graduated from the University of Vermont May 21.

\* Our new square dancers who graduated May 25. Welcome, and may you all have many happy years of Do-Si-Do'ing.

Our last workshop of the summer was an ice cream social June 8. Much fun! Clint McLean called our last dance June 11.

John Benedict called a demo June 4 for the So. Burlington Recreation Department at the Middle School. Several more demos are planned this summer at University Mall on Dorset St. These will be held in the parking lot if it's nice and inside if it rains.

CBS has rented a bus for the mini-convention in Randolph, Vt. in August and many of us also will be squaring up in Montreal two weeks later.

Belated but special thanks to our members of the N.E. Convention committee for a superb job: Fred & Betty Smith, Vice-Chairmen and Gordon & Gwen Haldeman, Registration. They will be glad to share behind-the-scenes reminis-

censes, such as stuffing some 4,000 program booklets with schedules, maps, etc. in two hours. Not all the work on the Convention went that quickly. Remember — Vermont has more in 84! Convention Hot Line is 802-863-6201.

Expect everyone knows that square dancing has been officially designated our national folk dance. However, this is only until the end of 1983. The State Association has requested that we write to our Congressmen and ask that the national folk dance designation be made permanent. So, square dancers, unite and write!

CBS members joined Burlington's Lakeside Steppers for a fun-time summer picnic on the lake the last Sunday of June.

The last two Wed. evenings in August have been set aside for square dance demonstrations at University Mall on Dorset St., with John Benedict calling. Those out doing a bit of school shopping will again have the opportunity to see how much fun square dancing is.

Fall workshops begin in Sept. at So. Burlington Middle School with Tom Vititow of Scotia, N.Y., who will be alternating weeks this year with Kevin Van Vliet of Canada. Fun Night is Sept. 14 with John Benedict, in the Middle School exercise room. Workshops and classes will run from 7:30-9:30 p.m.

Vermont has more in 84! Convention Hot Line is 802-863-6201.

## WANTED

ONE USED

ED COR WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEM

Write: New England Caller

P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Or Call: Ray Aubut @ (617)452-3222

## LAKESIDE STEPPERS SDC

**BURLINGTON, VT...** By Bruce & Pam Clark... In Burlington, Vt. — home of the Maple Sugar Festival, the Lakeside Steppers enjoyed another great season dancing to our Club Caller, Tom Vititow. We joined together with the Covered Bridge Stompers when meeting for workshops. Our workshops and our dances were well-attended and John Benedict did a fine job instructing our beginners. Our thanks also go to Ken and Ellie Wall and their staffs for giving us a great year.

One of the highlights was our 14th annual Maple Sugar Festival. Many dancers planned ahead so they were able to attend this event, as

shown by our pre-registration. Many of them were able to attend our Sugar on Snow party Friday night and then we had a total of 65 squares dancing on Sat.

Now we are looking forward to another big year, welcoming an additional Caller, Kevin VanVliet, who will join Tom at our workshops. As we begin the new season we are getting ready for our next Maple Sugar Festival. Why not plan ahead, and join us? If it's Fun you want — you'll have it!

In closing, we want to thank the members of both the LSS and CBS for making the past year such a success as we look forward to the coming season.

# NEW YORK STATE

## SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe

Route 9-D, Box 423, Hughsonville, N.Y. 12537 (914)297-8504



SUMMER HOURS: June 15 thru Sept. 15 By Appointment

Mail Order Pattern Catalog H .75¢

(Catalogs and Service available year round)

.....  
SHIRLEY'S II, Lincolndale (Somers) N.Y. - "IS NOW CLOSED"

THANK YOU, CYNTHIA, On my behalf and In behalf  
of all the customers in your area ..... SHIRLEY

# HELDERBERG

# TWIRLERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB  
Level  
Mainstream Plus 1+2

RED BATES - Club Caller  
MIKE HANHURST - Rounds

S U M M E R   D A N C E S  
AIR CONDITIONED PONDEROSA HALL  
Scotia, N.Y.  
Time - 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

THURSDAY - AUGUST 4  
FRIDAY - AUGUST 19  
  
Fall dances start Sept. 2  
at Ponderosa Hall.

## RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

### "ADIRONDACK RHYTHM" Weekend

At the famous HOTEL SARANAC, Saranac, N.Y.

Hotel Operated & Superb Food By PAUL SMITH COLLEGE - OCT. 21, 22, 23.

NO CALLS

☐ **Audie & Marlene Gaylord** (MA) ABOVE PLUS LEVEL

⊙ **Chris & Edith Wrzenski** (NY) EASY & INTERMEDIATE

- Weekend begins with 8 PM WINE & CHEESE SOCIAL, but come anytime Friday.
- AFTERPARTIES with SPECIAL BUFFETS \* SAT. WKSHPs \* 3 GREAT MEALS Sat.
- SUN. FAREWELL DANCE following SUMPTUOUS BRUNCH \* COMP. PKG. \$189/Cple.
- FIRST 20 Registrations get "SPECIAL" Rooms \* Reserv. Deadline AUGUST 23

YOU'LL LIKE THE PLACE - THE STAFF - THE FOOD - JOIN US!

Please send \$50.00 Deposit to: AUDIE GAYLORD, 81 Audrey Drive, Dalton, MA 01226  
with your name, address, phone.



# Square Dance Weekends

## New 1984 Schedule

### 5 DANCE LEVELS

FEBRUARY, MAY, JULY and AUGUST WEEKENDS at the  
Deluxe 4 STAR SHERATON INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Boxborough, Mass.

OCTOBER WEEKEND at its sister hotel at the  
SUPERIOR QUALITY INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Chicopee, Mass.

## All Weekends Contain:

**10** Meals per couple  
**5** Dance sessions

All taxes, tips & gratuities

**\$189** per couple includes everything

- \* Snacks after Friday night Dance
- \* Refreshments after Saturday night Dance
- \* Coffee & punch at all dance sessions
- \* Free use of all hotel facilities
- \* Star tips 1 level above advertised level

FEB. 10-12, 1984 — *Intro to A1*

Callers **JOHN HENDRON** Ma., **GLENN ZENO** Me.  
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

MAY 25-27, 1984 — *New Graduate and Mainstream*

Callers **BOB MELVILLE** Ma., **ED RUTTY** Ct.  
Rounds by **HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

JULY 27-29, 1984 — *SURPRISE DREAM WEEKEND*

Callers **DICK LEGER** R.I., **FRANNIE HEINTZ** Ma.

AUG. 3-5, 1984 — *A2*

Callers **NORM POISSON** Ma., **JIM PULASKI** Ma.

OCT. 26-28, 1984 — *Plus 2*

Callers **CHUCK STINCHCOMB** Md., **GLENN ZENO** Me.  
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

Please register us for the (Feb.) (May) (July) (Aug.) (Oct.) weekend.

Name ..... Phone ( ) .....  
His Her Last

Street ..... City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Please send a deposit of \$25 per couple per weekend to: SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS,  
Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067. For further information call 617-784-5254. No cancellations  
within 45 days unless replacement made.

# HAWAII

WITH **JIM & GERRIE PURCELL**

JANUARY 28TH, 1984

3 ISLANDS - OAHUA - KAUAI - MAUI - 12 DAYS

STOP OVER IN

LAS VEGAS - 3 DAYS - ON RETURN TRIP

OR WE CAN OFFER YOU OTHER OPTIONS!

5 DAYS - OAHUA \* 3 DAYS - KAUAI \* 3 DAYS - MAUI

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| * FIRST CLASS HOTELS             | * ALL BAGGAGE AND HANDLING    |
| * LEI GREETING                   | * SQUARE DANCING - HAWAII     |
| * SIGHTSEEING TRIP @ EACH ISLAND | * HAWAIIAN ESCORT-ALL ISLANDS |
| * HAWAIIAN LUAU                  | * FIRST CLASS HOTEL-LAS VEGAS |
| * ALL INTER-ISLAND AIR TRANSPORT | * PLUS EXTRAS .....           |

OUR TRAVEL AGENT WILL OBTAIN LOWEST AIR FARE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF DEPARTURE.

FOR BROCHURES AND FULL INFORMATION:

HAPPY TRAVELLERS  
340 Highland Avenue  
Randolph, Mass. 02368  
(617)963-0713



THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR 83' - 84'  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

|                          |                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug. 15,16,17,<br>18, 19 | Callers School; Al Brundage, Earl Johnston<br>and Clint McLean    |
| Aug. 19,20,21            | Ron Libby (Me.), Jim Lee, Shelly Lee                              |
| Sept 6-11                | Ralph Page, Dick Leger, Yves Moreau,<br>Joe Wallin, Toni Saletton |
| Sept. 16,17,18           | Herm & Bev Parker, Ralph & Joan Collipi                           |
| Sept. 19,20,21,22        | Jim & Mary Harris (Senior Citizens)                               |

- \* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- \* The best of country style dining
- \* Fine Accommodations
- \* Indoor & Outdoor Heated  
Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color  
brochure.

If your club is looking for a place  
for a weekend, please write or, bet-  
ter yet— Come and Look About !

Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.

NEEDLE NOTES VOL. I - By JUDY ROSS SMITH

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. 8 hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax)

NEEDLE NOTES VOL. II (52 new articles and helpful hints) by JUDY ROSS SMITH

\$7.50 per copy ppd. (Ma. res + 37¢ tax).

LINE DANCE MANUAL VOL. I - By GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph. D.

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. 8 hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

SOLO DANCE MANUAL, VOL. II - By GRANT F. LONGLEY, Ph.D.

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. 8 hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

Order the above from THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853



# Hold Your Next Square Dance Weekend at the Harley Hotel



The Only Hotel in New England with a  
3,600 Square Foot Oak Dance Floor.

Without question the Harley is the best place to hold your next square dance weekend. Ideally situated in the heart of New England on 11 beautifully landscaped acres.

With six years of square dance experience under our belts, we'll make your next dance weekend a great success !

We offer a fine restaurant and lounge, great cuisine, entertainment, 189 luxurious rooms, banquet dining for 250 people, plus tennis, platform tennis, 2 swimming pools, saunas, whirlpool and golf nearby.

For more information and package pricing call 203/741-2211 or write Director of Sales, Harley Hotel.

**HARLEY HOTEL**  
OF HARTFORD/SPRINGFIELD



One Bright Meadow Boulevard Enfield, Connecticut 06082



DICK & SUE LEGER  
and  
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH  
are going to



## BERMUDA

**November 6 - 12, 1983**

COME WHILE THE WEATHER IS STILL WARM !

**Elbow Beach Hotel**

PRICE **\$758** PER PERSON



Travel arrangements made by  
**FAIRWEATHER SQUARES**

**Write For Details**

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol, RI 02809



**A-1 Weekend A-2 Star Tips**

at Hilton Inn - Natick, Mass.

## **Autumn in New England Jubilee** **October 28 - 30, 1983**

**Randy  
Dougherty**

**Norm  
Poisson**

**Norma Silva - Rounds**

- \* Includes Fri. Evening, (3) Sessions Saturday, Sunday morning wrap up.
- \* Round Dance Workshops
- \* Friday Evening After Party for ALL
- \* Deadline For Reserv., October 1, 1983
- \* Deposit is non Refund. after Oct. 15th
- \* Your Cancelled Check Confirms Reserv.
- \* Package includes 2 Nights lodging, Saturday Dinner & Dance Fee.  
Price.....\$155.00 per couple
- \* Please send deposit of \$40.00 to..  
NORM POISSON  
21 MAUREEN DRIVE  
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_



12th  
ANNUAL

# **FLAMING LEAVES SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE FESTIVAL**



SEPTEMBER 30 - OCTOBER 1 & 2, 1983

HEAR IT ALL ON QUADRAPHONIC-SOUND

FULL FESTIVAL CHARGE: \$12.50 PER PERSON  
ON ADVANCE RESERVATIONS

Admission Charge for Partial Festival upon Request

STAFF

RED BATES

DAVE HASS

DICK LEGER

ANNE REDDEN

BOB LaBOUNTY (Host)

ROUNDS BY:

BILL & IRENE MORRISON

BILL & COOKIE CHABOT



EXTENDED BASICS

MAINSTREAM

MAINSTREAM PLUS

ADVANCED

CONTRAS

ROUNDS

ADIRONDACK CALLERS

ALL WEEK-END ROUNDS    THREE SPECIAL BADGE SITES

OLYMPIC ARENA  
Lake Placid, New York  
Home of the 1980 Olympics

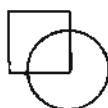
*Information & Reservations:*

ROY & MARGARET TRUDELL

28 McComb Street

Saranac Lake, N.Y. 12983

Phone (518) 891-2608



*Rounds at:*

Whiteface Inn  
Lake Placid, N.Y.  
and  
Olympic Arena

# 5th *BERMUDA* Square Dance Convention JANUARY 8-15, 1984

SUNDAY TO SUNDAY, OR ANY PART  
STAFF CALLERS

**JIM PURCELL**

MASS.

**CARL HANKS**

PENN.

**CLINT McLEAN**

CONN.

**BOB SILVA**

MASS.

ROUND DANCE CUERS

**CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER**

TEXAS

**NORMA SILVA**

MASS

VARIED LEVELS



FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES --- SPECIAL CONVENTION HOTEL RATES

HOST HOTELS: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL & SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

For Registration Forms and Full Information:

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION  
P.O. Box 145, Avon, MA 02322  
(617) 963-0713

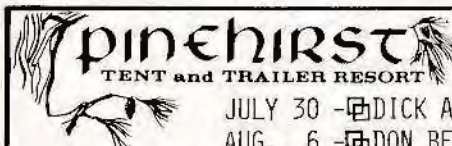


HAVE YOU DONATED TO THE  DANCE FOUNDATION?

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962  
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure  
Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261  
603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?

FAMILY VACATIONS SINCE 1926

Ellis & Eloise Ring - Innkeepers



OREGON AVE. (off Rte. 5)  
Old Orchard Beach, Maine 04064  
Tel: 207-934-5526

JULY 30 -  DICK ARRUDA MA.  FLO & ANDY HART N.H.  
AUG. 6 -  DON BECK MA.  GLORIA DANIELS ME.

AUG. 13 -  MICHAEL JOHNSTONE CT.  SALLY LENNOX ME.

AUG. 20 -  LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS MA  GIL FERNALD ME.

AUG. 27 -  STEVE DAVIS N.H.  FLO & ANDY HART N.H.

## LABOR DAY WEEKEND

SEPT. 2,3,4,5 -  DICK ARRUDA MA. & TOM RINKER MA.  
COLLIPI'S ON ROUNDS 

*Life is what happens while you're making other plans.*



**RECRUIT  
BEGINNERS**  
or

*An Invitation*  
To you and your partner to spend an evening with

---

to acquaint you with a few of the many basics of Square Dancing  
**"The Folk Dance Of America"**  
This will be an evening of fun for couples who enjoy meeting new  
friends in an atmosphere of music with no obligation.

Dance Location \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Time \_\_\_\_\_

Please dress casual and wear well-soled shoes.

Sponsored by \_\_\_\_\_ Tel # \_\_\_\_\_  
Printed by The New England S/D Caller

**RECRUIT  
BEGINNERS**  
or

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE wants to help your club to recruit a large class in September.

We are making available to your club at the cost of the postage only, 3" by 5½" invitations to be used by your club members to mail an invitation to their friends/relatives to join your beginners class in the fall.

We Recommend:

1. Mail invitation two weeks prior to Fun Night.
2. Club member should fill in entire invitation including signature and telephone number.
3. Club member should follow up with telephone call and offer ride to fun night.
4. Use invitations sparingly and wisely. (not like flyers)

\* \* \* POSTAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH ORDER \* \* \*

50 Invitations - \$1.00      100 Invitations (Maximum) \$2.00

We will accept check, money order, stamps or cash. (Your Option and Risk.)

Send Order To:

The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

**IMPORTANT:** Specify whether you want Square or Round Dance Invitation.

# ATTENTION!

## CALLERS, CUERS, PROGRAM CHAIRMEN & EXECUTIVE BOARDS HERE AT LAST!

### 5 YEAR CALENDAR

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE WE HAVE DEVELOPED A 5 YEAR CALENDAR TO FIT INTO A LOOSELEAF BINDER, WITH LARGE BLOCKS FOR AMPLE WRITING SPACE AND MARKED HOLIDAYS TO ASSIST YOU IN PLANNING FUTURE EVENTS:

THE SIZE IS 8½ x 11 WITH 3 HOLES PRE-PUNCHED

TO ORDER SEND \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax)

To: The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853



# Needle Notes<sup>©</sup>

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

*Judy Ross Smith*

*Early food for thought for Sept. to allow you ample time to make and distribute copies as suggested.*

## OPEN LETTER TO CALLERS, CALLERS' WIVES & ANGELS

The time has come again when we want to impart to the neophyte the great feeling of love and pleasure that we have for this square dance activity of ours. Our classes are now starting, we have promised our new people fun, and we must make sure that they find it. Although fun may not hold the same meaning for all of us, each of us does expect to feel the warmth of friendship, the desire to smile, the lift and excitement of the music, the sense of well-being from the physical exercise, and hopefully, a sense of accomplishment from each basic mastered.

The caller, his wife and the square angels, by the very nature of what they have chosen to be, have dedicated themselves to helping the new dancer achieve all this. This is no easy matter due to the complexity of our dancing, and the frequency of dancing required to stay with it. Many of our new dancers are quickly frightened away by the magnitude of the challenge. It is up to us to make the learning process so much fun that they just can't bear to miss any of it.

We must make every effort to let them enjoy without frustration, and we must let them win often enough to have the feeling of success. We must somehow teach them to listen without letting them feel that a mistake is a bad thing. We must show them that a smooth style of dancing is more important than knowing every figure. We must let them know that we are glad they are there. All this is no small order, but we must succeed if our dancing is to survive. These are things we can remember that will help us accomplish this:

- 1.) Always wear a sincere smile.
- 2.) Always wear square dance attire but avoid elaborate clothes.
- 3.) Be ready to hop into a square quickly. If you plan to sit on the sidelines all evening, you'd better stay home. New dancers are embarrassed if you sit and watch them.
- 4.) Appear eager to dance with the new dancer at all times. You do love it, don't you?
- 5.) Don't give the learner instructions during the dancing. He becomes confused, not knowing whether to listen to you or the caller.
- 6.) If a new dancer hurts you by being rough simply say "OW" loud enough so he hears you. If he asks you about it later, you then have the opportunity to explain in what way he could be more gentle.
- 7.) Encourage the new dancer to wear comfortable clothes, but do not insist he buy square dance attire until he truly wants to.

8.) Remember, frustration is the greatest block to learning. Avoid letting our new dancer become frustrated whenever possible.

9.) Always remember that you were once a beginner. Was there someone who was especially nice to you?

The new dancer is looking up to you to lead the way, so when you go to a beginner night dress as carefully as you would for club night (or more so) and dance with all the smoothness and SIMPLE GOOD STYLE (no gimmicks please!) that you can muster. The new dancer depends on YOU to show him what is best.



(Continued)



## COMMENT

by

Jim Mayo

When I started square dancing, traditional dancing was all there was in northern New England. I was lucky to be in the area where Ralph Page called and he taught me to appreciate rhythm and phrase. Later, I learned about modern square dancing from Al Brundage who taught me the fun of solving choreographic puzzles. But even while solving those puzzles, Al kept us dancing with rhythm and phrase.

Over the years I've danced in exclusive groups (some we had to "audition" for) and I've been one of those who danced the "latest and greatest" whatever that was at the time. It was all fun — and still is when it is well-called.

Several years ago, I formed a club to dance the well-known calls from a wide variety of formations (this was before CALLERLAB identified Mainstream or All Position Dancing.) The club served a loyal band of excellent dancers well for quite a while and for them I developed a definition of good square dancing:

### **GOD SQUARE DANCING IS:**

*A challenging variety of patterns made up of calls you know well,*

*Rhythmic movement that matches your steps to the beat of the music,*

*The smooth flowing motion that results from correct timing of the calls.*

The key element in this definition is the words "made up of calls you know well." Note that I did not suggest that the dancing was better if the calls were from the Advanced program or the Plus program. The important question is whether the dancers on the floor *KNOW WELL* the calls that are being called. If they do not, then either they or the caller are at the wrong dance and, in their square, the dancing is lousy. If that's true for more than a few squares, then the caller is the one who's at the wrong dance no matter what program the calls are from.

I have searched hard and talked with many dancers and callers trying to understand our modern square dance activity. I am beginning to see a common pattern in what people tell me and in my own experience. The message I hear is that people don't care what calls the caller is using as much as they care that their square is able to dance them successfully. People who move to Advanced dance programs do it in some large part because they expect to find good dancers in these programs. These same people, when they go to a Mainstream or Plus dance where the squares move smoothly and don't break down, enjoy themselves.

Recently a dancer spoke to me at a Mainstream dance saying, "I've danced all the levels up to C-2 and we've been dancing 20 years but somehow here I don't even think about what level it is. We're just having fun." That was a big dance and a quarter of the people there were active A-1 dancers. More than 1/4 dance the Plus program regularly. I believe the thing that made that dance fun was the nearly 100% success rate that resulted from most of those present knowing well the calls I was using.

*The New England S/D Caller, August 1983*

*(Needle Notes Continued)*

### **NOTE TO ALL DANCERS.....**

You already know, but let me remind you that...Our new dancers are the life blood of our activity. Without them our square dancing cannot survive. It will become stagnant and it will also become so exclusive that we will find ourselves pretty lonely in our empty halls. We cannot afford to be selfish. We must constantly hold out a hand to our new dancer so he may enjoy what we enjoy, **OR WE SHALL HAVE NOTHING.**

Judy Ross Smith

Editors Note: You may want to copy, distribute and display this article prominently.



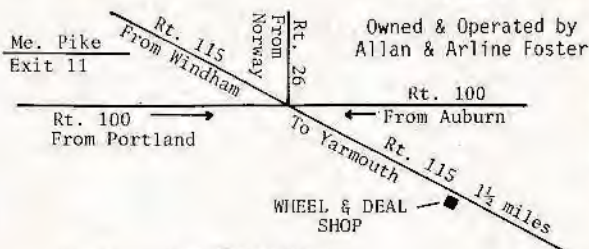


# WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



HOURS:  
Mon.-Tues.-Wed.  
Fri.-Sat. 10 - 5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00  
By Appointment  
Anytime



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE



RECORDS

## NEW RELEASES

- TNT 193 Molleys Two Step — Round by Phil Gunthner
- TNT 194 Little Rock — by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 195 Ludwig's Hoedown/Black Mountain Rag
- TNT 196 Sometimes — by Jerry Seeley
- TNT 197 The Merry 88 — Round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 198 Round Little Rock — Round by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 199 I'll Fly Away — by Mike Trombly
- TNT 200 Baby Face — by Al Brundage
- TNT 201 Star Promenade — Contra by Al Brundage

*Plastic record sleeves available.*

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

RFD 2, Rt. 7  
St. Albans, Vermont  
05478

Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES  
NOW BOOKING 83-84-85  
1-802-524-9424

## Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

- ☐ **SEPTEMBER FEST** — Sept. 9, 10, & 11, 1983 M+  
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
MIKE CALLAHAN . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI
- ☐ **FALL FROLIC WEEKEND** — Oct. 14, 15, & 16, 1983 M+  
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
AL BRUNDAGE, CURLEY CUSTER, EARL JOHNSTON
- ☐ **AUTUMN FLING WEEKEND** Nov. 11, 12, & 13, 1983  
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
JOHN HENDRON . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (M+ with A-1 tips)

## CAMP 'n DANCE WEEKEND

HighView Campground, W. Brookfield, MA Aug. 5-7, 1983 (M+)  
with FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ and FRED & ROSE GERTNER

LADOR DAY Weekend — HighView Campground, W. Brookfield, MA Sept. 2-5, 1983 (M+)  
with FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ and FRED & ROSE GERTNER

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602



**YANKEE CLIPPER AWARD  
FOR  
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO  
SQUARE/ROUND DANCING IN  
NEW ENGLAND**

Nominations for the Yankee Clipper Award for Distinguished Service to Square/Round Dancing in New England will be judged upon the following criteria:

- a. The Nominee shall have been active a minimum of ten years in this New England activity.
- b. That during this time the dedicated service to square/round dancing has been of an exemplary nature.
- c. That the Nominee be a 'complete' person; that is, that his/her total life brings credit to our activity.
- d. Normally this Award shall be considered a partner award. Service and activities of the partner when applicable shall be considered.
- e. Nominations shall be confidential and not discussed with the Nominee except as cleared by the Awards Committee in advance of such discussion.
- f. There shall be no announcement of the Award Recipient until the Award has been made publicly.
- g. The decisions of the Awards Committee are final, binding and not subject to review by any other authority.
- h. In making this Award it shall be understood that the CO-Operation Committee is acting for square and round dancers in EDSARDA, callers in NECCA, and round dance teachers in NECORTA.

**New England Square and Round Dance CO-OP Committee  
Sub-Committee on AWARDS  
8 RIDGELAND DRIVE, CUMBERLAND, RI 02864**



**NOMINATIONS ARE NOW OPEN**

**YANKEE CLIPPER AWARD  
FOR  
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO  
SQUARE/ROUND DANCING IN  
NEW ENGLAND**

The New England Square and Round Dance CO-Operation Committee, acting through its Committee on Awards, may award the Yankee Clipper Award for Distinguished Service to Square/Round Dancing in New England upon the following basis and procedures.

This Award has been named after the Yankee Clipper Ships that brought fame and respect to the excellence of Yankee shipping during the early days of our nation. These ships set a standard by which all others were judged. We honor those who, by their unselfish dedication to the advancement of square and round dancing in the New England area, have set a standard by which all participants in the square dance activity may be judged.

The Award shall depict a Clipper Ship mounted on a suitable plaque. The Award shall be presented in conjunction with, and as part of, the Annual New England Square and Round Dance Convention. The CO-Operation Committee may, under special circumstances, make this award at another time and/or place. A suitable certificate shall accompany the Award. A small token, to be worn on civilian clothes as an everyday evidence of the Award, will also be given.

Nominations may be submitted by any interested party associated with and who supports the New England Square Dance Movement. All nominations must be submitted in the official format and in accordance with the outline prescribed on the reverse side of this sheet. An official nomination form will be printed as part of the Annual Square and Round Dance Directory. The standards by which all nominations will be judged are outlined on the back page of this official form.

# OFFICIAL NOMINATION FORM

PLEASE USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

## YANKEE CLIPPER AWARD

**(CONFIDENTIAL DO NOT DISCUSS WITH NOMINEE)**

This is a **CONFIDENTIAL** nomination. Do not discuss with Nominee or with any other person or group except as absolutely needed to complete the form.

### NOMINEE

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Street/P.O. Box No.  
 City/Town \_\_\_\_\_  
State Zip Code

### SUBMITTED BY

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Street/P.O. Box No.  
 City/Town \_\_\_\_\_  
State Zip Code  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS

### FORMAT

1. Furnish as much information as you can for each heading.
2. Follow the format and paragraph structure shown on the right.
3. Use as many sheets as required; each additional sheet (8½ x 11 desirable) must be signed by the person making the nomination.
4. All entries should be typed or printed.

### DEADLINE

Nominations received on or before **November 30** will be considered for award at the New England Square and Round Dance Convention the following April. Nominations received *after* that date will be considered for the following award.

### MAILING ADDRESS

Send the completed and signed Official Nomination Form (or equal) with attached sheets of background information (if any) to:

**New England Square and Round Dance CO-OP Committee**  
**Sub-Committee on Awards**  
 8 RIDGELAND DRIVE, CUMBERLAND, RI 02864

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**I**

Reason(s) you feel Nominee rates consideration for this award.

**II**

Background as a square/round dancer.

**III**

Record of service to square/round dance club(s) and/or associations (Angel, Secretary, President, etc.). Use dates to the extent possible.

**IV**

Background as a square dance caller/round dance teacher (Associations, offices held, etc.).

**V**

Service to the Community, State, Nation.

**VI**

Awards or Honors received (if any) from all sources; include dates.

**VII**

Additional information or comments you feel may be helpful to the Awards Committee.

PULL-OUT

PULL-OUT



# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00

**TOM & MARY RINKER**

August 1983

Fridays - Mainstream Plus

Saturdays - Advanced(A2)

5 ELMER SHEFFIELD (Fla)

6 ELMER SHEFFIELD (Fla)

12 DARRYL McMILLAN (Fla)

13 DARRYL McMILLAN (Fla)

19 SKIP SMITH (Fla)

20 SKIP SMITH (Fla)

26 RANDY DOUGHERTY (Minn)

27 RANDY DOUGHERTY (Minn)

Rounds By: CLAIRE HARTMANN

Note: Aug.12th includes a 10 min demonstration by the  
Rythmaires from Conn., Bob & Laura Kendall's Round Dance  
Demo Team.

Monday: Easy/Intermediate Rounds, August 1, 15 & 29 8:30-10:30

Monday: Bay Path Rounds, August 8 & 22 8:30-10:30

Tuesdays: All Position A-2 Workshop 8:00-10:30

Wednesdays: All Position A-1 Workshop 8:00-10:30

Thursdays: Mainstream Plus Workshop 8:00-10:30

## CELEBRATE

*National Square Dance Week*

**SUNDAY, SEPT. 18, 1983**

**(6-10 p.m.)**

WALTHAM JR. & SR. HIGH COMPLEX, 655 LEXINGTON STREET,  
WALTHAM, MA (EXIT 47 OFF I-95/RT 128)

FULL PROGRAM OF SQUARES AND ROUNDS!

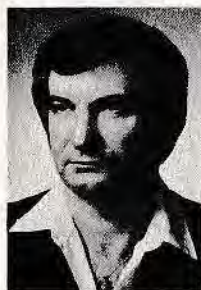
PROCEEDS TO THE FOUNDATION.

*The music with square dancing just gives your nerves a thrill  
It makes you feel like prancing and, I'm sure it always will.*

Russ Moorhouse

# IN THE SPOTLIGHT

Elmer Sheffield Jr.



Darryl McMillan



John Saunders



## ELMER SHEFFIELD JR.

Featured caller at festivals throughout the U.S., serving on the staff of square dance resorts like Kirkwood Lodge, calling engagements in Canada, England, Japan, Panama Canal Zone, recording many hits over 10 years for the RED BOOT label, featured on the American Square Dance Society LP Album 1976, 1979, 1982, forming his own record producing company — ESP (Elmer Sheffield Productions), teaching and calling beginners class for three local clubs and two advanced groups, active member of NWFCA (Northwest Florida Callers Assoc.), FCA (Florida Caller Assoc.) and Callerlab (International Assoc. of Square Dance Callers) are things Elmer has been doing since he began calling in 1969. Elmer says in his spare time he likes boating, water skiing and motorcycling. Elmer and Margie, with their son Byron, and daughter Susan, make their home in Tallahassee, Fla. where, in the business world, Elmer owns and manages the Sheffield Auto and Truck Body Shop Inc.

## DARRYL McMILLAN

Darryl has been calling for 12 years and traveling as a fulltime festival caller since 1977. He is an accredited member of Callerlab, the International Assoc. of Square Dance Callers. Darryl's travels have taken him to most of the 50 United States, Canada, Japan, and he works on the staff of some of the most prominent Square Dance Resorts and Festivals in the nation. In addition to the aforementioned, Darryl regularly calls for his clubs at the "RANCH HOUSE" in Panama City, Fla. Darryl records for and is owner/producer of Ranch House Records, one of the leading square dance recording companies in the world. Darryl is a founding member of the Northwest Florida Callers Assoc. (NWFCA) and a member of the Florida Callers Assoc. (FCA).

Darryl has a Civil Engineering Degree from Auburn University and resides in Lynn Haven, Fla. with his wife, Ann and sons Darren and John Derek. Ann says Darryl's hobbies are square dance calling and calling and calling!!!!

## JOHN SAUNDERS

John has enjoyed calling for 19 years. He has a very busy schedule with his local programs. Teaching, conducting workshops from the Mainstream level to C-1, calling for clubs and associations and many local festivals in addition to flying to all parts of the U.S. for festivals. John is a member of Callerlab and the Florida Caller Assoc. (FCA) and has attended several National Conventions, conducts caller clinics. John also records for KALOX RECORDS.

John and his wife Linda make their home in Altamonte Springs, Florida.

• Data supplied by the callers' taws — Margie, Ann and Linda

## A2 Dance with C1 Aftertips <sup>plus</sup> Rounds

WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1983 - STARTS AT 8:30

☐ BOB GAMBELL ☉ BILL CHADWICK

ST. ANTHONY'S HALL - Rear 1020 Main St., Woburn, MA, Take ex. 39 off 128-Follow Rt. 38 north one mile-take left at 1020 Main st.



# CATCH THE BIG HIT OF THE SEASON!

**AUGUST**

**1983**



1 THRU 6 **ELMER SHEFFIELD Jr.**  
9 THRU 13 **DARRYL McMILLAN**  
16 THRU 20 **SKIP SMITH**  
23 THRU 25 **JOHN SAUNDERS**

9 - M+ ; 4 - A1 ; 5 - A2 DANCES WITH  
FOUR OF AMERICA'S FINEST  
CALLERS - AN EXCITING IDEA OFFERED BY

MINUTEMEN - YANKEE TWIRLERS  
PARTNERS IN PROGRESS-BAYPATH

CHICOPEE AND  
DALTON SUMMER SERIES  
(CHECK LOCAL LISTING)



# Chip's TIP



Early evening of the 25th of this month will find me at Lincoln Center in the midst of preparations for the 7th annual country dance. The dance is part of the Center's summer festival of free events. Here's what goes on to make this two-hour, non-stop dance work.

Starting time is 8:15 and all performers must be at the stage area by 7:15 to begin the sound checks. Setting up sound for two bands and callers, about a dozen performers, takes a lot of time. The lead-off band is sounded first. Between listening to the sound of the other caller (*Mary DeRosiers*) and band (*New England Tradition*) I gather all the names and information I need to act as MC.

Besides the sound crew there are several lighting technicians putting up stage lights. We're outdoors and by 8:15 the evening is turning dark. Especially when you're surrounded by tall buildings.

Key personnel from Lincoln Center, dancer friends, relatives arrive and it is all rather hectic. During all of this the other leader and I work out a basic program for the first 45 minutes of the dance. For the last six years I have started the program and will do so this time.

By 8:15 all the last-minute preparations have been taken care of and the dancing area is now crowded with spectators and mostly novice dancers. The come on, the sound is activated and I make my usual brief opening remarks and call up the dancers: "Everybody up, let's dance!"

We fill the area with a least 700 people and go from there. Two-and-one-half hours of dancing with no breaks, minimum instruction and plenty of variety.

How is it done? Top musicians and dance leaders for one thing. People who understand the basic philosophy of dance and can apply it *quickly* and with enthusiasm.

The actual list of dances done for any given year wouldn't astound anyone. It's all in the attitude, teaching ability and skill of the leaders and musicians.

The hours fly by and we usually run overtime a little bit. For the last several years I've done a duet mixer with my co-leader to the tune *Simple Gifts* as the final number. Both bands are going together

here and we top it off with a good-night waltz.

Goodbyes are said and while equipment and lighting equipment is being stored away in the band shell we wend our way into the depths of Manhattan to retrieve our vehicle from the garage and head back to the cool, green hills of Connecticut. It's well after midnight when we turn in, catch some sleep and put the Center away in our minds until next May when we start all over.

An old favorite country dance that has been called there by several leaders is the Sicilian circle done to the jig:

\* \* \* \* \*

## HASTE TO THE WEDDING

*Formation:* Couple-facing-couple.

*Music:* A 32-bar jig of the same name.

- A1 Circle 4 to the Left [4 bars];  
Back to the Right [4 bars].
- A2 Right hand Star [4 bars];  
Back by the Left [4 bars].
- B1 DoSiDo Opposite [4 bars]; Clap  
own hands twice [1 bar] & turn  
Opposite with 2 hands, once around  
[3 bars].
- B2 DoSiDo Partner [4 bars]; Clap own  
hands twice [1 bar] & Pass Thru on  
to the next couple [3 bars].

(Remember - Multiply bars by two to get beats.)

\* \* \* \* \*

This particular dance goes best to the above named tune. I have done it with live music using change tunes that were properly accented in the B parts.

The best recording I have is the 6×32 bars, 45 rpm, *Haste to the Wedding* on ED 116 which is available from CDS in New York. It may be available from other traditional dance recording suppliers.

**Chip Hendrickson**  
*New England CALLER*  
August 1983



# 26<sup>th</sup> New England Square and Round Dance Convention



**HAPPINESS IS SQUARE DANCING . . .**  
and certainly the fellow in the picture, Bernard Grover of Lancaster, N.H. portrays it as he dances during an interlude in the parade at the 25th New England Convention in Burlington, Vermont.

If you had as great a time as we did, we know you will want to come back this coming year to another terrific convention in Burlington, Vermont. Your suggestions and criticisms are being carefully reviewed and it is our hope that we will be able to do all we can to make our "26th" better than ever with fun for all.

Vermont, in the fall, is a spectacular of color. What an idea it would be to spend a weekend at the Lone Pine Campsite in Malletts Bay, Vt. With 250 campsites, hot showers, modern rest rooms, picnic tables at each site, and a great hall for after parties, you could pick your spot for the "26th" and be able to enjoy a few days of relaxation in a glorious location. There is always plenty to visit and see and of course there is always a dance to attend.

In the coming months we are planning to show you many of the pictures taken this year at the convention. Also, we will be keeping you up-to-date on plans as they are made. The

committee is just as excited this year as it was last year and many new plans are being made.

"VERMONT HAS MORE IN '84." Until next month . . .

— Doris & Hal Holmes  
Publicity

## PRODUCER:

Dwight L. Moody, Jr

## EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS:

Bill Wentz and  
Aaron Lowder

PANHANDLE RECORDS  
A Division



Distributed By:

TWELGRENN - CORSAIR CONTINENTAL  
and OLD TIME DISTRIBUTORS

Tape Service By: HANHURST, Ft. Meyers, FLA.

6870 A Newell -

Hickory Grove Rd.  
Charlotte, N.C. 28212

Phone: 704-537-0133

## SINGING CALLS

LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz

LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder

LR 10083 - It'll Be Me - Aaron Lowder

PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette

## HOEDOWN

LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mountain Memories (Clog)/ B/W  
Melody Hoedown

LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home  
(Texas Style)

Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians  
Callers - Want to make a Recording ? Contact above for rates.



# READERS' FORUM



Dear Editor:

The Silver City Twirlers would like to thank the many guest callers and cuers for helping us to sponsor our benefit dance for The New England Square Dance Foundation. With everyone's gracious help, we raised \$384.00 for The Foundation. A special thank you to our MC's Jack Bright, Jim Scholl, Sandy Simmons and to Veronica's Vagabonds for putting on such a lovely dance demonstration.

As one of the features OCCA became a life member of our dances. We are life members, are you?

Very Truly Yours,  
Maggie McMullen  
E. Taunton, Mass.

Dear Editor:

On May 29, 1983 we attended the most expensive square dance of our dancing careers — \$10.00 for three hours of dancing. In years past when we have attended the Cape Cod Chowder Club's dance on Memorial Day weekend, we paid for either the day session, the evening session or both.

This year we were unable to attend the evening dance and we were astonished to think we had to pay \$10.00 whether we danced just the afternoon or both sessions. We had not seen any flyers concerning this year's dance so we assumed that we would pay for each session as in the past. If this had been a benefit dance we would not have minded the extra money but "who" received the financial benefit from this day?

May we suggest that the Cape Cod Chowder Club give extra thought about this subject for next year. Perhaps they could find a less expensive place to dance, if that is the reason behind their pricing. We cannot believe that the callers have raised their salaries to substantiate that kind of increase.

We will have to patronize another club next Memorial Day weekend and we dare say that we will not be the only ones.

Sincerely,  
Francis & Paula Larrivee  
Bellingham, Mass.  
Robert & Jean Chaples  
Stoughton, Mass.

Dear Editor:

I hope this will be published so that everyone can realize some of the problems we now have between round dancing and challenge dances.

When I go to a challenge dance (and I am using "I" instead of "we" because "I" am the one writing but this letter is really from all of us challenge dancers), I expect to have the caller call for those of us who went there to challenge dance. When I go to a round dance party I do not expect to have someone call a challenge dance for me (neither does anyone else.) We had that happen at a challenge dance. A couple asked to have round dances put on and that couple was obliged. This is a very unfair practice. We had paid to square dance at our level. No one was there who could not dance that level because it was advertised as to which level it would be. Why should a couple request round dances and then put on a demonstration for the rest of us. We felt that we had been done an injustice. They could go to a round dance session (where NO ONE would ask for a higher level square dance — let alone a square dance at all).

I feel that callers should know that when we pay to go to a CHALLENGE DANCE, that means we DO NOT WANT ROUND DANCING. When we go to a ROUND DANCE session, then we do not expect SQUARE DANCING — unless this is specified. I feel that the people who run these dances should know that and it seems that they shouldn't be reminded. I for one, will not attend any more higher level dancing run by the person who ran that dance. If everyone attending that particular dance felt that way, no one would be attending any more dances of that type.

It's a shame that we can't all have our own levels and types of dancing. We thought that was what the square and round dance movement was all about. WRONG.

Many of us hope to see this in print as I am writing for a number of people. We were very upset on that day and feel that it should be known. There are dances which are advertised as 2 + 2 and that's where square dancers who are round dancers should go.

Please print this as it is important to quite a few square dancers who are involved in the higher movement of square dancing. The Caller is where gripes should be aired!!!

Thank you  
Dissatisfied with higher level  
because of unfairness.

A Gift Certificate to the New England  
S/D Caller Reminds friends every  
month that you Remembered them!!!



# In Memoriam

CLIFFORD P. HUNT

Wolfeboro, N.H.  
Wolfeboro Wranglers SDC

Friends of Clifford P. Hunt will be saddened to hear that he passed away June 6, 1983.

Clifford, and his wife Grace, danced for many years with several Massachusetts clubs until 1967 when they moved to Wolfeboro, N.H. They helped form and became charter members of the Wolfeboro Wranglers and have been active supporters of the club for the past fourteen years.

Clifford Hunt's gentle manner and sterling qualities will be missed by all who knew him.

Our sympathy to his wife, Grace, and the entire Hunt family.

## JOHN JOSEPH MORIARTY

John passed away very suddenly on Wednesday, June 22, 1983. John and Dot have been avid square and round dancers for more than twenty years, dancing with Spares 'N' Squares, Jakes and Jills and We G 8's. His passing will be mourned by many who have had the pleasure of dancing in a square with him and enjoying his jovial personality.

John was a loyal club member and an outstanding human being. There are no words that can adequately express our sorrow. Dot and your lovely family - may God grant you acceptance and peace.

*Fred & Edna J.*

## JEAN TUFFS

Jean Tuffs, a member of the New England Folk Dance Association has passed away. She led a dedicated life helping others in need. She devoted much time to working with the retarded and also was very involved in the schools.

Jean worked with the Reagan administration. Her husband, Arthur, is a former Senator from Exeter, N.H.

Jean, along with her husband, was a member of the English & Scotch Society of Boston and had performed with the Scotch Dancers for the Queen of England.

Jean will be greatly missed by all who knew her.

SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, MA 01915

## KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

|                             |         |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW ON KALOX                | K-1283  | Eighter From Decatur/Happy Rattle Hoedown Instr. only                                                               |
| RECENT RELEASES ON KALOX    | K-1282  | Worried Man/Don't Let The Deal Go Down Hoedown Instr. only                                                          |
|                             | K-1281  | Eastbound/Cookin' Cabbage Hoedowns, Instr. only                                                                     |
|                             | K-1280  | House of the Rising Sun Flip/Instr. Caller: John Saunders                                                           |
| NEW ON LONGHORN             | LH-1040 | You Were Only Fooling Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis                                                              |
| RECENT RELEASES ON LONGHORN | LH-1039 | Santa Domingo Flip/Instr Caller: Mike Bramlett                                                                      |
|                             | LH-1038 | Let A Smile Be Your Umbrella Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis                                                       |
|                             | LH-1037 | Take Me Back To Tulsa Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett                                                             |
| NEW ON BELCO                | B-310-A | Chattanooga Shoe Shine Boy Two-Step by Bill & Virginia Tracy, 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band: Cues by Bill Tracy     |
|                             | B-310-B | Little Wahine '82 Two-Step by Mary Jane Falk & Ben G. Conklin 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band Cues by Charlie Proctor |
|                             | B-309-A | Tennessee Polka By Bill & Virginia Tracy                                                                            |
|                             | B-309-B | Sweet Talk By Vaughn & Jean Parrish                                                                                 |

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2832 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149



# Square Beat



How frequently an individual dances has a bearing on how much material or how many basics he will learn. As one progresses in his learning experience he starts with basics, then into extended basics and on into mainstream. From that point forward, depending upon the amount of time that can be devoted he can move deeper into the plus and advance movements. The levels have no bearing on an individual's intelligence or his ability to dance smoothly and well.

It appears, to this writer, that the level identification is going to have to experience change. While we do not know specifically what tomorrow will bring, studying the past as a means of understanding the present can help us anticipate the future.

Just a quick reflection on the changes taking place in this country now — social, political, economic, and recreational — indicate substantial change. This country is rapidly shifting from a mass industrial society to an information society, and the final impact will be more profound than the 19th century shift from an agricultural to an industrial society, as is witnessed by the changing character of our job. There is more decentralization than centralization taking place as power continues to shift from Federal to State to Localities. We are also a truly global economy because of instantaneously shared information, and the world is in the process of redistribution of labor and production. The American society is moving in dual directions of high tech/high touch. The introduction of every new technology seems to be accompanied with human response. There are the beginnings of a job revolution, a basic restructuring of the work environment from managers to workers. We are living in a time between eras, a time of turbulence, of which the underlying causes will be analyzed and improved upon. Clearly the years ahead will be exciting and uncertain, a time for change, creating opportunity.

So too, as a recreation square dance will experience it's change. We see it taking form in the much discussed levels we dance. Levels were created by the callers so that no dancer need go to a dance where he ends up standing around all night. However, three-fourths of the

calls in plus and advance are in fact mainstream. We don't need more levels, we don't need more complicated calls, we need callers' leadership in entertaining the dancers with good smooth dancing, interesting calls, variety, some challenge that can be danced by most. As we move into the 80's we believe you will see less of an effort to push levels and greater emphasis in promoting interesting dances.

Those of us who are dancers can help bring about this change by requesting the caller to find the level of the dancers in attendance and call that evening's dance at that level. This kind of approach can significantly open the flood gates to the longevity of current dancers and the introduction of new dancers as we share the joy of this great heritage.

The attitude towards levels must change to enable us to retain our new dancers. Levels have a tendency to divide when the real fun is in the sharing. Yes, the coming of the 80's will bring creative choreography and dancing pleasure that will satisfy the beginner and the advanced dancer with less concern for levels.

□ □ □

We have been advised that the Lakeside Swingers of Laconia will be busy during the summer promoting square dancing in the Lakes Region with demonstrations on July 13 and 27 at 8 PM at Weirs Beach and on July 21 and Aug. 18 at 7 PM at the Laconia Mall. They will be moving into their new hall at the Memorial Middle School when the Sept. season begins.

We recently experienced a most enjoyable time at the amateur calling/cueing dance held by the Heel and Toe of Manchester. It was a fun-filled evening with lots of laughs. Members are given an opportunity of trying their hand in calling and cueing. From such an activity are born future callers and cuers. Wally & Polly Burke did an excellent job putting the program together.

Recently overheard, was a comment that an evening's dance of three hours covers about four miles. Assuming this is so we wonder how many *gals* to the mile that is. Keep dancing.

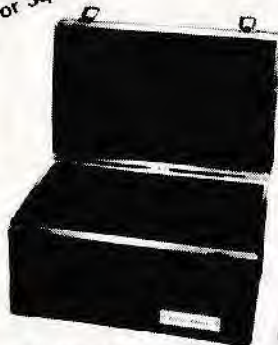
Dick & Judy Severance  
The New England SJD Caller, August 1983

*The human spirit is stronger than anything that can happen to it.*



## CALLERS' CORNER

The Professional's Source  
For Square & Round Dance Equipment



Bill & Peggy Heyman  
271 Greenway Road  
Ridgewood, NJ 07450  
201-445-7398

MasterCard

VISA



Bill & Peggy Heyman

## CUERS' CORNER

### Callers' Choice™ Record Cases

Lightweight and Super Strong

- Weigh less than 4½ lbs.
- Steel reinforced handles—can't pull out
- Triple hinged lids form a sturdy easel
- 16" x 10½" x 9"
- 3 Compartments—holds 150 records plus mike and accessories

Now Only \$68.00

2 Compartment Model—holds 200 records

Now Only \$64.00

### Callers' Choice™ Wireless Mike and Accessory Case

- Foam Lined
- Smart Woodgrain Finish

18" x 14" x 4" \$45.00

22" x 14" x 5" \$48.00

# DON'T BUY A SOUNDLOFT SPEAKER

UNLESS — YOU WANT TO GIVE DANCERS GREAT LIVE SOUND —

Three reasons why  
you should use a  
Sound Loft Speaker...  
Superior Power  
Handling...Professional  
Sound Qualities...  
LongLife Durability  
plus 100% Satisfaction  
Guaranteed.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

- \* Wood Record Carring Cases
- \* Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers
- \* Speaker Cords



### WESTERNER

16x12½x8

21 lbs.



### TALL CALLER

23x9x8

22lbs.



### MINI MITE

16x10x7

13 lbs.

All with built in stand holder

For a Real Sound Deal Write Us, or: Grenn, Bath, OH; Palomino, Rochester, MN; A&S Square, Warner Robbins, GA; Stan Burdick; Dick Davis, No. Attleboro MA; Rockin Rythms, Palm Harbor, FL; or contact your Dealer of Sound Loft Products.

*Sound Loft*

ALL THE SOUND YOU'LL EVER NEED  
632 CANTON ROAD AKRON OHIO 44312



# CAROLE'S CORNER



O E  
RNER

**S**o many people are enjoying their backyard, or are spending time camping. I know how small-flying bugs can be a nuisance. To catch that hard-to-get fly, bee or mosquito, I have found that a squirt of my hair spray slows them down so I can catch them. It will stiffen the wings of any flying insect.

For all the Dancers who are lucky enough to be doing some traveling this summer, I have a time-saving trick to help you with all the post-cards you will send to family and friends. Type or write the names and addresses you will need on one-inch gummed labels. You can write the cards and presto — they are addressed.

Another must to take on vacation is a small plug-in night light. It helps you to find your way around strange cabins or rooms at night.

□ □ □

This is the time of year for salads. To make your potato salad a little different — try cooking your potatoes in water to which you have added  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup white vinegar. It will give your potatoes a little different taste.

A nice cool dessert is a must when the weather hits the hot mark. I hope you like this cool one.

## COOL LEMON DESSERT

- 1 cup flour
- $\frac{1}{2}$  cup margarine
- $\frac{1}{3}$  cup chopped nuts
- 8 oz. pkg. cream cheese
- 1 cup confect. sugar
- 2 cups frozen whipped topping
- 2-4oz. pkgs. instant lemon pudding

Mix flour, softened margarine and nuts. Press into 9 x 13" pan. Bake at 350 for 12-15 min., until light brown. Cool. Mix cream cheese, confect. sugar and 1 cup of whipped topping. Spread over cooled crust. Mix lemon pudding as directed on package. Pour over cheese layer. Let sit in refrigerator 1 hour. Top with remaining whipped topping. Chill until ready to serve. Makes 12 servings.

□ □ □

I have a little verse by Gloria Kaminsky from Pearland, Texas, about Square Dance Vacations. It does sound familiar.

## SQUARE DANCE VACATIONS

*Have you ever been on a Square Dance Vacation?  
They have them you know — all over the nation.  
Get together with your friends and make a reservation.  
Pack up the car with Square Dance attire  
Load the kids and the dog — That's all you'll require.  
Drive for hours it seems, with many a pit stop  
And you'll finally arrive in time for the workshop.  
Then comes the big dance, and the after party, too.  
You're just too pooped to take off your shoes.  
At last, time for bed, with curlers in your hair.  
A faint sound of music — a voice calls in the air.  
Come on, we need you to fill up a square.*



Till next month  
Carole Aubut

The New England S/D Caller, August 1983

Folks who always say, "We must go,"  
Are very slow in doing so.



## Silver City Twirlers Club to promote Square Dance Week

The Silver City Twirlers SDC is this year's promoter of National Square Dance Week celebrations in Taunton. The event, sponsored by the National Council of Square Dancing, will be held Sept. 18-24.

Elva Abair of Middleboro, chairman of the club's planning committee, said activities will include a square dancing clinic on the Taunton Green to celebrate the national dance.

To call attention to the week, the Twirlers are sponsoring a billboard at the corner of Cedar and Main Streets.

Elva said she is hopeful that other square dancing clubs in the Taunton area will participate in the week-long events — especially the dance on the Green.

Square dancing is a popular pastime for many Southeastern Mass. area residents. Elva said there are about 14 clubs in the area, with two in Taunton. The other Taunton-based club is the Barnstompers.

The Silver City Twirlers has 67 members and graduated 57 people from its square dancing school this year. It celebrated its second

anniversary in June with a large dance at the Bristol-Plymouth Regional Tech. School.

Elva said there is no such thing as a typical square dancer or a sad square dancer. "All square dancers are happy people," she said.

The Twirlers have members aged 12 and up. The group holds beginners' classes Tuesdays at the Ward Five Athletic Club on Winter St. New classes will start Sept. 20.

The Silver City Twirlers Club, which holds a dance one Sat. a month at Bristol-Plymouth Reg. Tech. Sch., is a traveling and banner club, Elva said.

Through their dances the Twirlers have raised money for the Joslin Diabetes Foundation, the American Cancer Society and the Heart Fund. It has given a \$200 scholarship to a graduating Bristol-Plymouth High School student the past two years.

The Twirlers will attend a Foundation Dance, the profits of which will go toward buying Kramer's Barn in Weymouth — a historical square dancing landmark in New England.

*The preceding article is reprinted from the Taunton Daily Gazette, June 24, 1983.*



**TRAK  
SHUN**  
For Sure Footing

AFTER TWO YEARS OF RESEARCH  
**TRAK SHUN** HAS BEEN DEVELOPED  
TO PREVENT SLIPPING ON WOOD OR  
ASPHALT/LINOLEUM TILE FLOORS.

IT IS SAFE AND ECONOMICAL.

IT WILL NOT DAMAGE FLOORS.

SPRINKLE SPARINGLY.

\$4.50 PER 16 OZ. CAN.

(PLEASE ADD 50¢ PER CAN FOR  
POSTAGE AND HANDLING. MASS  
RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX)

TRAK SHUN IS AVAILABLE AT:

MY SQUARE LADY (MA)  
HEAVENLY ROUNDS (MA)  
DANCE VILLAGE (CT)  
OX YOKE SHOP (CT)

TRAK SHUN, INC.

BOX 90

SHARON, MASS. 02067

(617) 784-5254

PATENT PENDING





INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES" OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

# LEGACY LOG

St. Louis, Mo., May 11-15, was the setting for the very, very busy meeting of the LEGACY VI International Convention. Legacy is the international communications resource and leadership center of the square dance activity. In attendance were 183 leaders from 34 states, 2 Canadian Provinces and the Netherlands.

Legacy Trustees attended the convention at their own expense for the purpose of exchanging ideas. This year's theme was COOPERATION with the use of flags as the acronym to formulate topics. Some of the subjects covered were Friendship, Leadership, Attitude, Giving and Styling.

Dick and Jan Brown of Bellevue, Ne., gave a report on Legacy's third survey questionnaire which had been distributed worldwide. There were 5,481 responses, with thousands of words of comment, which were compiled into a thick volume for all to read.

One highlight of the convention was when Bob Osgood awarded the Silver Spur to a most deserving couple, Dick and Jan Brown.

Ruth E. DeTurk of the Ox Yoke Shop, Simsbury, Ct. was honored as "Trustee."

Newly elected Trustees to the Board of Directors are Herb & Erna Egender, Co.; Chet & Julia Vetter, Fl.; Gordon Goss, Ms.; Dan & Mary Martin, Ga.; Walt & Louise Cole, Utah; and Bob & Agnes Semith, Il., who will be filling the unexpired term of Angus McMorran. They join Joe & Phyllis Casey, N.H.; Jim & Jan Maczko, Ca.; Clarence & Betty Mueller, In.; Doc & Peg Tirrell, N.J.; Bob & Dottie Elgin, Pa.; Wayne & Norma Wylie, Az.; Gene & Alice Maycroft, Mi.; Vivian McCannon, Tx.; Harriet Miles, Az. Doc & Peg Tirrell were re-elected as Chairmen of LEGACY, Bob & Dottie Elgin were elected as Vice Chairmen. Don & Vera Chestnut will continue to serve as Executive Secretaries.

The next meeting, LEGACY VII, will be May 9-12, 1985.

\* \* \* \* \*

## FIRST REPORT OF 1983 LEGACY DANCER SURVEY RESULTS ANNOUNCED

The 5,481 forms received in LEGACY's third square dance survey have been compiled and the results reviewed by its Trustees. All states, Canada and several other nations participated in the survey. Thanks to a computer, a good program and a good operator, the 208,000 data points and 127 pages of comments were reduced to three mini-floppy discs.

Comments were printed in book form for a detailed review by three Trustees who presented their summaries at LEGACY VI in St. Louis last May. It was obvious to all that a great deal of thought, some good ideas and a mountain of love for the activity were evident. Comments ranged from one very succinct sentence to several pages. Everyone who added comments to their survey form can rest assured they have been heard.

The average survey respondent danced between four and five times per month and had about five years experience. The largest group by frequency danced four times a month and the largest group by experience had been dancing three years. In LEGACY's 1981 survey, the largest group of dancers by experience had been dancing two years and the average had been dancing four years. This fact suggests that new dancer retention was less than average between 1981 and 1983.

About two-thirds of all dancers had been club officers. One-fourth had attended a square dance leadership panel or seminar and two-thirds of those found the information useful.

Respondents were asked what methods of teaching and/or emphasizing etiquette were most effective. Sixty-eight percent voted "caller in class" with "by example" and "experienced dancer in class" each receiving a little less than half as many checks. Dancers apparently deem "written material" ineffective since it was checked on only 6% of the forms.

Dance "mixers" were appreciated more by the less experienced and less frequent dancers. Higher frequency dancers rated "clothes" more positively. Dancers with 4 to 5 years' experience had the lowest opinion of club leadership. The poorest overall attitude was scored by 6 to 7 year dancers.

(Continued) 



*(LEGACY Continued)*

Dancers were asked, "Of those you know who've dropped out of square dancing, what do you feel were the most significant reasons for their disappearance from our activity?" The 5,481 respondents checked their form as follows:

- 38% *Felt pressure* — towards higher dance levels
- 28% *Felt rushed* — inadequate learning time
- 21% *Social* — not accepted by group
- 13% *Caller* — inadequate in some way
- 11% *Club* — functions or responsibilities
- 11% *Were bored* — not enough variety
- 8% *Styling* — Rough or non-standard moves
- 34% *Other*

A total of 2,195 "other" reasons were given. They broke down into three broad groups:

Personal (1,250), club related (408), and other dance-related reasons, such as "no partners for singles" (82).

The attitude portion of the survey was designed to define changes in dancers' values regarding 14 different aspects of the square dancing activity. It has a +5 to -5 scale and has been used in the same format for all three ('80, '81, '83) LEGACY dancer surveys. Dancers rated the overall activity plus 2.4 in the first survey, plus 2.0 in the second and plus 2.1 in the third. Averages for 12 of the 14 separate aspects followed the same profile or had no significant trend. The two that did not conform were "new acquaintances" and "pleasure of dancing." Dancers have collectively rated these lower in each of the three successive surveys. "Pleasure of dancing" has always been the top scoring aspect, starting with a plus 4.5 in the first, plus 4.4 in the second and plus 4.3 in the third. However, the steady decline as scored by more than 10,000 dancers over 4 years should be a cause for concern by dancers and callers alike.

It is impossible to objectively summarize 127 pages of comments and two hundred thousand data points from dancers with such a wide variety of goals. It would seem, however, that most were saying, "Keep the fun and pleasure in dancing, teach them social as well as dancing skills, and reduce pressure wherever you can."

Copies of the comments and data summaries (by state and overall) are available from LEGACY's Executive Secretaries, Don & Vera Chestnut, 2149 Dahlk Circle, Verona, WI. 53593. Some states did not have enough forms submitted to provide adequate data. Another survey is planned for distribution in late 1984.

---

*(Editor's Notebook Continued)*

get into trouble easily) let's get down to brass tacks. Recently when Carole and I were discussing this subject, we got to thinking about the many benefits that come to the activity when a dancer becomes interested in calling.

We know that one of the first things a prospective caller wants to do is gain experience by teaching a class, so he usually recruits one or two squares of friends or relatives for that purpose. Many of the clubs in existence today were started by beginner callers. Generally speaking, these people probably would not have ever been exposed to square dancing otherwise. Our entire activity becomes stronger as we increase in number.

We decided that maybe we should get involved in some way to see if we could help all of the prospective callers in New England to get off on the right foot. I don't believe anyone would argue against our feeling that it is both wise and advantageous for a beginner caller to get professional advice and help before he or she picks up a microphone seriously. We are indeed fortunate to have several competent

caller-coaches here in New England.

Our decision to get involved has lead to the following: The New England Caller Magazine is sponsoring an interest session, to be held Sunday, Sept. 25, 1983, 1:30 PM at the Christ Church United, Dracut, Mass., Jct. Rtes. 113 & 38. See page 3 July issue or p.92 or 94 in this issue for more information.

The Caller Magazine is sponsoring this interest session to make available to you four well-known and well-respected caller-coaches for your consideration. We will in no way try to influence your choice of caller schools if you decide to attend one nor are we involved financially or otherwise with any of these caller schools.

This session is open to you, free of charge, whether you are a prospective caller or an active caller looking for ways to improve your calling ability as, needless to say, these caller-coaches have schools to offer you at your experience level.

See you there,  
Ray

# The Dance of the Month



CHEROKEE FIDDLE

CHAPARRAL C-512

BAND: THE ROADRUNNERS

## OPENER, BREAK, ENDING:

Circle left

- \* Well the train pulled into the railroad station  
You'll roll up your sleeves & rosin up the bow  
Men star right & roll it one time around go  
Left allemande & turn your partner right  
All four ladies promenade inside the ring there  
Star thru and you promenade  
Play Cherokee Fiddle — Ah just for the good times  
Cause good music's never gonna lose it's place
- \* He was always there playing for the miners  
The Devil's Dream was a song they understood
- \* The Indians are dressing like Cowboys  
And the Cowboy's putting the leather & turquoise on

## FIGURE:

Well 1 & 3 (2 & 4) promenade go about halfway  
The sides (heads) star thru then a right & left thru  
A full turn around & swing the corner  
Left allemande & you weave the ring  
And you smell the smoke & the cinders  
Do a Do-sa-do & you promenade along  
Cherokee Fiddle — Ah play for the good times  
Cause good music's never gonna lose it's place  
Well 1 & 3 (2 & 4) promenade go about halfway  
Sides (heads) do the right & left thru  
Square thru in the middle count four hands around go  
Do-sa-do and do an eight chain four  
Fiddle upside down — orange blossom special  
Cherokee Fiddle -----  
Swing the corner lady promenade along  
Cause good music's never gonna lose it's place

## TAG:

No ----- good music's never gonna lose it's place

## SEQUENCE:

OPENER, FIGURE TWICE HEADS, BREAK, FIGURE TWICE SIDES,  
ENDING, TAG

Dick Davis  
New England S/D Caller, August 1983

## O! GIVE ME PATIENCE

O! Give me patience when little hands,  
Tug at me with ceaseless small demands.  
O! Give me gentle words and smiling eyes,  
And keep my lips from hasty sharp replies.  
Let me not in weariness, confusion or noise,  
Obscure my vision from life's few fleeting joys.  
Then when in years to come, my house is still,  
No bitter memories, it's rooms may fill.

Anonymous







# Correspondents

Please adhere to the guidelines below before sending in your news items to: **THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER**, Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853

- 1** Start news with CLUB NAME, TOWN and STATE.
- 2** CLOSE NEWS WITH CORRESPONDENT'S NAME AND ADDRESS — Names will be withheld upon request — a pseudonym may be used in the magazine.  
**DON'T USE AD FORMS FOR NEWS**  
▶ **ITEMS 1 & 2 MUST BE ADHERED TO OR NEWS WILL NOT BE PUBLISHED!!** ◀
- 3** OBSERVE THE DEADLINE — 5 Weeks previous to the month of publication.
- 4** Be sure to indicate if the club is a square, round or teen club.
- 5** PLEASE TYPE ALL RELEASES, if possible. DOUBLE SPACE COPY.
- 6** Please make all news items **NEWSWORTHY**.
- 7** Keep article **UNDER 250** word limit so that everyone has a fair share of the publicity.
- 8** **DON'T** write a detailed account of an event that hasn't happened yet as though it is all over with. The deadline sometimes confuses the issue, and correspondents feel that they must write this way because the magazine will come out after that special dance. Save it until next month, and then all the facts will be in.
- 9** **BLACK AND WHITE PICTURES WILL BE PUBLISHED** whenever space permits, and if they would be of interest to other dancers. Colored pictures can not be reproduced in the magazine.

The New England Caller reserves the right to edit, condense, rewrite or omit all or any part of news items presented for publication. News to be printed must be of past events, not upcoming events with names, dates, and places. Observe the rules. Your club will be the real beneficiary. Due to circumstances over which we have no control, space in the Caller is limited. We will publish everything we possibly can.

— A GRATEFUL NEWS EDITOR

## BORED? WHO'S BORED?

The comment frequently is heard that dancers seek more difficult programs of dancing because they are bored where they are. There is some evidence to suggest that it is frequently the caller who is bored rather than the dancers, who are not asking for but are being told they need new material. The desire for more challenging material often is attributed to the dancers, when, in fact, it is the caller who becomes fascinated with playing games with new figures. What the dancers really want may not be more challenging material but more variety of the material they already know and at which they can be successful. This desire for variety should not be confused with a desire for challenging new material.

There is no denying that there are some dancers who are more interested in new figures and puzzle-solving than in the other aspects of square dancing, and this piece does not suggest in any way that they be denied their pleasures. However, a number of national surveys seem to provide solid evidence that the majority of dancers in the country are looking for pleasurable dancing to the music, smooth dancing, courtesy, and variety with a high degree of success. An analysis of dancer reaction points to the conclusion that today's dancers are apt to become bored primarily with the unimaginative repetition of the same choreographic presentations at any plateau (although this was not true in earlier days, as we shall discuss later.) If there is variety, and the dancers succeed and enjoy themselves, most of them really do not remember or care what was called. They just remember that it was an interesting, fun dance. However, the material may be so familiar to the caller that he gets bored and wants to play with some new movements at the cost of sacrificing dancer success.

Perhaps dancer boredom is a malady that has surfaced or been invented as square dancing has become more complicated and choreographically-oriented. The subject of dancer boredom does not often enter the conversation when the earlier days of square dancing are discussed. What is remembered is the good time had by all. As an example, Jim Mayo, during a recent conversation was recounting how he used to dance with Ralph Page several nights a week. There was no secret to Ralph's program, and Jim and the other dancers knew pretty well what they would be dancing beforehand. Yet they looked forward eagerly to each dance,

and Jim remembers the dances as being great fun. Frank Lane says that there still is a place or two in the country where the band is on the stage or in the corner, and each square has its own caller doing "traditional" type dances. While one square is doing an Allemande Left, another may be in the middle of a promenade. Theoretically, if a dancer changes squares each tip, he or she might do "Dive For The Oyster" five or six times during the evening, depending upon the selection of the individual callers. But people are laughing, being sociable, and having a good time. They do not seem to be bored.

At one time it was not uncommon to have printed programs for dances, and they were all quite similar. The first tip might be "Chase The Rabbit; Chase The Squirrel," the second "Lady 'Round Two, Gent Fall Thru," the third "Birdie In A Cage," and so forth. One didn't ask if there would be rounds. It was taken for granted that the Varsouviana, a Schottische, the Rye Waltz, and other couple dances would be a part of the program. All the dancers knew beforehand most of what would be called, and yet they came and danced and laughed and had a great time.

Contra dancers are quick to tell of the pleasure of moving smoothly on phrase to good music and enjoying the sociability of the dance. And yet "Broken Sixpence," "Inflation Reel," and the others do not change from one dance to the next. The dancers know what to expect, but this does not diminish their fun. In all of these instances the dancers do not seem to get bored, because they are succeeding at something they know and are enjoying the total pleasure of dancing.

Perhaps, more than at present, much of the pleasure in the earlier years of square dancing came from moving to music, enjoying the friendship of one's fellow dancers, and enjoying the social aspects of the event. Perhaps the pressure of felt competition with one's peers, and the need to learn and remember increasing numbers of new movements in order to "Keep up with the Joneses" in modern square dancing does not leave time for some of the things that seemed important before. Dancer surveys indicate that it is true in some instances. Those surveys also say repeatedly to put the etiquette, courtesy, fun, friendliness, and sociability back into square dancing. They

(Continued)



# Singletons Hitching Post

## SWINGLES SDC

**WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA...** By Phyllis Finn... SWINGLES and their guests enjoyed Bob Smith's calling and Linn Case's cueing at our first dance of the summer season in the outdoor pavilion at Stanley Park in Westfield. Even if the day has been hot, it's cool dancing in this beautiful park. We held a very successful second dance there also. Our Bake Sale of oodles of home-baked goodies (I understand when they are baked at home the cook takes out all of the calories for you) and our Tea Cup Auction with it's vast variety of items (many of them handcrafted) and our "Bubbly"

## SASOME - Single Adult Sqs. of Me.

**WESTBROOK, ME...** By Connie Boyer... We just had our Graduation and installation of our new officers: Welcome, Ena Coffin, Pres.; Helen Blake, V. Pres.; Caroline Rockwell, Treas.; Molly Chadwick, Sec.

We are a Singles Club, dancing at the American Legion Post in Westbrook, Me. on Rte. 25. We are dancing all summer.

This fall we will have workshop 6:30-8 pm and class 8 pm-10 pm. If you're down our way, please come join us any time. Everyone is welcome.

On June 4th we were invited to give a

## SINGLE SQUARES

**LEXINGTON, MA...** By Christine C. Silva... We are looking forward to our new Wednesday class in Sept. with the first two nights FUN NIGHT, in other words FREE!! Come and see our new beginnings. Our ad is in the "Caller." Look for us for the exact dates.

Arlene Mueller has graciously accepted to be Refreshment Chairperson. Thanks, Arlene.

### *(Callerlab Continued)*

show that too many potential square dancers are opting for other forms of recreation because they do not find these things in the real square dance world.

At this point a disclaimer seems to be in order. None of this is meant to be anti-new movement, anti-any dance programs, or anti-anything except those practices which cause a high rate of dancer failure and the loss of dancers to the activity. It is to suggest that we,

Raffle, along with club caller Jerry Benoit's calls and Lin Beatty's cueing made for an especially enjoyable evening.

Still dancing at Stanley Park this month, Buddy Dow will be our guest caller for our Strawberry Shortcake Nite. Then Jerry will be calling for our Balloon Dance (come get a helium-filled balloon - and try to keep it). Walter Benoit will be keeping our round dancers happy with his great cueing at both of these dances. So come have FUN with us "in the cool, cool, cool of the evening." A good way to finish off our fast fleeing summer. For details see our ad elsewhere in this issue.

demo at the Salvation Army summer Camp on Sebago Lake. They had their stage decorated in a "Happy Trails" western theme. Between Demos we each took a volunteer from a group of about 75 interested spectators had 5 squares dancing. The audience clapped, laughed, whistled and really enjoyed it all as much as we did.

Our Caller, Skip Brown, did a great job. He was funny, he was witty, besides being in great voice - I don't think he can top that afternoon.

I guess they really liked us. We have been invited back again, June 14th.

And in the same vein, thanks to Chet Briggs for accepting the post of Banner Chairman.

We are dancing at St. Anthony's Hall this summer and are thrilled to be working in conjunction with the Single Eights Square Dance Club on this project. See our ad in the Caller - we have five dance dates in all. Join us for a great COOL summer square dance program.

as square dance leaders, can put courtesy, fun, friendliness, and sociability into dancing in all programs. Let's stop attributing to the dancers a sense of boredom, which, in fact, is our own. Let's give dancers variety without forcing them into material that they really do not need or want, and let's let them succeed most of the time. In our classes and our clubs, let's get back to basics - not the choreographic kind, but the things that have made square dancing the kind of great activity it is today.

# A SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND AT The INN at EAST HILL FARM

TROY  
N.H.



**RAY AUBUT**

CALLER

**CAROLE AUBUT**

AFTER - PARTIES



**NORMA SILVA**

CUER

**BOB SILVA**

CALLER

## NOVEMBER 11,12,13, 1983

MAINSTREAM PLUS WITH THE ACCENT ON FUN !

DELICIOUS  
FAMILY STYLE  
DINING

SWIMMING

SAUNA

TENNIS

**FUN  
FUN  
FUN**

R/D WORKSHOPS  
AFTER PARTIES

S/D WORKSHOPS  
SQUARES  
ROUNDS

**\$85** Per Person (based on double occupancy) tax and gratuities included (\$5 addl. on Trails End Unit if available)

Weekend consists of: Two nights lodging, Six meals, Two square dance workshops, Two round dance workshops, Welcome Dance-Friday night, Dress Up Dance-Saturday Night, Wrap-up Dance-Sunday morning, Continuous Tea & Coffee.

Terms: \$15.00 deposit per person - not refundable after Oct. 1, 1983  
Balance due on arrival.

### Register Early For Choice Of ROOMS/UNITS

ASK ABOUT RATES FOR COME EARLY-STAY LATER EXTENSION OF WEEKEND

Check in anytime  
After noon Friday

## REGISTRATION

Friday evening meal  
served 7:00-8:00 PM

Please Register me/us for a fun weekend with RAY & CAROLE  
AUBUT and BOB & NORMA SILVA. Date of Registration \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: His \_\_\_\_\_ First \_\_\_\_\_ Last \_\_\_\_\_ Hers \_\_\_\_\_ First \_\_\_\_\_ Last \_\_\_\_\_

STREET: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/TOWN: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ CLUB AFFILIATION \_\_\_\_\_

Check enclosed as deposit \_\_\_\_\_ (minimum \$15/person)

I understand that my deposit is not refundable after October 1, 1983.

Send Deposit to:

The New England Square Dance Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA. 01853



## LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT .....

### Subject: REPORT ON MAINSTREAM

Last Fall, I reported on a new concept in workshops as set up by the Wenham Shindiggers and I promised to give the results at the end of the season. The program consisted of 3 workshops a month — namely, mainstream, mainstream plus and A.P.D. The mainstream program was something new hoping to furnish a transition for new graduates.

I will be as unbiased as possible in the report but in order to get more accurate results it is necessary to operate for more than 1 year.

I talked to the President and Treasurer and, of course, you can expect their views to be slightly different as they perform different functions in the club activity. There are also variables such as supporting 3 workshops instead of 2 for last season. This could spread out the attendance somewhat. Also, every class is a different average in age, and ability. As I analyze the situation, I can report that the mainstream workshop attendance was the highest by a slight margin, about 10%. Financially, none were a huge success. It also appeared that a larger percentage of the new graduates stayed

with the club but accurate numbers will not be known until the new season opens.

I would rate the new concept successful since the executive board has voted to continue the same format for next season except they will move the callers to a different workshop. I shall also report on next year's results.

Hopefully, a few more clubs, especially in the North Shore, will adopt this program of mainstream for next season. Of course I am referring to clubs that sponsor classes. This is the only way that the new graduates can get the necessary experience to integrate into club dancing. It also gives the real ambitious ones a chance to try a high level.

Clubs have nothing to lose and everything to gain. Be brave and give it a try.

Happy Dancing

Bob Marsh

New England S/D Caller, August 1983

Footnote: To understand my next editorial better, please read "Comment" By Jim Mayo in the June Caller, Page 76.

B.M.



## DEAR BILL

Dear Bill:

At a recent dance, my wife got in one square and waited for me, while I got in another and waited for her. Who was wrong?

*She was. In forming a square, it's still a man's world.*

Dear Bill:

What about body odor?

*I'm against it. A dancer who, literally, stinks (and that includes garlic/onion/booze breath) deserves no quarter (of any square). Keep the width of the floor between you and him; if he approaches your square, you or your partner move quickly to the open position to reserve it for another.*

Dear Bill:

As a lady, I find Butt Bumps during Weave the Ring most objectionable. How can I avoid this sexist foolishness?

*Make full use of the (nearly) lost art of Skirt Work. This also blocks Patty-Cakes and other assorted children's games.*

Dear Bill:

Is it considered bad manners to make up your own square in advance for an upcoming Hot Hash tip?

*No.*



SHINDIGGERS 25TH



Held  
May 22, 1983  
Danversport  
Yacht Club



Shindigger Presidents  
*Judy & Tom Manuel*

Callers for the day  
*Jim Mayo and Will Lursen*



Displaying "Life Member" plaques from left to right:  
*Bob & Betty Marsh, Bob Barker, Judy Ross Smith,  
Ernie & Ellie Chase*





# Twirling T.N.T.'s

20 YEARS OF FUN AND DANCE



This September will mark the 20th Anniversary of the Twirling T.N.T.'s of Manchester, N.H. We are a teen Square Dance Club dancing for fun.

The first class was held back in 1963 with Mal "Yikes" Cameron as our caller and teacher. The class was small but the T.N.T.'s were looking to the future with a larger class and more fun. As the years went on, new faces were seen in squares along with a new caller, Ray Duval. Later in the years we were blessed to have callers such as Brian Kingsley, then Pete Ellis. As these callers were teaching, the officers were busy thinking of activities for the teens. The first activity was to hold a fun night where all teens brought their friends and even their friends' friend to show them how much fun square dancing is. Other activities include the annual Christmas party where class and club members exchanged gifts. Our Hayride or sleigh ride, depending on the weather, is always fun with a barn dance afterwards to warm everyone up. Graduation is fun for graduates and spectators with initiations and other fun things like dancing. Fund Raisers are always fun, too. Past fund raisers that have been held were car washes but that idea was later dropped because it was just too cold to wash cars in October. Bake sales have since taken over and have been a huge success.

In 1979, Don Frechette came to call for us and we were impressed. Don left us in May. He will be missed as all the callers were but now with a new caller who is Dave Runyan, the teens are looking forward to a larger class and lots more fun with Dave helping them out. The teens dance on Friday nights at the Jewett St. School and have been for a while. Anyone is welcome to visit us at any time.

Our anniversary dance will be held in October. There are many people working hard to make this dance a success. Christine (Lemay) Morency leads the pack with many ideas. The Twirling T.N.T.'s held a contest for the best cover to go on The New England Caller and the prize went to Holley Sestito, 16, a present club member.

The T.N.T.'s are looking forward to seeing you in October.

— Judy Belanger

## SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

### FUN LUVIN' TEENS

**NASHUA, NH...** By Theresa M. Brown  
... We had an outstanding graduation. Twenty people graduated in our square dance club this year. Our caller, Dave Runyan, played a few exciting routines on them before he awarded them their diplomas and badges. The whole night was a great success.

Our club had a very successful car wash at Glidden's Exxon in Nashua on June 11th. A lot of people participated in this fund-raising event. The weather was certainly on our side

on that wonderful Sat. All of us had a real soapy time. It was great!

Our new officers for this year are as follows: President, Leslie Sweeney; Vice-President, Cathie Sullivan; Treasurer, Laurie Brown; Secretary, Michelle Lavigne; and Publicity, Theresa Brown. We wish them all the best of luck.

We would also like to thank our Past-President, Diane Dunklee, for the outstanding job she did for our club.

## Correspondents DON'T PUT

YOUR NEWS ON AD FORMS AND BE SURE YOU INCLUDE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS IN EVERY NEWS ITEM. IT WILL NOT BE PUBLISHED OTHERWISE!



# FONTANA VILLAGE

Fontana Dam, N. C. 28733

## FIVE HONORED DURING THE FONTANA VILLAGE SWAP SHOP FESTIVAL

**FONTANA VILLAGE, NC** – Five were honored as Swap Shop Charter Members and to the Square and Round Dance Hall of Fame during the recent 60th semi-annual Swap Shop S/D Festival at Fontana Village in North Carolina.

Ora A. Fetch, Joe Mays and John H. Brendle, Jr. were named as Swap Shop Charter Members. Joe & Lib Mays, Brendle and the late Hardy Crisp were named to the Square and Round Dance Hall of Fame.

The awards are given to honor those who have made an outstanding contribution toward the success of square dancing or round dancing at Fontana Village through the years.

Mays, Brendle and Fetch were the originators of the Swap Shop Festival. Mays of Birmingham, Alabama gave the name "Swap Shop" to the festival and served as square dance caller for a number of Festivals. Brendle of Raleigh, North Carolina served as Recreation Director of Fontana Village from March 1951 until May 1955 and as square dance caller. Fetch of Asheville, N.C. was the first General Manager of the Village. He served that position from July 1946 until his retirement on Dec. 31, 1972.

Crisp worked for the Village from May 1949 until his death in Nov. of 1968. He served as head of the Fontana Ramblers Band which performed for the Swap Shop Festival. Mrs. Crisp received his award.

Recipients of the awards are selected by a Board of Directors consisting of current or former employees of Fontana Village and one square dancer. They are: A. J. Staal, general manager; Albert "Tex" Brownlee, recreation director and committee chairman; Mike Hawk, director of Sales and Marketing; Naomi Dougherty, executive secretary; R. L. Sloan, former public relations and promotion director; O. A. Fetch, former general manager; Margaret Dyer, former Information Desk head hostess and recreation assistant; and Ben Custer, dancer from Daytona Beach, Florida.

The Square and Round Dance Hall of Fame began in 1980 with the induction of six members. Each year since, the staffs of Swap Shop, Rebel Roundup, Accent on Rounds and Fun Fest nominate persons to be presented to the Board of Directors for action the following year.

The qualified recipient of the award must be a person who has been outstanding in leadership abilities, or faithful in attendance and be directly or indirectly responsible for bringing other dancers to the Fontana family of festivals and they should have been associated with the Fontana Festivals for at least 10 years.

The awards were presented by A. J. Staal and Albert "Tex" Brownlee, host caller of the square dance festivals.

Other special guests included: Alex and Ruby Cabe of Franklin, N.C., both worked for the Village for 25 years, Alex as head of security and Ruby as Librarian and information desk hostess; Robert and Katheryn Elliott of Church Hill, Tenn., Robert served as head of accounting, Katheryn as information desk hostess; Bob and Forest Sloan of Waynesville, N.C., Bob served as recreation director and promotion director.

*Never get your wife a mink stole for Christmas. It's better to pay for it.*

*Sam Cowling*

### MEMORIAL GIFTS

#### FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND THEIR FRIENDS

Donations may be made when so directed by the deceased's family and friends in memory of their loved one to the SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND.

Your remembrance is gratefully acknowledged by notice to the family of your thoughtfulness. Memorial funds are used for the promotion, perpetuation and preservation of our Dance heritage and permanently inscribed upon the records of the Foundation.

Telephone number (617) 452-3222.



# SINGLES Without PARTNERS

## HOW TO CONTACT SOMEONE ON THIS LIST:

Address all envelopes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Ma. 01853. The letter itself should be directed to the person you wish to contact. We will forward all genuine responses (after screening) to that person. Be sure your response includes your name, address, telephone number, etc.

The Editor

| NAME/NOTES                                           | CLUB/AREA                                                                  | FREQUENCY PREFERENCE                  | PROGRAM PREFERENCE          | TRAVEL AREA                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jeanette Scanlon<br>Dancing 5 yrs.                   | Fairs 'n Squares<br>Framingham, Ma.                                        | 2-3 x a week                          | M+2<br>Beg. Interm. Rds     | 20 mile radius                    |
| Eva Coffin<br>Some rounds if poss.                   | Sasome and F & G<br>Gray, Me.                                              | A lot!                                | M                           | Not too far                       |
| V.R.<br>Would enjoy a r/d wkshp                      | Conn.                                                                      | 2-3 x a week                          | All levels<br>All pos.      | Will travel                       |
| Wilma Lehnerr                                        | Clocktown Twirlers<br>Ashland, Ma.                                         | 2-3 x a week                          | M+                          | 20-30 miles                       |
| Patricia-ann Viscione<br>I love to dance!            | Malborough Cntry Sqz<br>Marlborough, Ct.                                   | As much as poss.                      | r/d - 11 yrs<br>s/d - 4 yrs | Will travel                       |
| Jane Coddens<br>Early 50s age bracket                | N. E. Regional Sqz.<br>Wakefield, Ma.                                      | As much as poss.                      | M                           | Northshore area                   |
| C.K.<br>60s age bracket                              | Happy Homesteaders<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.                                      | At least 1 wkshp<br>& 1 dance /wk.    | M+ 1 & 2                    | Will travel                       |
| Judy Sanborn<br>6 yr. club member                    | Skirts "n" Flirts<br>Wilmington, Ma.                                       | Varied                                | M+                          | 10 mile radius                    |
| Velma Miller                                         | Alpine Squares<br>Chelmsford, Ma.                                          | 2 x a week                            | M+ 1-2                      | Will travel                       |
| Olive Derderian<br>Also round dance                  | Triple "C" Sqz.<br>Worcester, Ma.                                          | 1 dance &<br>1 wkshp/wk.              | M+ 1-2                      | up to 25 miles                    |
| Dianne M. DesRosiers<br>Also r/d - Age under 45 yrs. | Worcester, Ma.                                                             | At least 2x/mo.<br>or up to 1-2 x/wk. | Level II & III              | 20 miles                          |
| Marjorie Johnson<br>Would carpool                    | Grad. Alpine Sqz.<br>Chelmsford, Ma.                                       | At least 1/wk.                        | Up to C1                    | Not out of town<br>alone at night |
| Tracy Juday<br>Dance any chance I get                | Precision Sqz.<br>Springfield, Vt.                                         | As much as poss.                      | M                           | 30-45 miles                       |
| Betty Paulk<br>50+ age bracket                       | Swingles SDC<br>W. Springfield, Ma.                                        | Once a week                           | MS                          | 25 mile radius                    |
| Leona Anderson<br>Hope to join a few more clubs      | Silver City Twirlers<br>Taunton, Ma.                                       | 1 to 2x a week                        | M plus                      | 30 - 50 miles                     |
| Doris B. Clogston<br>Retiring in two years           | Down East Westerners<br>Kittery, Me.<br>Nubble Keepers, York               | Once a week                           | M                           |                                   |
| Ann M. Lambert<br>Like to dance on a reg. basis      | Concord Coach SDC<br>Concord, N.H.<br>Down East Westerners<br>Kittery, Me. | Once a week                           | Plus 1                      | Will travel                       |

Summer, winter, fall or spring, think of the joy square dancing can bring  
The time of the day or time of the year make memories now be sure you appear.

Russ Moorhouse

25TH NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION



*Charlie Baldwin introducing  
his new wife, Grace.*



*Anna Dixon  
Moderator at the fashion show.*



*The Grand March*



*Dick Leger calling  
at the 25th Celebration Thursday night.*



*The younger generation —  
a grand finale of the fashion show.*



# CLOGGING NOTES



## CLOGGING — THE MODERN HISTORY

*It's Impact Today and The Future*

*By Marshall K. Hamson*

Even though clogging is very, very old, the organization, naming of steps, classifications, etc. has only been established for a little over ten years. Shelia Popwell, an airplane controller from Georgia — when can she find time! — is credited with much of the clogging vocabulary or naming of the steps we use in the dance form. This was very necessary because the mountain folk didn't write down things, they just passed their traditions orally down from one generation to another. This was o.k. if you lived in the mountains. But in order for clogging to be taught to others (and unless you had a mountain man in your back pocket to demonstrate) the clogging dance routines needed to be written down for folks to read and interpret across this nation.

As clogging became more and more popular in the South, and also riding the interest rekindled in country-western music, it spread to other parts of the country. More interest meant a demand for more and more instructors and more dancing routines to be written. Contemporary clogging steps have been introduced and styling that our mountain folk wouldn't have dreamed of. Not wrong — just different.

Fortunately, as in most activities, we have people who feel our heritage is important and they have made the effort to retain our heritage in this modern world. One of these is Bill Nichols from Walhalla, S.C., who Sharon and I call "the grand guru of traditional and heritage clog dancing." Heritage is the foundation and background that was handed down to all of us; tradition is the way we have preserved that heritage in our own individual way in our own area.

Because of people like Bill Nichols, Shelia Popwell, and other clogging leaders who have strived to perpetuate our heritage so that ALL OF US may benefit, we now have an activity that offers us routines for line dancing, (good for people who have no partner) Appala-

chian Hoedowning (our heritage of big and small circle figures), mixers, contras, and squares. All of these are danced to the exact bass beat of the music. This certainly falls in line with "dancing to the music" as emphasized in recent articles by Dick Leger and Jim Mayo. In choreographing clogging, whether it be for lines, squares, hoedowning, or mixers, proper flow of the calls is important. Certainly a call such as swap around would tangle a clogger's feet.

I would like to comment on an article written by Bob Marsh, August 1982 and the Editor's Note by Charlie Baldwin. First, I couldn't agree more with Bob about the problem of mixing clogging and square dancing. We always instruct our cloggers not to mix the two, and we have not noticed this happening in New England.

As far as Charlie's comment that "clogging properly danced is a great spectator sport," clogging is not a sport but a dance enjoyed and partaken of the same as square dancing. And although it is great fun to watch, it is also great fun to do. Two-thousand participants at a recent clogging festival in Florida and preparations for 5-6000 cloggers at the upcoming national convention in Louisville, hardly classifies clogging as a spectator sport.

The future holds that clogging has arrived. I quote from a recent EDSARDA newsletter in the Caller, "Crowds attended each exhibition and the main auditorium held over 900 dancers for the Sat. program held immediately after the Celebrity Hour. As one square dancer remarked, 'Clogging is now a growing part of our activity.'"

In future issues, articles will be written by Sharon Hamson of interest to cloggers in the area. We hope the articles will also interest you.

*Reference: Bill Nichol, Flop Eared Mule*

*Thru life's book of love and laughter, I've learnt this one bit of lore.  
It's better to have a morning after, Than never to have a night before.*

*Submitted by DR*



## To All New England Round Dance Leaders:

The NECORTA Clinic will be held this year **September 11, 1983** at Bay Path Barn in Boylston, Mass. The program this year is intended to provide everyone with a new perspective on some phase of our activity, regardless of how long you have been cueing/teaching. Won't you plan to join us on September 11?

The program has three separate parts. Ray and Carole Aubut will be presenting a session on effective advertising. They have been planning for about a year to make presentations to the New England leaders on ways to make your advertising better, whether in the Caller or for your own flyers. This will be the first.

Ralph and Joan Collipi will be taking a few round dance figures and some of the more common variations of those figures and will work with us all with different rhythms. The last presenter in the afternoon will be Tom Rinker. Tom will be answering some questions on taxes, specifically — what do we need to document, how do we figure depreciation, and what are the allowable deductions? The tax laws have changed a little since the last time we had this type of discussion.

The clinic will be preceded by a hot and cold buffet which will be served promptly at 12:30 p.m. As usual, there will be a very brief meeting before the clinic and dancing, for those who want to, following the presentations.

I am looking forward to this year's clinic and hope to see you there.

Sincerely,

Hope Kalterthaler

1983 Clinic Chairman

NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL OF ROUND-DANCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS



---

### ANOTHER GIGANTIC DEMONSTRATION



Sponsored by  
Canobie Lake Park — Salem, N.H.  
Sunday August 21, 1-5 PM



This is a repeat of last year's successful demonstration. Fifteen clubs with over 240 dancers participated in this event last year and this year looks to be even bigger and better. If you/your club would like to get involved and take advantage of this opportunity to enroll dancers for your fall class, contact the people responsible for putting it together.

Doris & Mario Lemieux  
39 Hobbs Road  
Pelham, N.H. 03076  
603-635-3487

*The deadline to make arrangements is July 30, 1983.*





# NECORTA CLINIC



*Sunday, September 11, 1983*

\*\*\*\*\*

## *Bay Path Barn*

119 Central St., between Boylston Ct. Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290  
BOYLSTON, MASS.

**BUFFET 12:30**

**Short Meeting 1:30 PM**

**PROGRAM 1:45-4:00 PM**

\*\*\*\*\*

- |      |                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1:45 | Effective Advertising — <i>Ray &amp; Carole Aubut</i>   |
| 2:30 | Coffee and Chit Chat                                    |
| 2:45 | Variations on a Theme — <i>Ralph &amp; Joan Collipi</i> |
| 3:30 | Taxes & The Round Dance Cuer — <i>Tom Rinker</i>        |
| 4:00 | Dance Time — <i>Various</i>                             |

**COST:** \$10.00 per couple NECORTA Members  
\$20.00 per couple non-NECORTA Members

*DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS GREAT DATE WITH THESE GREAT PRESENTERS.*

*COME — PARTICIPATE — EXCHANGE IDEAS — EXPAND YOUR TALENTS.*

Registration Form must be received no later than August 25, 1983.

**NAME(s)** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

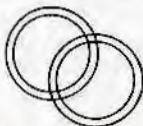
**PHONE** \_\_\_\_\_

**Assoc.** ACCORD \_\_\_\_\_ CARTS \_\_\_\_\_ CMARDTS \_\_\_\_\_

MAYFLOWER \_\_\_\_\_ RIRDTA \_\_\_\_\_ VARDL \_\_\_\_\_ WNERDTA \_\_\_\_\_

*Please return to:*

*Hope Kaltenthaler  
38 Richardson St.  
Newton, MA 02158*



Fashion Show of the  
**25TH NEW ENGLAND CONVENTION – Burlington, Vermont**  
*Pictures are numbered to correspond with Judy Ross Smith article,  
 The New England Caller, June 1983, pages 70 and 71.*



#5 Springfield, Mass. Convention 71-72



#6 Providence, R.I. Convention 73-74



#7 Portland, Me. Convention 75-76



#8 Danvers, Mass. Convention 77-78



#9 Manchester, N.H. Convention 79-80



#10 Worcester, Mass. Convention 81-82



# RECORD REVIEW

- CHAPARRAL 512** **CHEROKEE FIDDLE** — Flipside WC by Ken Bower. Key of D.  
The entire call for this dance may be found in our Dance of the Month Column.
- E S P 204** **I WOULDN'T CHANGE A THING** — Flipside WC by Elmer Sheffield & Paul Marcum. Key of D. Heads Promenade ½. Lead Right and Do-Sa-do. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¼. Pass Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- E S P 505** **"SWINGING"** — Flipside WC by Bob Newman. Key of D.  
Heads Promenade ½. Sides R & L Thru. Sides Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do Corner. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner and Promenade. A fast moving tune. A much over-used figure.
- GRENN 12167** **LOOKING BACK TO SEE** — Flipside WC by Ed Fraidenburg. Key E-flat  
Heads Promenade ½. Sides Curlique & Walk & Dodge. Cloverleaf. Double Pass Thru. Track II. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Allemande Left. Swing. Promenade. A fine update of a tune first used some years ago.
- HOEDOWNER 110** **THE STEAL OF THE NIGHT** — Flipside WC by Bill Signon. Key of A.  
Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Roll Away. Box Gnat. Square Thru ¾. Trade By. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures to a country tune.
- LORE 1208** **SOMEBODY SOMEWHERE** — Flipside WC by Don Coy. Key of D-E.  
Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Circulate. Ladies Trade. Bend Line. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures. Country tune.
- RHYTHM 170** **ONE IN A MILLION** — Flipside WC by Marshall Flippo, Beryl Main and Wade Driver. Key of F & G.  
Heads Promenade ½. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¼. Pass Thru. R & L Thru. Square Thru ¾. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine dance, well-called. Excellent music.
- ROOFERS 115** **YOU ARE THE ONE** — Flipside WC by Gerald McWhirter. Key C.  
Heads Square Thru. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Chain Down the Line. R & L Thru. Pass To Center. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner and Promenade. Another tune from the past. There is an underlying calypso beat that is evident from time to time which may or may not appeal. Other figure routines included. This tune has quite a range. Suggest you try before you buy.
- SQUARE TUNES 202** **YOU WERE ALWAYS ON MY MIND** — Flipside WC by Ted Frye. Key D  
Heads Promenade ½. Sides R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¼. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. 8 Chain 4. Swing Corner. Promenade. Nice music. Standard Figures.
- TNT 228** **KANSAS CITY** — Flipside WC by Bob Bennett. Key C.  
Heads Pass Thru. Cloverleaf Round one. Sides Square Thru ¾. Heads Pass To Center. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. 4/4 Rhythm. Workable figures.

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Drive, Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360, where mail orders are promptly filled, or you may call (617) 746-6198 for an appointment.

Dick Davis  
New England S/D Caller, August 1983

*Too many people itch for what they want without scratching for it.*

# CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

I missed last month's column and am about to miss this one if I don't write something right now (just before the July fourth weekend). It seems that I have more to do and less time in which to do it with Eva (15 weeks as you read this) and work. I still have hopes of putting some more of my square dance activities on the computer at work, but I have been saying that for 2 years now.

Another National Challenge Convention (the 17<sup>th</sup>) has come and gone. We took Eva and went to Toledo and had a good time. It is always fun to see everyone again. I thought that Mike Jacobs did an outstanding job as the newest caller on the staff. There was some very creative choreography in the C4 hall, including a sequence that had both a Square Thru your couple number and a Ripple your couple number by Mike Tersoff.

Russ Barneveld (of Michigan) also called a nice C4 tip. Dancers in his area are using the C3 teaching tapes by Ed Foote and wanted more practice on the calls so Russ is running a series of C3 dances, the first one of which provides lots of practice on the first third of Ed's series. If you are interested, you might be able to obtain these tapes from Russ at 1160 Atlantic N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49504.

Some other callers whose tapes I enjoy include Gary Boley and Stan Winchester. Gary is probably best known for his very hard C4 material. I believe that over the last two years, his material has become a little easier and also better timed. If you are interested in trying one, his address is RR #2, Ridgecrest Addition, Marceline, Missouri. Stan calls challenging, well timed, singing calls. These are the hardest singing calls you have ever done. He is clever at blending the words of the song with the names of movements, resulting in such phrases as "Flip Back in the Bar Room", "Checkover the Children", and "Magic That I Can't Explain". I think that some of his singing calls are suitable at C2 and certainly enjoyable by C3 dancers. You may be able to obtain them from Bruce Roe, 2375 Parkview, Aurora, IL 60504.

As long as I am on the subject of callers not in the mainstream of Challenge, I should mention Stan Ausman. Stan enjoys calling dances in which every sequence is non-symmetric. He calls these dances at all levels and is very good at exploiting the unusual things that can happen in non-symmetric Challenge choreography (e.g. from parallel waves, one right-handed and one left-handed, Crazy Split Trade Circulate). It is always fun to figure out what call he used to establish the symmetry again. You could probably be able to order a tape from Stan at 5725 Larryan Dr., Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

When you read this the Challenge Week at Cherry Ridge will have just finished and it will be time to think of the September Stomp. I am sure that Miriam and Eva and I will see you there.

I have been talking with many people about Exchanges (e.g. Exchange the Diamond, Exchange the Triangle, etc.). My feeling is that this concept is not as well defined at one might first think. Please think about a definition of Exchange, including the issues of who leads out, do you end on spots, what movement does the person who leads the exchange do, is Exchange the Hourglass legal, etc. I will discuss some of these issues next time.

Clark Baker  
119 Pierce Rd.  
Watertown, MA 02172



Square Dance  
Foundation of  
New England

HELP WANTED  
*Property Custodian*

**Married couple** — experienced square dancers. Must also be dependable, self-motivated, with congenial personality. Enjoy people. Duties include custodial and property maintenance along with booking rental reservations and scheduling activities. Combination secretarial/handyman would be ideal. Property located in So. Weymouth, Mass. Year-round employment. On premise apartment provided. Opportunity for a couple to share a working experience in a fun-filled environment. Variable hours. Send resume and salary requirements to *Square Dance Foundation of New England, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, MA 01915.*



# ROUND DANCE

"D'LOVELY"

REF. RECORD: GRENN #14074-B

RHYTHM: TWO STEP

FOOTWORK: OPPOSITE

SEQUENCE: INTRO-A-B-A-B-ENDING

Composer: Eva Hankins

8040 Troost Ave.

St. Louis, MO 63123

314/832-8771

## INTRO

### MEAS.

- 1-4 WAIT: WAIT: APART,—, POINT,—; PICKUP,—, TCH,—;  
 1-2 OP FACE WALL Wait 2 meas;;  
 3-4 Apart L,—, Pt R twd Ptr,—; Tog R pickup,—, tch L CP LOD,—;

## PART A

- 1-4 TWO FWD TWO STEPS;; TWO TRNG TWO STEPS CP LOD;;  
 1-2 CP LOD Fwd L, Cl R, Fwd L,—; Fwd R, cl L, Fwd R,—;  
 3-4 Two RF trng two steps sd L, Cl R, bk L,—;  
 Sd R, cl L, fwd R CP LOD,—;  
 5-8 POINT SD L,—, CL,—; POINT SD R,—, CL,—; HITCH FWD: HITCH/SCIS  
 TO SCP;  
 5-6 CP LOD Pt sd L COH,—, cl L to R,—; Pt sd R to wall,—, cl R to  
 L,—;  
 7-8 LOD Hitch fwd L, cl R, bk L,—; Hitch bk R, cl L, fwd R,  
 as W scis sd L, cl R, cross L to SCP,—;  
 9-12 SCP TWO FWD TWO STEPS;; SCIS THRU LOP RLOD; SCIS THRU  
 BFLY WALL;  
 9-10 SCP LOD Fwd L, cl R, fwd L,—; Fwd R, cl L, fwd R FACE WALL,—;  
 11-12 Sd L, cl R, cross L to LOP RLOD,—;  
 Sd R, cl L, cross R to BFLY WALL,—;  
 13-16 POINT SD L,—, CL,—; POINT SD R,—, CL,—; TWIRL/VINE; REVERSE  
 TWIRL/VINE;  
 13-14 BFLY WALL Pt sd L LOD,—, cl L to R,—; Pt sd R RLOD,—, cl R to  
 L,—;  
 15-16 LOD Sd L, XRIB, sd L, tch R (W twirl RF R, L, R, tch L);  
 RLOD Sd R, XLIB, sd R, tch L (W twirl LF L, R, L, tch R) BFLY;

## PART B

- 1-4 BFLY FACE TO FACE; BACK TO BACK; BASKETBALL TURN OP;;  
 1-2 BFLY WALL Sd L, cl R, sd L,—; Bk to Bk sd LOD R, cl L, sd R to  
 BFLY,—;  
 3-4 Lunge LOD L,—, Rec RLOD R turn RF to face RLOD,—;  
 LUNGE RLOD L,—, REC LOD R TURN OP LOD,—;  
 5-8 CIRCLE AWAY; CIRCLE TOG; HITCH APART; SCIS THRU CP WALL;  
 5-6 OP LOD Circle away L, R, L,—; Circle Tog R, L, R BFLY WALL,—;  
 7-8 Hitch bk L, cl R, fwd L,—; Scis sd R, cl L, thru R to CP WALL,—;  
 9-12 BOX;; REVERSE BOX;;  
 9-10 CP WALL Sd L, Cl R, Fwd L,—; Sd R, Cl L Bk R,—;  
 11-12 Sd L, cl R, bk L,—; Sd R, cl L, fwd R BFLY WALL,—;  
 13-16 POINT SD L,—, CL,—; POINT SD R,—, CL,—; TWIRL/VINE 4;  
 PICKUP CLOSE;  
 13-14 BFLY WALL Pt sd L LOD,—, cl L to R,—; Pt sd R RLOD,—, cl R to  
 L,—;  
 15-16 LOD sd L, XRIB, sd L, XRIF (W twirl RF R, L, R, L) OP LOD;  
 Pickup fwd L,—, cl R CP LOD,—;

## ENDING

SECOND TIME THRU B CHANGE MEAS. 16 TO

- 1 APART,—, POINT,—;  
 1 Apart L,—, Point R twd Ptr,—;

Dick Doyle

New England S/D Caller, August 1983

# ASSOCIATION NEWS



## WMSARDA

Western Mass. Sq. & R/D Assoc.

Trophies were awarded to winners of the SACA sponsored banner raid contest — 1st prize, Baystaters SDC; 2nd prize, Barnyard Bunch; 3rd prize, Sets in Orbit. Many thanks to clubs who participated in the contest.

We are pleased to be associated with SACA as co-sponsors of the Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival to be held in Dec. '83. More info will follow later.

Big plans are in the works in area for fall classes with demos at Kielbasa Festival, Shopping Centers and Malls, advertising in newspapers and on R.V. and flyers. It is hoped that large classes will be realized.

Welcome aboard in membership to WMSARDA to Pistols and Petticoats, Hilltown Rustlers and Wheel C.

May your corner and your partner continue to smile upon you during the dance.

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

## CRASSCO

Cap. Reg. Assoc. of Sen. Sq. Dancers of Ct.

Plans are underway for a trip for the Senior Squaredancers with Happy Hal and Helen to assist in putting together the square dancers float entered into the Rose Bowl Parade. They also plan an extensive tour visiting places like Dr. Schullers Crystal Cathedral, Universal Studios and many more places. They are recipients of reserved grandstand seats to watch the Rose Bowl parade. The tour will last 8 days leaving Dec. 27 and returning Jan. 3, 1984.

Who says you start to slow down when you reach a certain age? Well, these senior square dancers don't!

What a blast at the week in N.H.? Sight-seeing, square dancing, eating, square dancing, sleeping, square dancing, games, square dancing with some round dancing thrown in!!!

"Smile and be Happy."

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

East Windsor, CT 06068

## 17th CT SQ & R/D FESTIVAL

Advance notice to all square & round dancers! Prepare yourself for an all day festival of fun come March 18, 1984. The site is Bloomfield, Ct. again.

Where else can you participate for such an inexpensive price, the lowest, for an all-day festival anywhere held in New England and New York that provides so many halls (dancing at all levels including rounds), callers, cuers, exhibitors, demonstrations (all those good things)?

Bloomfield for more in Eighty-Four.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct.

## SACA

Springfield Area Caller's Assoc.

Over 18 sets attended our Awards Night square dance at Stanley Park. Many callers donated their services for which we are thankful. Awards were presented to the winners of the SACA sponsored banner raid contest — 1st Baystaters SDC, 2nd Barnyard Bunch, 3rd Sets In Orbit. We thank all the clubs who took part. Results have proven favorable and we plan to sponsor another banner raid contest this fall. This one will probably run from Oct. '83 to June '84.

Coming up in Dec. will be the 8th Annual Western Mass. Fall Festival which we will co-sponsor with WMSARDA.

New elected officers are Lou Taddia Pres.; Suptei Rogers, Vice-Pres.; Dave Muller, Sec.; and Gene King, Treas. Thanks to out-going board for a job well-done.

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct.

## 4th CT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

All thoughts are directed towards the 4th Ct. Leadership Conference to be held Sun., Oct. 16th at South Congregational Church, Forbes St., E. Hartford, Ct. All Ct. clubs have received their registration forms.

Program is as follows: Welcoming and short speech on SDPNE by Ray Aubut, delegates assigned to rooms for questions and answer period, catered dinner followed by dancing. A well-rounded-out afternoon.

If anyone wishes to attend from outside of Ct. please contact Russ Moorhouse and I will send a registration form.

Russ Moorhouse

P.O. Box 437

E. Windsor, Ct.

(Continued)



## SEMCA - NSSARDA

The kickoff of the first regional dance (Friendship Festival) to celebrate National Square Dance Week will be run on the third Sunday night in Sept. (See our ad.)

All of you dancers are welcome to join us. We need your support. New graduates - we have a level for you (mainstream). This would be a good place for you dancers who haven't danced all summer to get back into the swing of things. For the avid dancer, we are providing a hall for your dancing pleasure, too - the "MS Plus" hall. For those of you who can do a little bit more, we have added to the program the "Advanced" program (A1). You see, we have a place for most of you dancers out there. All you have to do is come and enjoy.

Now if that is not enough, we haven't forgotten all of you smooth round dancers. The cuers from our local cuers associations (Mayflower R/D Teachers Assn. and ACCORD) have volunteered to support us for your round dancing pleasure.

A question that I am sure has entered your mind is: "Who will the caller(s) be?" We are proud to say that our own local callers have come forward to be on our program. There will be representatives from Tri-State and Old Colony as well as Advanced and Challenge Callers Associations. Noted choreographer and caller Bill Peters of Calif. will also be with us. After running the NECCA Caller's Clinic in Franklin, MA, Bill will be joining our festival to call some tips.

Waltham was picked as the location as it was considered to be the most central place for the area of the two dancers associations. The territory of NSSARDA and SEMCA is quite extensive as it includes eastern Mass. and southern N.H. That includes clubs from Derry, N.H. all the way down to Cape Cod.

Why a regional dance? Much of the proceeds will be given to the New England Square Dance Foundation. These monies will be used to purchase the Kramer's Hayloft barn as New England's first square dance museum.

But equally as important will be the emphasis of the beginning of our area beginners' classes. Why not bring a friend or two out to watch the dancers? Spectators are always welcome. This is the time to think of recruiting potential dancers to our clubs' classes. Bring your club flyers as a table will be provided for their display.

Observing National Square Dance week by attending our regional dance is only a reminder to start thinking class recruitment.

Have a nice summer and see you 9/18/83!  
Donna Jenkins  
P.O. Box 1517  
Wakefield, MA 01880

## NSSARDA

North Shore Sq. & R/D Assoc., Inc.

The May delegate meeting marked the completion of NSSARDA's 16th year of operation. The organization is functioning smoothly and there is every indication that there will be a continuing improvement in the future. The dedication of the association officers and a renewal of interest by the member club delegates in the recent past have been the main reasons for the improved current situation. Thanks again to last year's officers for an outstanding job and to the delegates for their ever needed support.

The excellent slate of new Officers for the '83-'84 season were listed in last month's article; this month we'd like to mention those serving in other capacities of importance in the Association. The Standing Committee Chairmen will be: NSSARDA News Editors - Hartley & Martha Bailey, Advertising - Tom Sohegian & Mary Harris, Publicity - George & Karen Kay and Banner Coordinator - Ray & Joan Matayabas. Advisory Board members will be Hartley & Martha Bailey and Joe & Jean Hartka. George & Karen Kay are serving on an interim basis as Publicity Chairman until we can get a volunteer for this position. We wish the whole Executive Board success for the coming year.

Officers of member clubs are reminded that the following items should have been submitted to NSSARDA by now: 1) Membership dues, 2) Information questionnaires, 3) Dance/Workshop listing for NSSARDA news. You are also reminded of these important dates: Sept. 18th - NSSARDA/SEMCA Festival, Sept. 25th - Delegate & Banner Coordinator Meeting, and Oct. 16th - Club Leader's Conference.

Joe & Jean Hartka  
NSSARDA Advisory Board

## CT S/D CALENDAR ASSOC

Summer dancing is "fun" in Calendar area of Ct. For information on summer dancing, please contact Russ Moorhouse, P.O. Box 437, E. Windsor, Ct. 06088, 203-623-5691.

May your squares be filled with 7 other friendly dancers.

Russ Moorhouse

**Before You Mail That Ad Or News!!!**  
Have You...Checked spelling and dates...  
Given name and address of club...  
Given name and address of correspondent!



# Square Dance Foundation of New England

Pursuant to notice, the annual membership meeting was held at Kramer's Hayloft in S. Weymouth, Mass. at 2 PM on May 22, 1983. Reports were presented on fund raising, membership, and public relations. Secretary and Treasurers reports were accepted. The election of officers took place along with the appointment of the directors and volunteers.

The following depicts the current financial status of the fund raising drive:

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Fund Raising Goal</i>              | <i>\$225,000</i> |
| <i>Purchase Price of Kramers</i>      | <i>\$175,000</i> |
| <i>Amount Raised to date</i>          | <i>75,000</i>    |
| <i>Balance remaining to be raised</i> | <i>\$100,000</i> |

## PUBLIC RELATIONS:

1. Area Representatives network started.
2. Efforts continue to get all New England States to declare Square Dance Week in September.
3. Membership newsletter to be published in Sept. and May

## CLARIFICATION:

a. Annual membership dues provide for full membership privileges and are not tax de-

ductible. Donations as a sponsor and the 500 Club is tax deductible. Such donor is entitled to full lifetime membership privileges.

b. Club membership and individual membership are not the same. Club membership provides for a two couple representation of the Club with voting rights. Individual membership provides you with a voice and vote in the future activities and makes you personally an integral part of what's going on. We need both. If your club is a member, it does not mean that you as an individual should not be.

We have designed a personal plea letter that is available to you in quantity enlisting financial support of the Foundation that is available to organizations/clubs that can carry your personal signature for inclusion with your newsletter mailings or for mailing to any of your friends that you may select. For your supply of these letters contact the Caller office. Additionally we have put together an information kit that is now available upon request. The Kits are available from Dick and Judy Severance, 105 Oak Hill Ave., Manchester, N.H. 03104, Tel. 603-623-2692.

## MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS (As of May 1983)

Membership Information: Gene & Dot DePalma, 8 So. Richard St., Milford, Ma. 01757, 617-473-7370

|                   | <u>Total</u> | <u>Annual</u> | <u>Sponsor</u> | <u>500 Club</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Arizona           | 1            | 0             | 1              | 0               |
| Vermont           | 6            | 5             | 1              | 0               |
| New York          | 4            | 4             | 0              | 0               |
| New Jersey        | 1            | 0             | 1              | 0               |
| Florida           | 3            | 1             | 1              | 1               |
| Connecticut       | 36           | 22            | 12             | 2               |
| Maine             | 23           | 13            | 8              | 2               |
| Rhode Island      | 12           | 6             | 5              | 1               |
| New Hampshire     | 62           | 41            | 17             | 4               |
| Massachusetts     | 219          | 152           | 49             | 18              |
| Callers/Cuers     | 82           | 35            | 35             | 12              |
| Clubs/Assoc/Ships | 73           | 43            | 27             | 3               |
|                   | 522          | 322           | 157            | 43              |

## Breakdown by States of...

| Breakdown by States of... | Clubs/Assoc.  |                | Shops/Business |                                |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                           | <u>Annual</u> | <u>Sponsor</u> | <u>Annual</u>  | <u>Sponsor</u> <u>500 Club</u> |
| New Hampshire             | 2             | 5              | 0              | 1   2                          |
| Rhode Island              | 4             | 4              | 0              | 0   0                          |
| Connecticut               | 2             | 3              | 0              | 0   0                          |
| Vermont                   | 2             | 0              | 0              | 0   0                          |
| Massachusetts             | 27            | 12             | 2              | 0   1                          |
| Maine                     | 4             | 2              | 0              | 0   0                          |
| Total 73                  | 41            | 26             | 2              | 1   3                          |

\* Sponsors and 500 Club are Lifetime Members

Dick and Judy Severance





# Square Dance Foundation of New England

## 1982 - 1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O.BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.

### FOUNDATION ' FIVE HUNDRED ' MEMBERS

Lou & Stephen Toth, Ipswich, MA  
Dick & Judy Severance, Manchester, NH  
Walter & Hope Benoit, Springfield, MA  
Bob & Norma Silva, Peabody, MA  
John & Priscilla Wellington, Carver, MA  
John & Mary Johnson, Hingham, MA  
Ervin & Priscilla Gross, Ellenton, Florida  
Richard & Marie Bagley, West Bridgewater, MA  
Eddie & Helen Mayall, Tyngsboro, MA  
Peter & Eleanore Card, Middleton, R.I.  
George & Dot Anthony, Saugus, MA

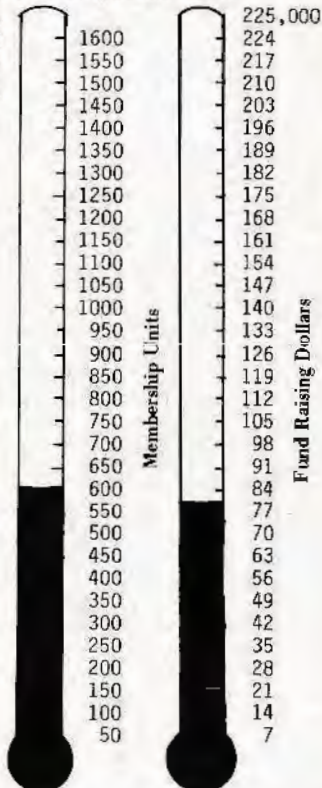
Cont. on page 86

### FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS

SEE PAGE 86

FOR LISTING

DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT  
HELP US GROW!!!



PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

- |                                       |              |                                                 |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| * <input type="checkbox"/> "500" CLUB | Couple \$500 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Family          | \$10         |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Couple \$100 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Individual      | \$7.50       |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Indiv. \$75  | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep |              |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Club/ \$250  | <input type="checkbox"/> Organization           | \$25         |
|                                       | Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Donations        | \$           |
|                                       |              |                                                 | (Any Amount) |

\*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\* ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE \*\*\*\*\*

# FOUNDATION ' FIVE HUNDRED ' MEMBERS Cont.

Dick & Rose Sprague, Willimantic, CT  
 Ross & Donna Fisher, Bellingham, MA  
 Bill & Carol White, Holbrook, MA  
 Joe & Phyllis Casey, Dover, NH  
 Calico House, Hooksett, NH  
 Thomas & Joyce Lyons, Quincy, MA  
 Angus & Helen Kerr, Lynn, MA  
 Dotty & Bob Light, Exeter, NH  
 Ernie & Dora Ardolino, Wilmington, MA  
 Herbie & Nita Hanson Jr., Eliot, ME  
 Mil & Anna Dixon, Reading, MA  
 Keith & Helene Perkins, Falmouth, ME  
 George & Grace Randall, Newburyport, MA  
 Nat & Eloise Doten, Framingham, MA  
 William & Josephine Tansey, Canaan, NH  
 Don & Muriel Smith, No. Scituate, MA

Lake Shore Farms, Northwood, NH  
 Ernie & Ellie Chase, Beverly, MA  
 Ray & Louise Bohn, Louisville, KY  
 Ray & Carole Aubut, Dracut, MA  
 Tom & Barbara Potts, Rowley, MA  
 Paul & Pat Channell, Beverly, MA  
 Harold & Helen Petschke, Hartford, CT  
 Ralph & Charlene Johnson, Brockton, MA  
 Ed Hall, Acton, MA  
 Jim & Mary Harris, Norwich, CT  
 Bernard & Vivian King, Boxboro, MA  
 Ed & Ruth Chamberlin, Warwick, RI  
 Ed & Judy Ross Smith, Wrentham, MA  
 Bill & Marge Headen, E. Greenwich, RI  
 Peg & Ted Bardwell, Durham, NH  
 My Square Lady, Topsfield, MA  
 Spud & Sylvia D'Iorio, Salem, MA

## FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS LISTING .

Richard & Carolyn Steele, Lexington, MA  
 Gene & Dot DePalma, Milford, MA  
 Harold Keacy, Chelmsford, MA  
 Arthur & Marjorie Dugas, Manchester, NH  
 Paul & Ellie Towne, Tucson, AZ  
 Bob & Shirley Marshall, North Windham, ME  
 Joe & Lorraine Portelance, Beverly, MA  
 Donald & Eileen Stetson, Rochester, NH  
 Howard & Cynthia Metcalf, Brockton, MA  
 Jay M. Silva, Peabody, MA  
 Doc & Peg Tirrell, Cresskill, NJ  
 Jack Bright, Taunton, MA  
 R.I. Round Dance Teachers Assoc., RI  
 Hartley & Martha Bailey, Newton Jct., N.H.  
 Mae Sullivan, West Roxbury, MA  
 Joe & Peg Kachinski, Topsham, ME.  
 Concord Coach Squares, Concord, N.H.  
 SEMCA, Stoughton, MA  
 R.I. Fed. S/R Dance Clubs, Providence, RI  
 Edna & Orin Whitney, Gray, ME  
 Howard & Majorie Chamberlin, Waterbury, CT  
 Ed & Peg Fenton, Providence, RI  
 Hartwell & Dorothy, Oldham, Woburn, MA  
 Kenneth, Mattson, Maynard, MA  
 Herm & Bev Parker, Lynnfield, MA  
 Ray & Betsy Kense, Middleton, CT  
 Bill & Mary Bouthiette, Manchester, NH  
 Bernard J. Donaher, Jr., So. Braintree, MA  
 Walt & Pris Niederlitz, Warwick, RI  
 Johnny & Barbara Wedge, Billerica, MA  
 Albert & Dorothea Meech, No. Billerica, MA  
 Ernest Santosuosso, Portsmouth, NH  
 Andrew J. Hoagland, Braintree, MA  
 Walt Minnick, Rochester, MA  
 Russ & Bobbi Moorehouse, East Windsor, CT  
 Wally & Polly Burke, Manchester, NH  
 Dick & June Stouch, Hebron, ME  
 Gordon & Nancy Henderson, Holliston, MA  
 Doug & Mary Ross, Norwood, MA  
 Jim & Barbara Manning, Hamden, CT  
 Al & Bea Brundage, Jensen Beach, Fla.  
 EDSARDA, Lowell, MA  
 John & Phyllis Glynn, Plympton, MA  
 Down East Western SDC, Kittery, ME  
 Dorothy Waterman, Walpole, MA

Charlie Baldwin, Norwell, MA  
 Dave & Edie Blood, Middletown, CT  
 Jack Barry, Cape Elizabeth, ME  
 Pearl M. Brechick, Lexington, MA  
 Central Mass. Caller's Assoc., Webster, MA  
 John F. Chadwick, Lynn, MA  
 Square Riggers SDC, Natick, MA  
 Harold & Lena Lewis Jr., Ashaway, R.I.  
 Jim & JoAnn Mayo, Hampstead, N.H.  
 Ernest and Rita Musgrove, Lunenburg, MA  
 Dick & Vera Smith, Charlestown, N.H.  
 Vernon & Sandra Porter, Waltham, MA  
 Francis & Louise Havener, Weston, MA  
 Robert & Ruth Johnson, Quincy, MA  
 Leo & Martha Sorel, Raynham, MA  
 Judy & Arky Konigsberg, Randolph, MA  
 Rube & Norma Alexander, Cranston, R.I.  
 Mrs. Alice Philips, Wolfeboro, N.H.  
 John & Helen Page, Providence, R.I.  
 Hal & Doris Holmes, Hyde Park, VT  
 June & Bill Ogert, Sterling Jct., MA  
 Ted & Jean Sannella, Wellesley Hills, MA  
 Paul & Doris Pratt, Chelmsford, MA  
 Frank & Louise Persico, Westwood, MA  
 Harry & Rita Frisiello, Smithfield, R.I.  
 Everett & Claire Hartmann, Marlboro, MA  
 Dick & Lynn Grant, Andover, MA  
 Mildred H. Bird, Warkwick, R.I.  
 Conn. S/D Calendar Assoc., East Windsor, CT  
 Charles & Joan Paquette, East Walpole, MA  
 James & Wilhelmenis Thornton, Somersworth, N.H.  
 James & Virginia Hamilton, Barrington, N.H.  
 Don Beck, Stow, MA  
 Arlene C. Buck, Milton, MA  
 Dave & Marion Norris, Carver, MA  
 Art & Dot Nurse, Wallaston, MA  
 Silver City Twirlers SDC, Taunton, MA  
 Litchfield Swingers, Nashua, N.H.  
 Allemande Eights SDC, Manchester, N.H.  
 Carl & Patricia Holz, East Weymouth, MA  
 Veronica's Vagabonds, Arlington, MA  
 Philip Mary Bleakney, Needham, MA  
 Walt & Winnie Brown, Port Charlotte, Florida





# FOUNDATION LIFE MEMBERS LISTING Continued From Page 85

Firesiders SD Club, Kingston, NH  
 Louise & Warren Knapp, Gray, ME  
 Bud & Barbara Williams, New London, CT  
 Alfred & Marilyn Kenniston, Groton, CT  
 Thelma Foye & Ralph Avery, Groton, CT  
 Skip & Shirley Russell, Glastonbury, CT  
 Mabelle & Ken Peterson, Plymouth, MA  
 David & Jean Smith, E. Bridgewater, MA  
 Pat & Dick Genereau, Weymouth, MA  
 Chuck Adams, E. Dedham, MA  
 Clare E. Kimball, N. Grafton, MA  
 Skirts N Flirts SDC, Wilmington, MA  
 Debi Seaward, Burlington, MA  
 Seaside Steppers SDC, Wakefield, MA  
 Narragansett Callers Assoc., Cranston, RI  
 New England Folk Festival Assoc., Wellesley, MA  
 Whirlaway SDC, Warwick, RI  
 Conn. Sq. Dance Callers Assoc., Waterbury, CT  
 Doug & Judy Wynn, Norwood, MA  
 Deak & Dot Hamilton, South Windham, ME  
 Bill & Ruth Johnston, Braintree, MA  
 Edgar & Ruth Mathews, Londonderry, N.H.  
 Mary & Gene O'Connor, Weymouth, MA  
 Brownlow & Dorothea Thompson, Conway, NH  
 Jeannette & Dick Hendl, No. Chelmsford, MA  
 Bob & Fran Dudley, Wilmington, MA  
 Yvonne & Louis Falzarano, Burlington, MA  
 Anthony A. Tiezzi, Nashua, N.H.  
 Alpine SDC, Chelmsford, MA  
 Paul & Dolores Cerqua, Chelmsford, MA  
 Ernest & Irene Merrifield, Sanford, ME  
 Doug Casey & Rhoda Cordes, Lynn, MA  
 Edward & Eleanor Rist, Greenland, NH  
 Art & Doris T-Bow, Newburyport, MA  
 Ralph & Joan Colippi, Salem, MA  
 Mr. & Mrs. George Curry, Alfred, ME  
 Cora Butler, Lowell, MA  
 Seacoast Region SDC Assn., Exeter, NH  
 Tri-County Sqs. Coor. Comm., Westbrook, ME  
 Michael Ratner, Sharon, MA  
 Gil & Marcia Fernald, Sebago Lake, ME  
 Betty Bishop, Boston, MA  
 Bob & Sarah Nichols, Stoughton, MA  
 Bea & Arthur DeMaggio, Quincy, MA  
 Erna E. Steeves, Somerville, MA  
 Geoffrey C. Schuller, Cambridge, MA  
 Michael & Mary Gardella, Westerly, RI  
 Len & Irene Capozziello, Milford, CT  
 Joan & Earl Scruton, Lexington, MA  
 Al & Betty Hess, Natick, MA  
 Tech Squares, Cambridge, MA  
 Wes & Clara Franklin, Peabody, MA  
 Steve & Barb Davis, Pittsfield, NH  
 Gordon & Shirley Andersen, Danvers, MA  
 Jim & Polly Floyd, Exeter, NH  
 Rollin & Eleanor Young, Carlisle, MA  
 Jo Yakimowski, Dedham, MA  
 Mary Bujak & Gerry Gauthier, Windham, CT  
 Larry & Yvonne Froisted, Cales Ferry, CT  
 Art & Judy Cirroni, Manchester, NH  
 Jack & Joy Kelly, Norwood, MA  
 Bud & Ginger Clark, New Britain, CT  
 Lincoln & Edith Gallup, Burlington, VT  
 Isabelle Smith, Salem NH  
 Howard Ritter, Methuen, MA  
 Elsworth & Roberta Day, Augusta, ME  
 Russell & Marietta Bullock, Warren, RI  
 Archie & Marion Howell, Norwood, MA  
 Bob & Jan Prentice, Newington, CT  
 Ash & Doris Crowell, Stoneham, MA  
 John Stewart & Catherine Persson, E. Kingston, NH  
 The Inn at East Hill Farm, Troy, NH  
 John & Judy Thompson, Acton, MA  
 Thomas & Gretchen Noonan, Londonderry, CT  
 Irene & Bill Morse, Weymouth, MA  
 Joe & Claire Belaski, Manchester, NH  
 Arlyn & Lois Lackore, Groton, CT  
 Capitol Reg. Assn. of Sr. Sq. Dancers of CT.,  
 Hartford, CT  
 George & Jean Rodeck, Westwood, MA  
 Don & Carole MacAulay, Brookline, MA  
 Riverside Sqs., Danvers, MA  
 Old Colony Callers Assoc., Weymouth, MA  
 Roger & Ethel Purslow, Rockland, MA  
 Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Fillenger, Groveland, MA  
 Carl & Lil Blier, Nashua, NH  
 Don & Jan Bresnick, Acton, MA  
 Jean Stahl, Walpole, MA  
 Border City Sqs., Nashua, NH  
 Bill & Louise Mattson, Amherst, NH  
 Paul & Lil Letourneau, Acushnet, MA  
 Lofty Squares SDC, Norwell, MA  
 Lancers SDC, Salem, MA  
 Henry Sheenan, Arlington, MA  
 Bill & Lee Currier, Yarmouth, ME  
 Littleton Square Dance Club, Whitefield, NH  
 Baron Roman Rusinoski, Fairhaven, MA  
 Red Barons, C-1 Dance Club, Wilmington, MA  
 George & Annette Givavic, Leverett, MA  
 Bob & Betty Moorehouse, Chelmsford, MA  
 Frank & Gini Gariulo, Stoughton, MA  
 Alice & Robert Rancourt, Nashua, NH  
 Charles & Mary Anne Borges, Lowell, MA  
 Bill Freeman, Manchester, NH  
 Hobomock Hoedowners, Marshfield, MA  
 Marta & Barry Eldridge, Duxbury, MA  
 Bill & Claire Larson, Hopedale, MA

## MEMORIAL GIFTS

### FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND THEIR FRIENDS

*Donations may be made when so directed by the deceased's family and friends in memory of their loved one to the SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND.*

*Your remembrance is gratefully acknowledged by notice to the family of your thoughtfulness. Memorial funds are used for the promotion, perpetuation and preservation of our Dance heritage and permanently inscribed upon the records of the Foundation*

P.O. BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915 — TEL: (617) 452-3222



# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

**PIE SQUARES** — 8 distinctive dancer figures in pocket purse — free sample for striped env. \$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67 Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

## SAVE TIME AND EFFORT

With **COMPUTER GENERATED MEMBERSHIP ROSTERS AND MAILING LABELS**. Reasonable rates, estimates upon request. Explore how the computer can organize information to meet all of your needs. As a club officer, I have found it most helpful. 617-263-3214. Walt Lamia, 93 Central St., Acton, Ma. 01720.

## ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,  
Executive Boards

## HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:  
**The NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER**, Box 8069,  
Lowell, MA 01853

## CALLING EQUIPMENT

**YAK STACK**  
**QUALITY SPEAKERS**

**YAKETS:** Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100  
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223  
Vernon, Conn. 06066

THIS  
SPACE  
AVAILABLE  
(SEE COUPON BELOW)

## BOOKS

**The TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES of Square Dance Calls** - Book 1 - Mainstream. Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order: Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which book you are ordering.

**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume 2)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES** by Judy Ross Smith -Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2)** by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1 are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New England Caller*, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.

## SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.  
**PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.**  
Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes, count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Please — No telephone orders

**Copy Deadline:** October Issue — August 25th  
November Issue — Sept. 25th

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_



# DANCE LISTING

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MON 1</b>    | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Portelance<br>Holz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>TUES 2</b>   | Skirts N Flirts<br>Spares N Squares<br>Down East Westerners<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Ould Towne Sqs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Wilmington, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Kittery, Me.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aubut/Matayabas<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>S. Davis/Pettee<br>Adelberg/Swanson<br>Sheffield/Porter<br>Pulaski/Hartmann<br>Casey                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>WED 3</b>    | Laurel Ridge Campground<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Scrambled B's<br>North Shore Four<br>Helderberg Twirlers<br>Dover Merchants<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.                                                                                                                                                                | East Otis, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Walpole, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.<br>Dover, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Portelance<br>Pells<br>Sheffield/Chadwick<br><br>Bean/Swanson<br>Beck<br>Bates/M. Hanhurst<br>Casey<br>Arruda/Tremblay<br>Poisson/Strong<br>Gray/Gray                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>THURS 4</b>  | Swingles SDC<br>Seacoast Region<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Pinehirst Resort<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Squiretown Sqs.<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Allens Homestead<br>Beaver Brook Campground<br>Arnold Trail Sqs.<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Camp Doucette                      | Westfield, Ma.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Wolfeboro, N.H.<br>Winthrop, Me.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>No. Monmouth, Me.<br>Skowhegan, Me.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Nashua, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma. | J. Benoit/W. Benoit<br>Beck/Collipi<br>O'Leary/Channell<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Beck/Daniels<br>S. Kandrut/Ploof<br>Casey<br>Zeno/Mathieu<br>LaDeRoute/Doyle<br>Johnston<br>Pulaski<br>Hart<br>Portelance<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Dufault<br>McCue/Maguire<br>Runyan<br>Nadeau/Strong<br>Portelance<br>Holz              |
| <b>FRI 5</b>    | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Swingles SDC<br>Seacoast Region<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Pinehirst Resort<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Squiretown Sqs.<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Allens Homestead<br>Beaver Brook Campground<br>Arnold Trail Sqs.<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Camp Doucette | Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Wolfeboro, N.H.<br>Winthrop, Me.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>No. Monmouth, Me.<br>Skowhegan, Me.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Nashua, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                   | Gray/Gray<br>J. Benoit/W. Benoit<br>Beck/Collipi<br>O'Leary/Channell<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Beck/Daniels<br>S. Kandrut/Ploof<br>Casey<br>Zeno/Mathieu<br>LaDeRoute/Doyle<br>Johnston<br>Pulaski<br>Hart<br>Portelance<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Dufault<br>McCue/Maguire<br>Runyan<br>Nadeau/Strong<br>Portelance<br>Holz |
| <b>SAT 6</b>    | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Swingles SDC<br>Seacoast Region<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Pinehirst Resort<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Squiretown Sqs.<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Allens Homestead<br>Beaver Brook Campground<br>Arnold Trail Sqs.<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Camp Doucette | Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Wolfeboro, N.H.<br>Winthrop, Me.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>No. Monmouth, Me.<br>Skowhegan, Me.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Nashua, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                   | Gray/Gray<br>J. Benoit/W. Benoit<br>Beck/Collipi<br>O'Leary/Channell<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Beck/Daniels<br>S. Kandrut/Ploof<br>Casey<br>Zeno/Mathieu<br>LaDeRoute/Doyle<br>Johnston<br>Pulaski<br>Hart<br>Portelance<br>Sheffield/Hartmann<br>Dufault<br>McCue/Maguire<br>Runyan<br>Nadeau/Strong<br>Portelance<br>Holz |
| <b>SUN 7</b>    | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |
| <b>MON 8</b>    | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |
| <b>TUES 9</b>   | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |
| <b>WED 10</b>   | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |
| <b>THURS 11</b> | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |
| <b>FRI 12</b>   | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Wolf Rockers<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares                      | Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Mason, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.                                                                           | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Johnston/Swanson<br>Poisson/Strong<br>McMillan/Silva<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon<br>Casey<br>Pells<br><br>McMillan/Chadwick<br><br>J. Brundage/Tremblay<br>McMillan/Strong<br>Leger<br>Gray/Gray<br>Purcell/Chadwick                                                                          |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FRI 12<br>(Cont.) | Seacoast Region<br>St. Joseph<br>Bay Path Barn                                                                                                                                                                                             | Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Rutland, Vt.<br>Boylston, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bates/Moran<br>Leger & Casey<br>McMillan/Hartmann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SAT 13            | Pinehirst Resort<br>Monadnock Sqs.<br>St. Joseph<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Triple C Squares<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Bear Mountain A Swingers<br>Dance Jamboree | Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Keene, N.H.<br>Rutland, Vt.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>N. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Worcester, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Bristol, N.H.<br>Westfield, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Wilmington, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Walpole, Ma.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Laconia Mall, N.H.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.<br>Westfield, Ma.<br>Waltham, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Orange, Ma.<br>Newport News, Va.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Wolfeboro, N.H.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Webster, Ma.<br>Warren, Me.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma. | Johnstone/Lennox<br>Ritucci/Boudreau<br>Casey & Leger<br>Purcell/Mathieu<br>Frechette/Chadwick<br>C. McLean/<br>Candela/Ogert<br>McMillan/Hartmann<br>Dufault<br>Arruda/Don & Hope<br>Carlson/Vernon<br><br>Portelance<br>Holz<br>Aubut/Matayabas<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Arruda/Swanson<br>S. Smith/Doyle<br>Pulaski/Hartmann<br>Pells<br>S. Smith/Chadwick<br><br>Bean/Barry<br>Casey<br>LaDeRoute/Tremblay<br>S. Smith/Strong<br><br>Johnston/Collipi<br>Gray/Gray<br>Bates/M. Hanhurst<br>J. Benoit/W. Benoit<br>Hendron/Chadwick<br>S. Smith/Hartmann<br>Runyan<br>Beck<br>B. Silva/N. Silva<br>Dumas/Fernald<br>Frechette/Ploof<br>Larsen/Mathieu<br>King/Porter<br>Hendron<br>Reardon/Mullins<br>Portelance<br>S. Smith/Hartmann<br>Dufault<br>Brozek/Goulet<br>Mackin/Birgit<br>Franklin/McGee<br>Portelance<br>Holz<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Bates/Swanson<br>Dougherty/Strong<br>Saunders/Toth<br>Hendron/Porter<br>Bean/Vernon |
| SUN 14            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MON 15            | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TUES 16           | Skirts N Flirts<br>Squares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| WED 17            | Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Scrambled 8's<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo.                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| THURS 18          | Seacoast Region<br>Cape Cod Swingers<br>Helderberg Twirlers<br>Swingles SDC<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Jumpton Twirlers<br>Beck                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| FRI 19            | Spares N Squares<br>Pinehirst Resort<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>M. & M. Sqs.<br>Jolly Hen House<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Kramers Hayloft |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| SAT 20            | Single Sqs./8's<br>A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Spares N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>P.I.P.<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Fairs N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| SUN 21            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| MON 22            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TUES 23           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>WED 24</b>   | Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo.<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers                                                                                              | Newburyport, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>Weirs Beach, N.H.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.                                                                                            | Casey<br>Pells<br>Saunders/Chadwick                                                                           |
| <b>THURS 25</b> | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>P.I.P.<br>Temple Beth Shalom                                                                                                                                                  | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>No. Reading, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.                                                                                                                                     | Hendron/Tremblay<br>Dougherty/Strong<br>Purcell                                                               |
| <b>FRI 26</b>   | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Red Hot Squares<br>Happy Homesteaders<br>Seacoast Region<br>Bay Path Barn                                                                                                        | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Lexington, Ma.<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.<br>Hampton Beach, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.                                                                                            | Gray/Gray<br>Hendron/Chadwick<br>Johnson/Ogert<br>S. Smith/Moran<br>Dougherty/Hartmann                        |
| <b>SAT 27</b>   | Pinehurst Resort<br>Monadnock Sqs.<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>Minutemen Sqs.<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Lakeside Swingers Demo.<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Echo Lake Campground<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Partici Part | Old Orchard Beach, Me.<br>Keene, N.H.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Gilford, N.H.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Pascoag, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Framingham, Ma. | S. Davis/Hart<br>S. Smith/Brauer<br>Hendron/Mathieu<br>Wedge/Silva<br>Pulaski/<br>Dougherty/Hartmann          |
| <b>SUN 28</b>   | Muscular Dystrophy Benefit                                                                                                                                                                            | Littleton, N.H.                                                                                                                                                                           | Dufault                                                                                                       |
| <b>MON 29</b>   | A-1 Dance<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                          | Danvers, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                         | Purcell/Bates<br>Runyan<br>Many                                                                               |
| <b>TUES 30</b>  | Skirts N Flirts<br>Spare N Squares<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>N.Y. State Fair<br>Fairs N Squares                                                                                                     | Wilmington, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Syracuse, N.Y.<br>Framingham, Ma.                                                                                                     | Portelance<br>Holz<br>Aubut/Matayabas<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>R. McLean/Swanson<br>Leger<br>Pulaski/Porter |
| <b>WED 31</b>   | Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hobomock Hoedowners<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Hayloft Steppers                                                                                                                         | Salisbury, Ma.<br>Marshfield, Ma.<br>No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.                                                                                                                   | Casey<br>Pells<br>Hendron/Chadwick                                                                            |

## SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

### MONDAYS

|              |                    |                |                   |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1            | Minutemen Sqs.     | Waltham, Ma.   | Poisson           |
| 8,15,22,29   | Minutemen Sqs.     | Waltham, Ma.   | Hendron           |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Single 8's         | Haverhill, Ma. | B. McGee/C. McGee |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Scrambled 8's      | Medfield, Ma.  | Bean              |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Temple Beth Shalom | Needham, Ma.   | Purcell           |
| 1,29         | Dons Pawns         | Lincoln, Ma.   | Beck              |

### TUESDAYS

|              |                      |                   |                 |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9,16,23,30   | Down East Westerners | Kittery, Me.      | S. Davis/Pettee |
| 2,9,16,23,30 | Happy Homesteaders   | Shrewsbury, Ma.   | Johnson         |
| 2,9,16,23,30 | Bay Path Barn        | Boylston, Ma.     | Rinker          |
| 2,9,16,23,30 | Kramers Hayloft      | So. Weymouth, Ma. | White           |
| 2,9,16,23    | Temple Beth Shalom   | Needham, Ma.      | Purcell         |
| 2,9,16,23,30 | Circle C Hall        | No. Grafton, Ma.  | Dumas           |

### WEDNESDAYS

|               |                 |                     |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
| 10,17,24,31   | V.F.W.          | Worcester, Ma.      | Nadeau  |
| 10,24         | Johnsons Barn   | N. Rehoboth, Ma.    | Hendron |
| 3,10,17,24,31 | Allen Homestead | Shrewsbury, Ma.     | Bates   |
| 10,17,24      | Ould Towne Sqs. | Newburyport, Ma.    | Casey   |
| 3,10,17,24,31 | Bay Path Barn   | Boylston, Ma.       | Rinker  |
| 3,10,17,24,31 | V.F.W.          | Central Falls, R.I. | Dufault |

**WEDNESDAYS (Cont.)**

|               |                    |                  |         |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| 3,10,17,24,31 | Square Shooters    | W. Boylston, Ma. | Runyan  |
| 3,10,17,24,31 | Temple Beth Shalom | Needham, Ma.     | Purcell |

**THURSDAYS**

|            |                    |                     |          |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 4,11,18,25 | Norwood Squares    | Walpole, Ma.        | Melville |
| 4,11,18,25 | V.F.W.             | Central Falls, R.I. | Nadeau   |
| 4,11,18,25 | Bay Path Barn      | Boylston, Ma.       | Rinker   |
| 4,11,18,25 | Kramers Hayloft    | So. Weymouth, Ma.   | Bean     |
| 4,11,18,25 | Fun Luvin Teens    | Nashua, N.H.        | Runyan   |
| 4,11,18    | Temple Beth Shalom | Needham, Ma.        | Purcell  |
| 4,11,25    | M.I.T.             | Cambridge, Ma.      | Beck     |

**FRIDAYS**

|            |                  |             |           |
|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 5,12,19,26 | Spares N Squares | Canton, Ma. | Schofield |
|------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|

# **ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS**

**MONDAYS**

|              |               |               |          |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Bay Path Barn | Boylston, Ma. | Hartmann |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|

**THURSDAYS**

|            |                 |                   |        |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| 4,11,18,25 | Kramers Hayloft | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Vernon |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|

**SATURDAYS**

|    |                 |                   |            |
|----|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| 13 | R/D Party       | Canton, Ma.       | Yakimowski |
| 6  | Kramers Hayloft | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Bates      |

**TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS**

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE JULY ISSUE WAS MAILED JUNE 25.*

## **WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE A CALLER?**

OR IMPROVE YOUR CALLING SKILLS ?

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE is sponsoring an interest session to be held:

**SUNDAY - SEPTEMBER 25, 1983 - 1:30 P.M. AT THE**

**CHRIST CHURCH UNITED, DRACUT, MASS. Jct. Rtes. 113 & 38**

This is a no-charge, no-obligation invitation to anyone who would like to hear from four well respected Caller-Coaches as to what their "Caller Schools" have to offer you as a brand new caller or as an experienced Caller looking to improve his/her skills.

OUR SPEAKERS ARE: Don Beck, MA

Earl Johnston, CT (or a representative)

Dick Leger, R.I.

Jim Mayo, N.H.

Question & Answer period to follow opening presentations

Call or write to reserve a seat:

The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853/617-452-3222



# CALLERS AND CUERS

|                              |    |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| Aldridge, Rufus .....        | 28 | Leger, Dick .....            | 29 |
| Andersen, Gordon .....       | 8  | Mackin, Everett .....        | 23 |
| Aubut, Ray .....             | 13 | McGee, Bill .....            | 19 |
| Beck, Don .....              | 18 | Nadeau, Jack .....           | 18 |
| Carlson, Jane .....          | 15 | One Plus One .....           | 17 |
| Casey, Joe .....             | 31 | Poisson, Norm .....          | 16 |
| Cherny, Lester .....         | 13 | Portelance, Joe .....        | 6  |
| Courtois, John .....         | 6  | Porter, Vernon & Sandy ..... | 16 |
| Dufault, Roger .....         | 28 | Potts, Tom .....             | 14 |
| Dumas, Leo 'Morgan' .....    | 12 | Pulaski, Jim .....           | 15 |
| Davis, Howie & Barbara ..... | 5  | Purcell, Jim .....           | 19 |
| Dyer, Will .....             | 30 | Rinker, Tom .....            | 51 |
| Franklin, Wes .....          | 7  | Runyan, David .....          | 30 |
| Gamache, Philip .....        | 31 | Rutty, Ed .....              | 24 |
| Gaylord, Audie .....         | 36 | Sargent, Don & Hope .....    | 19 |
| Harris, Jim .....            | 27 | Silva, Bob & Norma .....     | 9  |
| Hass, Dave .....             | 28 | Steele, Dick .....           | 19 |
| Howell, Archie .....         | 17 | Taddia, Lou .....            | 21 |
| Johnston, Earl .....         | 46 | Trombly, Mike .....          | 46 |
| Kandrut, Stan .....          | 31 | Wedge, Johnny .....          | 22 |
| Kennedy, Lee .....           | 34 | Yakimowski, Jo .....         | 3  |
| LaDeRoute, Mike .....        | 10 |                              |    |

# BARNs AND HALLs

|                       |    |                           |    |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| Allen Homestead ..... | 15 | Kramer's Hayloft .....    | 10 |
| Bay Path Barn .....   | 51 | Seacoast Region SDC ..... | 33 |
| Johnson's Barn .....  | 14 | Upham's SD Hall .....     | 30 |

# SHOPS AND SERVICES

|                                   |    |                            |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| Armata Badges .....               | 95 | Lamon Records .....        | 55 |
| Calico House .....                | 95 | Meg Simkins .....          | 10 |
| Callers Corner-Cuers Corner ..... | 59 | My Square Lady .....       | 7  |
| Century Club .....                | 4  | Shirley's SD Shoppe .....  | 36 |
| Chat N Chooz .....                | 29 | Sound Loft .....           | 59 |
| Claudia's Western Shoppe .....    | 9  | TNT Record's .....         | 46 |
| The Crafty Clothes Horse .....    | 25 | Trak Shun .....            | 61 |
| Grinn Records .....               | 95 | Vernon's Record Shop ..... | 22 |
| Heavenly Rounds SD Store .....    | 13 | Wheel N Deal SD Shop ..... | 46 |
| Kalox Records .....               | 57 |                            |    |

# RESORTS TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

|                                  |    |                                       |    |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Adirondack Rhythm Weekend .....  | 36 | Harley Hotel .....                    | 39 |
| Bermuda SD Festival & Conv. .... | 42 | Lake Shore Farms .....                | 42 |
| East Hill Farm .....             | 38 | Partners In Progress .....            | 40 |
| Fairweather SDC .....            | 40 | Pinehurst Tent & Trailer Resort ..... | 42 |
| Happy Travellers .....           | 38 | Square Dance Weekends .....           | 37 |
| Beaver Brook Campground .....    | 34 |                                       |    |

# CONNECTICUT

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Conn. Interclub Listing ..... | 24 |
|-------------------------------|----|

# MAINE

|                              |    |                                   |    |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Down East Western Club ..... | 34 | Mid-Maine Coordinating Comm. .... | 34 |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|

# MASSACHUSETTS

|                               |      |                         |    |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----|
| Cosmopolitans .....           | 22   | Shindiggers .....       | 3  |
| Fairs N Squares .....         | 17   | Single Eights SDC ..... | 20 |
| Happy Homesteaders .....      | 8    | Single Squares .....    | 14 |
| Hobomock Hoedowners .....     | 12   | Spares N Squares .....  | 18 |
| M & M Square Dance Club ..... | 7    | Swingles .....          | 16 |
| Minutemen SDC .....           | 11   | Town Travellers .....   | 3  |
| Norwood SDC .....             | 5,20 | Triple C Squares .....  | 6  |
| Ould Towne Squares .....      | 14   | Twirl-A-Rounds .....    | 22 |
| Partners In Progress .....    | 9    | WACA Calendar .....     | 16 |
| Red Hot Squares .....         | 18   | Waltham Twirlers .....  | 12 |
| Scrambled Eights .....        | 21   | Yankee Twirlers .....   | 5  |

Continued Next Page

| CAPE COD                         |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Cape Cod Chowder Club .....      | 2323 |
| Cape Cod Ocean Waves .....       | 23   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE                    |      |
| Bear Mt. A Swingers .....        | 33   |
| Lakeside Swingers .....          | 32   |
| Littleton Squares .....          | 32   |
| Monadnock Squares .....          | 30   |
| Muscular Dystrophy Benefit ..... | 33   |
| Seacoast Region SDC .....        | 33   |
| Wolfeboro Wranglers .....        | 33   |
| Wolf Rockers .....               | 31   |
| MISC.                            |      |
| A2 - C-1 Dance .....             | 52   |
| Big Hit Series .....             | 53   |
| Dance Jamboree .....             | 15   |
| Nat'l Square Dance Week .....    | 51   |
| NEW YORK                         |      |
| Helderberg Squares .....         | 36   |
| High Peaks Sqs. ....             | 41   |



### ENJOY SUMMER SPORTS ..... BUT

Be sure you get your ad or news item to us on time.  
Deadline for the **OCTOBER** issue is **AUG. 25** Don't be disappointed - Your cooperation is necessary if your information is to be published in the Caller.  
Deadline for the **NOVEMBER** issue — **SEPTEMBER 25**



## WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE A CALLER?

OR IMPROVE YOUR CALLING SKILLS ?

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE is sponsoring an interest session to be held:

**SUNDAY - SEPTEMBER 25, 1983 - 1:30 P.M. AT THE  
CHRIST CHURCH UNITED, DRACUT, MASS. Jct. Rtes. 113 & 38**

This is a no-charge, no-obligation invitation to anyone who would like to hear from four well respected Caller-Coaches as to what their "Caller Schools" have to offer you as a brand new caller or as an experienced Caller looking to improve his/her skills.

**OUR SPEAKERS ARE:** Don Beck, MA  
Earl Johnston, CT (or a representative)  
Dick Leger, R.I.  
Jim Mayo, N.H.

Question & Answer period to follow opening presentations  
Call or write to reserve a seat:

The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853/617-452-3222





# GRENN

## Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17038 MY KITTY KAT two-step by Stan & Ethel Bieda  
 GR 17037 TENNESSEE TWO-STEP by Dave & Jeanne Trowell  
 GR 17036 LEFT FOOTERS ONE-STEP classic by Bruce & Shirley Johnson  
 GR 17035 SNOWFLOWER waltz by Betty & Clancy Mueller  
 GR 17034 WABASH STOMP two-step by Ernie & Kit Waldorf

## Latest ONE-NIGHT-STANDS

- TOP 25364 AN APPLE FOR THE TEACHER very easy flip square by Dick Jones  
 TOP 25304 MOUNTAIN MUSIC very easy flip square by Dick Jones  
 GR 15013 WINTER MIXER/4-SKATE MIXER by Bob Howell  
 GR 15012 SUMMER COMFORT MIXER/OLE SMOOTHY MIXER by Bob Howell

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                      |                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Idiots                                                                            | <b>FUN CLUB BADGES</b>                                                            |                                      | Square Ducks                                      |  |
| Cuckoos                                                                           |  |                                                                                   |                                      | Stinkers                                          | Coons                                                                             |
|                                                                                   | Snow Bunnies                                                                      |  | <i>Armetu</i>                        | Dept. A<br>P.O. Box 696<br>Canby, Oregon<br>97013 | Night Owls                                                                        |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | "BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU" | Travelers                                         |                                                                                   |

## Are your square dance friends among The New England Caller's missing persons?

Everybody, just everybody, who square dances, knows about and reads the New England Square Dance Caller. Right? Wrong!!!

It's sad, but true, that although literally thousands of square dancers subscribe and read the Caller, there are thousands of dancers who aren't even aware it exists.

That means, of course, that all these square dancers are missing the many benefits they need to be knowledgeable and complete square dancers, and the Caller is missing a lot of potential readers.

Why not cut out the subscription blank below and pass it along to someone you know? Tell him or her what the Caller offers to its readers. Do it today. The Caller needs all the "missing square dancers", and every "missing square dancer" needs the Caller.



THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW ☐

RENEWAL ☐

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my \$8.00  
 for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, \$9.00

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

The Post Office will not forward Second Class Mail.

AUGUST 1983

# CALICO HOUSE

## WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

FOR THE VERY BEST SELECTION  
AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES TO  
SUPPLY ALL YOUR SQUARE DANCE NEEDS.



\* CLOSED SUNDAYS  
THROUGH JULY & AUGUST



### SUMMER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat.  
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Thursday eve  
6:30 til 9 p.m.

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rte. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Amoskeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.  
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX 8069  
LOWELL, MA 01853

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

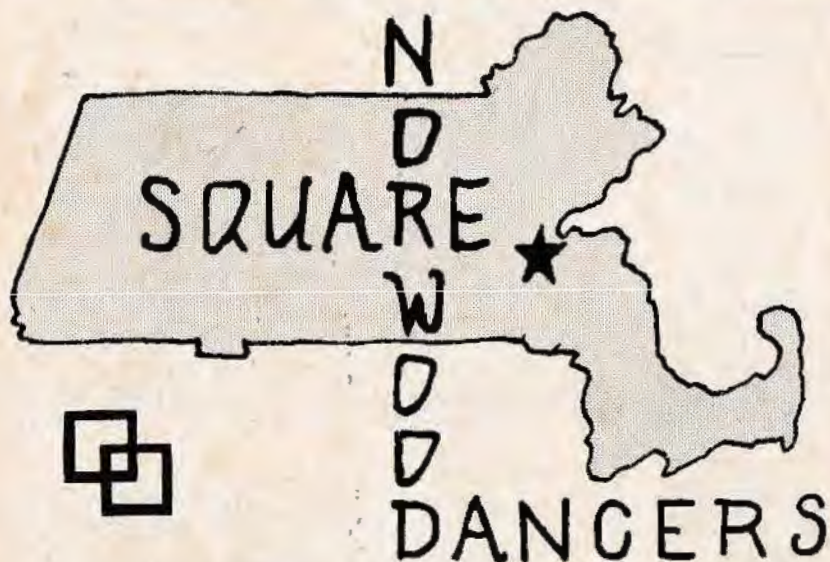
**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**



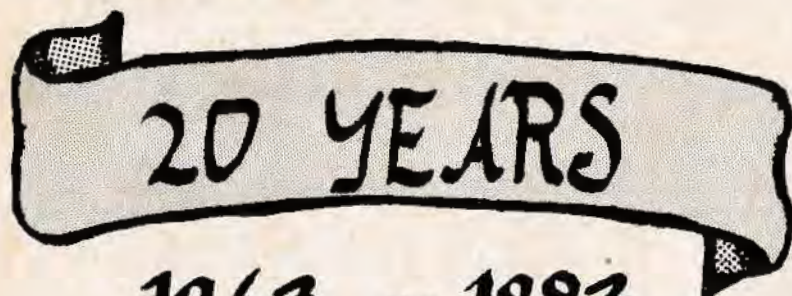
*The* **NEW ENGLAND** **Square Dance CALLER**

September  
1983  
80¢ Copy

NEWS AND VIEWS OF NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING



"SWING THRU"



1963 ~ 1983

WTCM

COVER STORY - See page 103  
HAPPY 20TH ANNIVERSARY SALEM LANCERS  
Annual SQ & R/D DIRECTORY included in this issue.



# THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER®

(USPS 596-140)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1951

Volume 33 Number 2 September 1983

Copy 386 128 Pages

## GENERAL STAFF

Editor

Ray Aubut

Asst. Ed./Subscriptions

Carole Aubut

Advertising/Art

Carolyn Lessard

News

Ellen Ryan

Subscriptions

Janice Lesperance

Photographer

Carole Aubut

Staff Support

Carole Anderson

## Contributing Editors

Carole Aubut

Clark Baker

Don Beck

Dick Davis

Dick Doyle

Sharon Hamson

Chip Hendrickson

Dr. Grant Longley

Bob Marsh

Jim Mayo

Dick & Judy Severance

Judy Ross Smith

## Departments

- 94 Carole's Corner
- 96 Chip's Tip
- 110 Challenge Ramblings
- 78 Clogging Notes
- 102 Comment
- 120 Dance Listing
- 92 Dear Bill
- 2 Editor's Notebook
- 86 In Memoriam
- 92 Let's Do Something
- 82 Line Dance
- 82 Line/Solo Dance Corner
- 76 Needle Notes
- 100 Reader's Forum
- 109 Record Review
- 111 Round Dance
- 115 Shopper's Guide
- 90 Shop Talk
- 113 Singles Without Partners
- 99 Square Dance
- 80 The Square Beat

## Features

- 6 Friendship Festival
- 98 Square Dancing
- 103 Norwood Sq. Dancers
- 116 S/D Class Directory
- 119 R/D Class Directory

## Update

- 83 Teens
- 84 Association News
- 88 S/D Foundation
- 93 Roundalab
- 101 Singletons
- 106 National S/D Conv.
- 108 N.E. Sq. & R/D Conv.

## Copy Deadline

Nov. Issue — Sept. 25th

Dec. Issue — Oct. 25th

"Our only excuse for existence is to be of service."

The New England Caller, Inc. is published monthly for \$8.00 per year by New England Caller, Inc., 24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826. Mailing Address: P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Second class postage paid at Lowell, Mass. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853. Tel: 617-452-3222.

Copyright — The New England Caller, Inc. 1983

All Rights Reserved — Printed in the U.S.A.

## Editor's Notebook

### Who Wants Competition?

"Square Dancing" should not be a competitive activity and neither should "Calling" or "Cueing" be competitive. There is room for everyone in this activity and a place for each one of us, if we just concentrate on being ourselves and doing "our thing" as best we can. We shouldn't waste our time trying to prove how good we are, if our sole reason is to make others look bad. There are plenty of competitive activities and sports available if that is what we want such as racing, football, baseball, golf, etc., etc. and not all participants in those activities really go for the competitive aspect. It

would be difficult to make Square Dancing competitive (and I hope no one tries) because we have no way of scoring points or assigning handicaps; in fact, the only way we know we have succeeded is when we see people having a good time dancing and then see them come back to the next dance. If they don't return, then we probably let them down in some way.

There is a need, however, for a certain kind of competition in our activity and it's O.K. We should in fact be striving to be the friendliest, most courteous, most considerate, most understanding and most cooperative

(Continued on page 86.)



# MASSACHUSETTS

1963 **NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS** 1983

20th ANNIVERSARY DINNER/DANCE  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1983

**JIM PURCELL** and **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

(Mainstream Plus) (2 + 2)

**Blue Hills Tech. School, 100 Randolph St., Canton, Ma.**

CATERED "FAMILY STYLE" DINNER & DANCE \* \$22 Couple \* 6:30-11pm

OR

DANCE ONLY \* \$6 Couple at door \$5 with ticket \* 8 to 11 PM

Banner Awards to all clubs with one or more squares.

\*Many Door Prizes \* Refreshments \* Silent Auction \* Split-Pot\*

For More information Call: 762-1796 or 762-1206

→ REMIT PAYMENT & FORM by SEPTEMBER 13, 1983 ←

Make Checks payable to: The Norwood Square Dancers

MAIL TO: Joe Adakonis, 18 St. Joseph Ave., Norwood, MA 02062

☐ DINNER/DANCE TICKETS @ \$11/person - Amt. Enclosed

OR

☐ DANCE ONLY TICKETS @ \$2.50/person - Amt. Enclosed  
\$3.00 at the Door

NAME

Phone

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

**SUTTON**

**COUNTRY**

Middle School in Sutton  
Boston Rd. (off Rte. 146)

Sept. 10, 1983 8-11 PM

Caller: BOB LINDEN

Banner Info: 234-5197

John & Charlene Burbury

WACA Theme: Friendship Dance

Cuer: KATHY MULLINS

**8's**

**SINGLE 8's**

NEW CLASSES START, SEPTEMBER 12th  
YMCA, 81 Winter St., Haverhill, Mass.

Beginner Round Dancing 7:00PM

Beginner Square Dancing 8:00PM

Club Workshop 9:30PM

☐ **BILL** ☆ **McGEE** ☆ **CAROL** ⊙

No Partner Needed

Singles, Teens, Couples, All Welcome!

INFORMATION:  
689-3113

ANNIVERSARY DANCE - NOAH NUTTING ☐ & CAROL McGEE ⊙

OCTOBER 1st at 8:00 P.M., Consentino School, Haverhill, MA

Banner Chairman - Joe St. Jean 373-4383

# SPECIAL EVENTS of the Month

- Sept.10 Contra & Square Dance, Market Mills, Lowell, MA See Pg.97
- Sept.11 Necorta Clinic, Bay Path Barn, Boylston, MA
- Sept.18 NSSARDA/SEMCA Friendship Festival, Waltham, MA
- 18 NECCA Clinic, Franklin, MA
- 18 Salem Lancers, 20th Anniversary
- Sept.23 Norwood Square Dance Club, 20th Anniversary
- Sept.25 Foundation Meeting, Ho Jo's, Shrewsbury, MA
- 25 Co-op Meeting, Ho Jo's, Shrewsbury, MA
- 25 Caller Interest Session, Dracut, MA
- 25 NSSARDA Delegate Meeting

## NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

- April 27,28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.
- April 26,27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.
- April 25,26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.
- April 24,25, 1987 - Portland, Me.

# SEPTEMBER

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |    |    |    |             |                                     |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|  <p>JOIN THE BIGGEST AND MOST FUN CLUB IN THE WORLD!<br/>         Century Club Books \$2.00<br/>         Plus 50¢ postage<br/>         P.O. Box 57<br/>         Westfield, Mass. 01086</p> <p>Start Collecting Callers Autographs today!!!</p> |                |    |    |    | 1           | 2                                   | 3 |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5<br>Labor Day | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9           | 10                                  |   |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12             | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16          | 17                                  |   |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19             | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23          | 24                                  |   |
| SQUARE DANCE WEEK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |    |    |    | Fall Begins |                                     |   |
| 25<br>NEWS & AD COPY DEADLINE For Nov. Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 26             | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30          | Keep a Record of who you Dance to!! |   |



EDSARDA



# YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. BOX 95, WOBURN, MASS. 01801  
 CLUB CONTACT: Bert & Willie Williams, Pres. 484-7551  
 BANNER INFO: Frank & Florence De'lure 484-6612

## HOMECOMING DANCE

"CLOSED DANCE FOR MEMBERS ONLY"

SAT.  
 SEPT. 17 **DON BECK** ☐ **JUDY TREMBLAY** ⊙

SAT.  
 SEPT. 24 **MIKE TERSOFF** ☐ **BILL CHADWICK** ⊙

MIKE IS A LOCAL CHALLENGE LEVEL CALLER, NOW IS  
 YOUR CHANCE TO DANCE TO HIM AT THE A-1 LEVEL.  
 Dancing at MARY ALTAVESTA SCHOOL, Rt. 38, No. Woburn, Mass.

## SQUARE DANCE BEGINNER CLASSES

WITH **JOHNNY WEDGE** ☐ TEACHING

3 FUN NIGHTS - TUESDAYS - SEPT. 13, 20, & 27

CLASSES AT THE TOWANDA CLUB, WOBURN SQ, MASS. (NEXT TO PO)

SEE NEXT MONTHS ADD FOR CLASS AND CLUB WORKSHOP .....



## ONE PLUS ONE



NOAH NUTTING

DUET TEAM CALLERS

DAVE RUNYAN

NOAH has a new address & phone too !!

NOAH NUTTING

P.O. Box 156, Cochituate, MA 01778 (617) 872-9192

## SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA  
 EDSARDA

West Interm  
 School

Carter Lane  
 Wilmington

Emergency  
 658-6540

\*\*\* 3 CLASS FUN NIGHTS \*\*\*

Thursdays, September 8, 15, 22

**RAY AUBUT** Class Caller

Classes Every Thursday, 8:00 to 10:30pm

\*\*\* FIRST CLUB WORKSHOP \*\*\*

Wednesday - September 21st

Open Workshops - 1st and 3rd Wednesdays

Mainstream Plus with **PETE ELLIS**

8:00 - 10:30pm

FIRST CLUB DANCE - Sat. Oct. 1st, 8 to 11 P.M.

☐ **WILL LARSEN** ⊙ **BARBARA STRONG**

President: Kay & Ralph Wesinger 369-9147  
 Banner Chair: Marion & Joe Scaffiddi 657-4309



# SEMCA - NSSARDA



## FRIENDSHIP FESTIVAL

Waltham, Mass. — September 18, 1983

Waltham is the city where the first "Friendship Festival" square and round dance program takes place. The Waltham Schools are very easy to find. (Directions: Exit 47 off Route 128/I 95, follow Trapelo Road one mile, turn right at second traffic light). Don't forget that date — **SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 18, 1983 (6-10 PM)**. Note our ad.

Full dancer support is a must to make this "special" dance the success it should be. That Sun. is the beginning of "National Square Dance Week." What better way to celebrate!

SEMCA (Southeastern Mass. Coordinating Assoc.) and NSSARDA (North Shore Square and Round Dance Assoc.) have a big night planned for all dancers. Why not support your association and the Square Dance Foundation of New England by attending this event?

Three separate halls will be available for MS, MS Plus and A-1 dance programs. Rounds will be cued in each hall. We are fortunate to have our area callers and cuers supporting this dance. These dance leaders are members of Mayflower Round Dance Teachers, ACCORD (Area Coordinating Council of Round Dancing), Old Colony Callers, Tri-State Callers and Advanced and Challenge Callers Associations.

The 1983 NECCA Clinic speaker, Bill Peters of Calif., will also be calling at the "MS" hall on that evening. We are especially thankful to the New England Council of Callers Assoc. (NECCA) for inviting this guest caller to be a part of this special dance.

This celebration is being organized by the following leaders: Donna/Bill Saunders, Brockton, Ma., (617) 588-8021 (SEMCA); Gene/Maureen O'Connor, Pembroke, Ma., (617) 294-0072 (SEMCA); Martha/Hartley Bailey, Newton Junction, N.H., (603) 382-6963 (NSSARDA); Paul Kelley, Wakefield, Ma., (617) 246-1725 (NSSARDA); and Mil/Anna Dixon, Reading, Ma. (617) 944-4416 (NECCA).

If you can donate some time to help with the running of this function on that night, please contact one of the committee people above. They will need many people to help make the festival a success. Would you consider giving some of your time in some small way? Call them; they will be delighted to hear from you.

For those who haven't danced all summer, we encourage you to come. The "Mainstream" hall will be a good place to get in the "swing" of dancing once again!

**BRING YOUR PUBLICITY ON CLASS AND CLUB FUNCTIONS!** Flyers on class start dates as well as your club's dance schedules and flyers will help fill our publicity table so others will know what is going on in eastern Mass. and southern N.H. There will be a table provided at each hall for the display of your material.

Doug Brown of the Yankee Twirlers has helped with the research on the availability of halls in the Waltham area. Gladys Poirier of the Waltham Twirlers has graciously volunteered to obtain permits for the use of the Waltham schools as well as sponsoring our function by signing the permits. These two unique people have accomplished many things for the square dance movement in our area. We are grateful to have them in our great activity. Their extra effort has given us affordable halls. This poses to be the largest stumbling block in running a multi-hall dance.

The major portion of the proceeds will go towards the purchase price of New England's first S/D museum and archives (Kramer's Hayloft property, So. Weymouth, Ma.). The balance of the proceeds will be divided between the two dancer associations to help perpetuate the square/round dancing movements in their own particular areas.

Join the Square Dance Foundation of New England! Your support and pledges are urgently needed! \$80,000 has been raised to date with a remaining balance of \$95,000. The Foundations's goal is to purchase the Kramer property outright.

Every month in *The New England Square Dance Caller*, there is up-to-date information on the progress of the Foundation's Fun Drive; i.e., pages 84-85 of the Aug. 1983 issue. Let's be a part of this historical event by either becoming an annual member, a sponsor (life) or a "500" club member. Talk to anyone wearing the "gold and green" badge or visit the SDFNE table in each of the halls. Or write P.O. Box 329, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

**SUPPORT NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE WEEK AND THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND!!** Mark us down on your calendar for **SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1983**. Then, of course, come and enjoy!!! **We need YOU.**

— Donna Jenkins



Waltham, Massachusetts

# NSSARDA/SEMCA "FRIENDSHIP FESTIVAL"

TO BENEFIT THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND, NSSARDA, SEMCA

Sunday, September 18, 1983 (6-10 p.m.)

☆ ☆  
**Many  
CALLERS/CUERS**

☆ ☆  
**THREE HALLS  
THREE PROGRAMS**

DONATION: \$2.50/person

## Information:

(617) 294-0072 (Pembroke, MA)

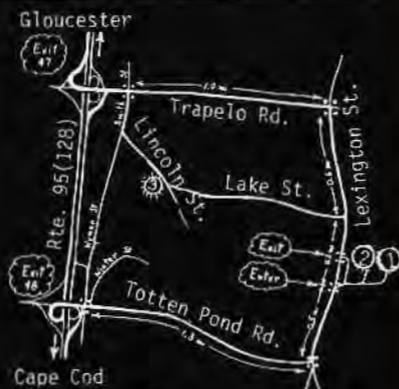
(603) 382-6963 (Newton Junction, NH)

(617) 588-8021 (Brockton, MA)

(617) 246-1725 (Wakefield, MA)

NSSARDA/SEMCA

PO Box 1517, Wakefield MA 01880



1. Senior High School

2. Kennedy Jr. High

3. MacArthur Elementary

- MAINSTREAM

- MS PLUS

- A 1

EASY,  
INTERMEDIATE,  
& REQUESTS

Help support the SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION of New England

SUNDAY  
OCT. 2, 1983

# Ed Ross Smith

DANCE  
2-6PM

M.C. - JOE CASEY  
ASSISTED BY:  
ERNIE CHASE

## MEMORIAL DANCE

GUEST CALLERS

- DON BECK
- WILL LARSEN
- EARL JOHNSTON
- JIM MAYO
- JIM PULASKI

Hosted by:  
SHINDIGGERS, Inc.

CUERS:

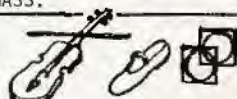
LOU TOTTH AND PAT CHANNELL

At The:

CHARLES VYE GYM, DANVERS H.S., CABOT RD., DANVERS, MASS.



## SHINDIGGERS



WEDNESDAYS

O SEPT. 7 M

R **DON BECK**

S SEPT. 14 APD

H **JIM PULASKI**

O SEPT. 21 M+

S **STEVE DAVIS**

LOU TOTTH

Teaches  
Rounds  
7:30-8pm

THORPE SCHOOL,  
DANVERS, MASS.

## FALL FLING DANCE

SEPT. 24TH

**JOE CASEY** □

**LOU TOTTH** ○

Fuller Meadows School  
Middleton, Mass., (2 Mi.  
N. of Rt. 1 on Rt. 114.)

BRING A FRIEND  
FALL CLASS

## ART-T-BOW

TEACHES CLASS  
Thurs. Sept. 8, 15, 22  
& 29th - 8:00pm

At: Thorpe School  
Danvers, Mass.  
Pres: Fran & Nancy  
Massero: 745-3895  
Box 472, Wenham, MA  
01984



## Don & Hope SARGENT

Round Dance

3 Soren Street



Instructors

Randolph, MA. 02368

for rates  
and dates  
call:

(617) 986-5999

### SHINDIGGERS, INC.

WENHAM, MA ... By Paul & Linda Viel

... The Shindiggers have found a new hall to hold our Sat. night dances. The new hall is easy to find and accessible to everyone. We are now using the Fuller Meadows School in Middleton, Mass. It is located on Rte. 114 just 2 miles North of Route 1. The school is set back from the road on the left just after the Richardson Dairy Ice Cream stand (located on the right.)

Come and dance with us at our new hall.

We'll be having a grand time and would love to share it with you. See you there!

On Oct. 2, 1983, the Shindiggers are sponsoring the Ed Ross Smith Memorial Dance. It will be held at the Charles Vye Gym at Danvers H.S., Cabot Rd., Danvers, Mass. Joe Casey will MC and Ernie Chase will assist. We are having some exciting guest callers and cuers. (See our ad.) Come and dance from 2-6 PM and experience the fun Ed Ross Smith enjoyed seeing everyone have square and round dancing.



## GORDON ANDERSEN *Calling* with **SHIRLEY** *On Rounds*

13 SHEFFIELD RD., DANVERS, MASS. 01923

617-774-4652





REGULAR HOURS

Tues. - Saturday  
10am - 5pm  
Wednesday  
10am - 9pm



MY SQUARE LADY  
SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Featuring Fine Western Wear

GARY & SANDEE HANKA

374 BOSTON ROAD  
RTE. 1, 1½ miles  
NORTH OF FAIRGROUNDS  
TOPSFIELD, MA 01983  
(617) 887-8883

IT IS IMPORTANT TO YOU AND TO US THAT WHEN YOU VISIT OUR SHOP YOU FIND A VERY LARGE SELECTION OF EVERYTHING. THAT IS WHY WE STRIVE TO OFFER NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST VARIETY OF ITEMS IN EACH SIZE.

AS THIS NEW SEASON OF DANCING BEGINS, WE ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO YOUR VISIT. COME SEE OUR FABULOUS VARIETY OF NEW MERCHANDISE.

BOOKING FASHION AND SELLING  
SHOWS - CALL FOR DETAILS

MASTERCHARGE, VISA  
LAYAWAYS

RECORDS -  
MENS PANTS

WESTERN SUITS

FANCY SHIRTS

NEEDED - NEW CONSIGNMENT ITEMS, CHECK YOUR CLOSETS !

COME SEE US !!

Consignment Policy

Effective Sept. 1, 1983, we will accept good, CLEAN used clothing on a consignment basis in our store. We will accept clothing up until Feb. 28, 1984 at which time we will not accept again until September.

We will absolutely not accept any clothing brought in on a Saturday or Sunday-no exceptions. It would be advisable to call in advance to set a time to drop them off.

Also we will only accept dresses, skirts and blouses on HANGERS. We will not accept shirts, pettipants, shoes or any accessories. In addition the number of items will be limited to ten at a time.

Thank You For Your Cooperation.

**MERRY JESTERS**

Mainstream Plus

Saturday, Sept. 17th "WELCOME BACK DANCE" 8-11pm

**Dick Arruda** ☐ **Marietta Bullock** ○

Studley Sch., Rathbun Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA  
(off Rte. 123, 1 mile east of I-95) Info: 823-0938

**Square Dance Classes**

with DICK ARRUDA  
every Wed. 7:30 to 9:30 P.M. Starting with a "FUN NIGHT"  
on September 14-- BRING YOUR FRIENDS !!

FUN NIGHT and CLASSES held at American Legion Hall on  
Rte. 123 between I-95 and US-1, in South Attleboro.



## RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382, Danvers, Ma. 01923

Thorpe School, Avon Rd.  
Danvers, Mass.



PRESIDENT: ROLAND & BARBARA DUBE 774-5127

BANNER: MAURICE & RITA PELLETIER 744-5524

FRIDAY SEPT. 9

DANCE

8:00 - 10:30PM M+1

☐ JIM PULASKI

⊙ CAROL McGEE

TUESDAY SEPT. 13

OPEN WORKSHOP

8:00 - 10:30PM M+1

☐ NORM POISSON

⊙ LOU TOTH

TUESDAY SEPT. 20

OPEN WORKSHOP

8:00 - 10:30PM M+1

☐ JIM PULASKI

⊙ LOU TOTH

FRIDAY SEPT. 30

DANCE

8:00 - 11:00PM M+2

☐ JIM MAYO

⊙ BARBARA STRONG

LOU TOTH TEACHES ROUNDS BEFORE EACH OPEN WORKSHOP 7:30-8:00PM

NEW CLASS STARTING SEPT. 13, 1983 AT 8PM, FIRST CLASS FREE !

WITH **GORDON & SHIRLEY ANDERSEN** INSTRUCTORS

CLASSES OPEN TO NEW MEMBERS SEPT. 13, 20, & 27, 1983

### MONTACHUSETT TWIRLERS

LEOMINSTER, MA... By Fran & Doris

LaRose... We would like to thank our Pres. Abe & Judy Lincoln for a fine job they did last year and wish the best to Paul & Audrey Muir our Pres. for the coming year. We also want to thank Joe & Kathy Esterbrook who opened their home for a barbeque and dance this summer. Ray Duval did some calling & Vern Boudreau lead us with line dances. Also we can't forget Bernie Vaillette who took the

mike and did a great singing call. Perhaps we should mention the Esterbrooks' neighbors who were nice enough to put up with us for the night. This year our first dance in Sept. will be at St. Francis Church. Then we will be back in our regular hall in Lunenburg.

Our Fun night will be held on Sept. 11 in Lunenburg. We are hoping for a good turnout so bring your friends, family & anyone else you can find. Fun night will be from 7-10!



### Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453

Pres: Paul & Audrey Muir

15 Meadow Lane, Lunenburg, MA

582-4325

01462

SOFT SOLED SHOES, PLEASE!

JIM PULASKI ☐

THIS DANCE AT ST. FRANCIS CHURCH HALL

SEPT. 3

SEPT. 11

**FUN NIGHT!** 7:00 to 10:00

SEPT. 17

**TOM RINKER** ☐

BOTH DANCES AT ELEM. SCH. LUNENBURG, MA

⊙ **VERN BOUDREAU** DANCING 8 TO 11PM



Thomas F. Passios Lunen  
Elem. School ☐ H.S.  
Fitchburg

RTE. 2A  
Whalom  
Park

Gardner Boston  
RTE 2  
Wt. 13 Leominster





# Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON, MA. 02173

Pres: Fletcher & Chris Mazyck 862-9571  
 Raid: Ron & Gerri Wachtmann 862-4388  
 Bowman School, Worthen Rd., Lexington, MA

INTERM. ROUNDS, TUESDAYS 7-8 PM

**DICK DOYLE**



WORKSHOPS M & M+  
 TUESDAYS 8:00 to 10:30

SEPT. 13 **JIM PULASKI**

SEPT. 20 **JIM PURCELL**

SEPT. 27 **JOHN HENDRON**

**DICK DOYLE**

Cues Rounds Between Tips

SQUARE DANCE CLASS

STARTS

THURSDAYS 8:00 to 10:30

SEPTEMBER 22, 1983

WITH **DICK STEELE** CALLING



"NEW ROUND DANCE CLASSES STARTING"

FRIDAY - SEPTEMBER 23, 1983

American Legion-Post 222-Rte. 123, Norton, MA

Beginners: 7pm to 8:30pm / Easy: 8:30 to 10:00 pm

**JEANETTE MEDEIROS** CUER / TEACHER

For Information Call: 617-222-2589



## SUNDAY NIGHT DANCE

CO-HOSTED BY ...

**SINGLE SQS. — SINGLE 8's**

EVERYONE WELCOME! - Singles, Couples, Teens - No Partner Needed

7:00 PM to 10:00 PM Mainstream & (Two Star Tips)

SEPT. 11TH DAVE RUNYAN JO YAKIMOWSKI

Info: PO Box 612, Lexington, MA 02173 862-5213 or 689-3113

X X X X X X

**ST. ANTHONY'S HALL**

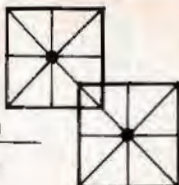
**AIR-CONDITIONED**

**1020 Rear Main St. No. Woburn**

FROM ROUTE 128, take exit 39 towards Wilmington (Route 38)  
 Hall is Approximately one mile north of route 128.

# SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

ACTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01720-0695  
 Presidents: David & Thelma Westlake 897-7813  
 EDSARDA TYPE 2 & 3 CLUB - Banner Info: 443-3140



## "Welcome Back Dance"

FRIDAY  
 SEPT. 9TH  
 8-11PM

JOE CASEY



MAINSTREAM

JUNE OGERT



2+2

At Acton-Boxboro Jr. High Cafeteria (off Rte. 111, West of Rte. 27)

FRIDAY  
 SEPT. 16TH  
 8-11PM

RAY FREGEAU



MAINSTREAM

GEORGE REED



2+2

## \* INTRODUCTORY CLASS NIGHTS

TUESDAY, SEPT. 13TH & TUESDAY, SEPT. 20TH AT 8:00 PM

FREE!

with EDDIE MAYALL



FREE!

FUN!

Acton Boxboro Jr. High Cafeteria (See Directions Above)

### SQUARE WHEELERS, INC.

ACTON, MA... By Dave & Thelma Westlake... We wound up our season with a well-attended pot luck supper and inaugural ball on June 17. Mike LaDeRoute's excellent calling was enjoyed by everyone, while Veronica McClure pleased the many round dancers with her impeccable cueing. A grand march followed the presentation of the new officers.

Many of our members have been busy with demonstrations during the summer with a good turnout at the Boxborough Festival, Gould's Shopping Plaza and the Acton-Boxborough Jamboree. Much enthusiasm was generated at these demos and it is hoped that some of the participants from the audience will have been "bitten by the bug."

Eddie Mayall has consented to conduct new dancer classes, scheduled to start Tues,

Sept. 13 at the Junior High cafeteria. Eddie will also conduct most of the club workshops normally held monthly during the dance year. Twice a month we will now feature guest callers with guest cuers once a month. Our club cuer, George Reed, will continue to cue the other dances.

We are all looking forward to the welcome back dance featuring the annual visit of Joe Casey and June Ogert. Last year's graduates are especially welcomed to this dance and will be guaranteed an evening of fun and relaxed dancing.

Many of our members will also be looking forward to a continuation of the highly successful round dance program under the tutelage of Jo Yakimowski, which this year will feature both basic and intermediate classes.



Square Dance To  
**"Big" John  
 Courtois**



Caller - Teacher  
 BOOKING FOR 84-85-86  
 For Rates & Dates: (617) 592-6826

Round Dance To  
**"Lorraine"  
 Courtois**

Cuer - Teacher  
 66 Bay State Road  
 Lynn, MA 01904



# 25th ANNIVERSARY

October 15th

October 15th



CALLERS:



**JIM MAYO**



**TOM RINKER**



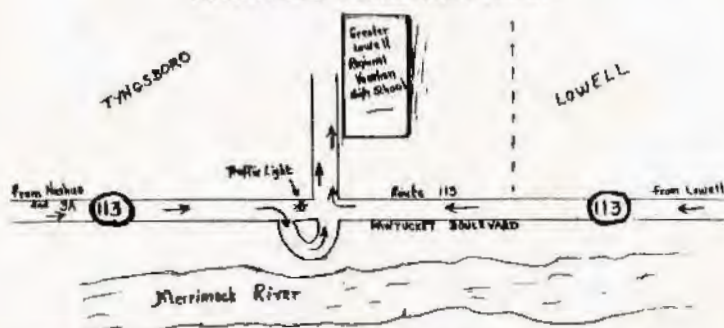
CUER:

**JOHN MORAN** ○

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15TH, 1983

GREATER LOWELL REGIONAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

ROUTE 113, TYNGSBORO, MASS.



DINNER 6:00 PM

ROAST SPRING CHICKEN

For Tickets or Information:

Ed & Liz, 603-635-3741

Ellen & Ray, 617-452-3761

Carole & Ray, 617-452-3222

OPEN DANCE 8:00 PM

Banner Raids Welcome

Call

Irene & Bob, 459-3700

DINNER & DANCE \$11/person

DANCE tickets avail. at door



## DANCE TO LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1984 - 1985 - 1986

CALLING FULL TIME - - - - WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE

SUN. SEPT. 11, 25, Workshop; Mainstream Plus, Y.M.C.A.  
110 West Main St., Meriden, Conn. 2-4 p.m.

MON. SEPT. 12, 19, 26, Workshop, Introduction to A1  
Must know complete list of callerlab approved  
Mainstream Plus Calls. Circle C Hall, N. Grafton  
Mass., 7:30 - 10:00 p.m.

TUES. SEPT. 13, 20, 27, Workshop; Introduction to A2  
Must know complete list of callerlab approved  
A1 calls. Circle C Hall, N. Grafton, Mass. 7:30-10

WED. SEPT. 14-28, Workshop Mainstream Plus, Mass. Sq.  
& Rd. Dance Center, Chicopee, Mass. 7:30-10 P.M.

FRI. SEPT. 16, 30, A1 Dance (Must know complete list

of Callerlab approved A1 Calls) Circle C Hall, N. Grafton, Mass., 8-11 P.M.

\*\*\*\*\* SPECIAL EVENTS 1983 - 1984 \*\*\*\*\*

DEC. 2, 3, 4, East Hill Farm, Troy N.H., With Jack O'Leary & Roys on Rounds  
SOLD OUT - WAITING LIST ONLY

JUNE 1, 2, 3, Frank Davis Resort, Moodus, Conn., with CARL HANKS and  
LEO & EDIE MATHIEU on Rounds (Only 23 Rms left, lmt'd to 30 sqs)

PLAN AHEAD for our JULY 4th, 1984 Weekend at Pinehirst Campground, Old  
Orchard Beach, Maine

RATES & DATES

38 Heritage Road, Sutton, Mass. 01527 (617)865-5209

**ROCKETEERS**

ANDOVER, MA.

Caller-Cuer Teachers:

**BILL and CAROL McGEE**

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET

Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)

Turn North at lights near church onto

Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

CLASSES START-SEPT. 30, 7:45-10:30PM

FUN NIGHT on SEPT. 23 at 7:45



## BOB GAMBELL

TUESDAY, SEPT. 6- at Bay Path Barn, see ad pg 65

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 7- 8:30pm, A2 Dance w/ C1 aftertips

Rounds by BILL CHADWICK

at St. Anthony's Hall-rear 1020 Main St., Woburn  
Ma., Take exit 39 off I-28-follow Rte. 38N one  
mile-take left at 1020 Main St.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 8-C2 Program at the Fayville Village Hall,  
Southboro, MA, 8-11pm (Jct. Rte 9 & Mass. Pike-exit 12, west  
on 9 about 1 mile turn rt at 2nd light, on rt a cple. blk)

## CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

First Congregational Church

Washington St., Holliston, MA

Mainstream Plus

2 + 2

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Fri. Sept. 16th, "Square Em Up!" w/ WARREN JOHNSON & JEANNETTE

Wed. Sept. 21st, "Free Fun Night!" -First Class - 8PM DION

4-H Center, 466 Chestnut St., Ashland, MA

Lou Mincone  
Club Founder

Teacher - JACK BRIGHT

Banner Info: 429-6055



# SHOE PROBLEMS ?

Everyone Has SHOE PROBLEMS !! RIGHT?

THEN  
COME TO:

# WAYLAND SHOE SERVICE



Wayland Shopping Center / Rt. 20 Wayland, Ma. 01778

For 'EXCELLENT' service & quality workmanship on all your

SHOES - BOOTS - DYING - HANDBAGS & LEATHER REPAIRS

HOURS: Tues - Sat 8 to 5:30 Thurs. 8 - 6:00



Phone: 358-7779

WE SPECIALIZE AND CATER TO  SQUARE & ROUND DANCERS

Owned & Operated by fellow Square & Round Dancers: Jimmy & Debbie Spinale

People usually quarrel because they cannot argue.

## ALPINE SQUARES

**CHELMSFORD, MA...** By Jim & Karen Michniewicz... Many Alpiners were busy prior to the 4th of July, building a float celebrating our 20th Anniversary as a club. Three squares danced their way through the heat down the 2 mile parade route. The night before, many couples participated in our annual demonstration dance on Chelmsford Common. Audience participation was encouraged and we hope we have introduced more people to the fun of square dancing.

We hope everyone enjoyed their summer and are rested and anxious to get back to square

dancing. Our club dances are usually held two Fridays each month. We will have 1 open club dance in Sept. with Ray Aubut as caller and John Moran as cuer. We hope to see you at one of our dances this year.

You are invited to bring your friends and relatives to our FREE Fun Night. Alpine Squares is anxious to show everyone the fun and friendship of square dancing. Our classes for beginners will start the next week and be held every Wed. from 8-10 PM. Our teacher and club caller, Ray Aubut, makes learning to square dance fun and easy.

## FREE FUN NIGHT !!

SEPT. 14TH-WED.

Classes every Wed.  
Starting Sept. 21st  
8-10 P.M.

RAY AUBUT CALLER

Alpine Squares  
  
Chelmsford, Mass.

CLUB DANCE  
MAINSTREAM

SEPT. 23 AT 8-11 PM

RAY AUBUT

JOHN MORAN

ALL DANCES HELD AT HARRINGTON SCHOOL, RICHARDSON ROAD

FOR BANNER RAIDS CALL: BOB & CAROL TESSIER 251-7284



# Yankee Doodle Cloggers

present

## LEARN TO CLOG

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1983

Beginners: 7:00-8:30

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1983

Int./Advanced: 7:30-9:00

LAKESHORE METHODIST CHURCH, LYNN, MA.

Bay State Rd., Lynn-Peabody Line

**Sharon Hamson**

INSTRUCTOR

Info: 658-6693

Ages 8 and Up - No Partner Necessary - Special Family Rates

*Featured on Evening Magazine!*

## DON BECK

1,8,15,22,29, C2 & A1 W/S, MIT, Cambridge, MA  
 7, Shindiggers Workshop, Danvers, MA  
 10, Fairtown Squares, Topsfield, MA  
 14,21,28, Single Sqs., W/S & Class, Lexington, MA  
 17, Yankee Twirlers, Woburn, MA  
 23, Hamden Promenaders, Hamden, CT  
 24, Hilltown Sqs., Haverhill, MA  
 30, Allemande Eights, Manchester, MA

176 WEST ACTON ROAD

STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

### SQUARE SHOOTERS

**WEST BOYLSTON, MA...** By Phyllis Fife... We are looking forward to our 1983-84 season with more enthusiasm than ever after struggling for 2 years to keep the club in existence. And we want to thank all our square & round dance friends, club members, and non-members, who helped get us through this past year.

A thanks to Norman Meunier from R.I. who taught and graduated a class of 10 in June and to his wife Valerie for her assistance. The class presented Norman with a beautiful shirt at graduation. He is now busy calling at campgrounds, I understand.

At our suggestion that the class continue thru the summer and with their enthusiasm to do so, Dave Runyan agreed to teach all summer. Again, thru club members we acquired a hall for Wed. evenings and the class has been attending lessons faithfully. They are now club

members and together we are entering a float in W. Boylston's 175th Centennial celebration on Sun. Sept. 11th.

Sun., Sept. 18th at 7 PM Dave Runyan will sponsor a partici party to welcome anyone & everyone interested in having fun getting acquainted and seeing what fun it is to square dance, round dance, line dance, contra, etc. So I hope you won't forget the date and bring a friend. It will be at the Mixer School in W. Boylston.

In closing, I would like to thank Ray & Carole Aubut for the fine work they have been doing with their N.E. Caller magazine and for their cooperation in giving us and other clubs the opportunity to express our feelings and club activities.

Let's hope this will be a good year for all Square Dance Clubs.

Come & visit us!

Door Prizes  
WACA

## Square Shooters

SEPTEMBER 23, 1983

☒ DAVE RUNYAN ☒ JUNE OGERT

Mixer School Cafeteria, Prescott St., W. Boylston, MA

CLASSES to Start At Mixer School

SEPTEMBER 18th at 7:00 P.M.

Split The Pot

Reservoir 140 / Prescott St.  
 Rte 12 Rte. 126140 12 School  
 140 110 Clinton



NORTHEAST



REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O.Box 41

Wakefield, MA 01880

President: Walter &amp; Nancy Hiltz, 387-6927

Banner Chair: Bud &amp; Cindy Potter, 598-2378

A NSSARDA CLUB

All Dances and Workshops at Northeast  
Regional Vocational School, Hemlock Rd.,  
off Farm St., Wakefield, Mass. 245-9744

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24TH AT 8 TO 11 PM

**JACK NADEAU**
**PAT CHANNELL**

WORKSHOPS

8:00 TO 10:30 PM

THURS. SEPT. 1 CANCELLED - HALL UNAVAILABLE

THURS. SEPT. 8 BOB SILVA NORMA SILVA

THURS. SEPT. 15 JOHN HENDRON BARBARA STRONG

WORKSHOPS ON 1ST, 2ND &amp; 3RD THURSDAYS, DANCES ON 4TH SAT.

CLASSES ...

BEGIN ON SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1983 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

FIRST NIGHT FREE - FUN NIGHT !

BOB SILVA CALLER/ TEACHER

Saugus Senior Citizens Hall, 400 Central St., Saugus, MA

For Information call Bill &amp; Norma Galvin 373-0217

1983 - 1984 DANCES

| DATE       | CALLER            | CUER           |
|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SEPT. 24TH | JACK NADEAU       | PAT CHANNELL   |
| OCT. 22ND  | JOHN HENDRON      | PAT CHANNELL   |
| NOV. 26TH  | MICHAEL JOHNSTONE | BARBARA STRONG |
| DEC. 10TH  | CLIFF BRODEUR     | NORMA SILVA    |
| JAN. 28TH  | RED BATES         | BERNIE DOYON   |
| FEB. 25TH  | JIM MAYO          | NORMA SILVA    |
| MAR. 24TH  | MIKE LADEROUTE    | LOU TOTH       |
| APR. 28TH  | JIM PULASKI       | JOHN MORAN     |
| MAY 26TH   | JIM LEE           | PAT CHANNELL   |
| JUNE 9TH   | JIM PURCELL       | LOU TOTH       |

NEW YEAR'S EVE DANCE PARTY AT

AUGUSTINES RESTAURANT

MORE INFORMATION LATER ....



# DICK ARRUDA CALLER

Rates & Dates: 20 Hawthorne St., Attleboro, MA 02703 (617) 222-7426  
 SEPT. 2, 3, 4 & 5: Labor Day Weekend with TOM RINKER & RALPH and  
 JOAN COLLIPI on Rounds at Pinehurst Res., Old Orchard, ME  
 SEPT. 9 & 23: A-1 Workshop, Cape Cod Chowder Club, W. Dennis, MA  
 SEPT. 10: Intertown Squares, Southbridge, MA  
 SEPT. 13: New A-1 Classes (w/A-2) So. Attleboro Legion Hall,  
 Rte. 123 at 8:00 PM  
 SEPT. 14: Merry Jesters Beginners Classes, So. Attleboro Legion  
 SEPT. 15: New A-1 Classes (w/A-2) Church of Our Saviour Hall  
 Somerset, MA Rte. 138 at 8:00 PM  
 SEPT. 17: Merry Jesters open Dance, Studley School, Rte. 123,  
 Attleboro, MA  
 SEPT. 24: Queen City Promenaders, Manchester, N.H.



## ROUND DANCE CLASSES with BARBARA & FRANK STRONG Mondays Starting September 19th



First Congregational Church  
 Corner Central & Hamilton Sts.  
 Saugus Take Main St., Saugus,  
 exit from Rte 1 - Church is  
 at the Rotary - Saugus Ctr.

BEGINNERS 7:00 to 8:30  
 EASY/INT 8:30 to 10:00  
 For Info Please Call  
 598-9560

# WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR - SEPTEMBER

- Sat. 10 Spencer Grand Squares, Holy Rosary Church off Rte. 31, Spencer Dick Hair/Dot Poulin
- Sat. 17 M & M Sqs., Interm. Sch., Park Ave., Webster Bob Leonard/Kathy Mullins
- Sat. 17 Triple C Squares. V.F.W. Hall, Ballard St., Worcester Charlie Candella/June Ogert
- Sun. 18 WACA's Sept. Roundup, Allen's Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Mass. 2-5 PM  
 Ron Reardon, Tom Rinker/J. Ogert, C. Hartman
- Fri. 30 Happy Homesteaders, Allens Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury  
 Warren Johnson/June Ogert

NOTE: WACA MAILING ADDRESS

P.O. Box 242, 4 E. Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01613

## HAIRPIN TURNERS

**NORTH ADAMS, MA...** By Perry & Anne Hamilton... Our club will hold a Sundae Dance in late August. We are looking forward to many friends attending. We will enjoy creating our own ice cream Sundae.

Plans are well underway for our Beginners

Classes which will start early in Sept. at the Eagles Hall in North Adams. We will sponsor two free guest nights. We hope many interested people will want to take part in this new adventure in square dancing. Come take part in the fun.



# DAN SORANO



Square Dance  
 Caller and Instructor

17 Skyline Drive  
 Billerica, Mass. 01821  
 Tel: 667-6821

First Time Dancers  
 My Specialty





# Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617/963-0713

## JIM & GERRIE PURCELLS' FALL PROGRAMS

### NEW ADVANCED BASICS

**EVERY MONDAY STARTING SEPTEMBER 12th**

Starting with Advanced 1 - and then continuing with Advanced 2. The full Advanced Basics list (A1 & A2) is taught progressively. Stop at the end of A1, if you wish--or--continue on to A2 list. We are able to run our Classes thru the whole year - right thru the summer. All material will be taught stressing correct Styling and All Positioning.

MUST KNOW THRU PLUS 2 COMFORTABLY

Format: 8:00 - 8:30 pm 1/2 hr. Walk Thru(all material taught previous three sessions will be reviewed)

8:30 - 10:30 pm Workshop - 3 Computer Tips.

Location: Normally we will meet at the Air-Conditioned Temple Beth Shalom, Highland Ave., Needham, MA (exit 56 W. off Rt. 128). Please note the following date, this class will be held at: The Village Club 83 Morton St., Needham, MA. same as above - travel one more traffic light-behind the Chevron Station. September 26th.

## JIM DANDIES A-2 CLUB

**EVERY TUESDAY EXCEPT THE 3rd TUESDAY**

This is an OPEN CLUB! YOU MUST KNOW A1 & A2 to ATTEND!

Dancing all figures thru advanced - teaching variations and APD of all material. (If you've just finished an A2 workshop and wish to now solidify the material, this is the group for you!) Also for any Advanced Dancers who wish to Dance and Learn the Advanced material well! 3 Computer Tips!

Format: 8:00 - 10:15pm Workshop - 10:15pm One C1 Tip!

SEPTEMBER DATES: Sept. 6, at VILLAGE CLUB, Needham(A/C) 8:00

Sept. 13, at TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, Needham

start 8:30 PM to 10:45PM

Sept. 27, at TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, Needham, 8:00

## DIAMOND JIM'S C1 CLUB

**EVERY THURSDAY**

This is an OPEN CLUB! You must know C1 Basics to attend  
Dancing all figures thru C1 - teaching variations and APD of all material. (If you've just finished a C1 workshop - and wish to now solidify the material, this is the group for you!)

DATES: Sept. 1, Sept. 8, CANCELLED, Sept. 15, Sept. 22, Sept. 29

All at the TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, Needham, Mass. 8:00-10:30 pm

3 COMPUTER TIPS

-

SQUARE DANCE ATTIRE



# HAMPDEN PROMENADERS



Dance at Grammar School,  
675 Wilbraham Road, Wilb., Mass.  
2nd & 4th Saturday - from 8 to 11 PM

\*SEPT. 10 RED BATES MAYERS OCT. 22 KEN DOWNS MAYERS  
SEPT. 24 JIM PULASKI MAYERS NOV. 12 BRUCE McCUE MAYERS  
OCT. 8 JIM PURCELL MAYERS \*DEC. 10 RED BATES MAYERS

\*WORKSHOP 7:00 TO 8:00 PM WITH RED BATES

BANNER CLUB - For Information, call Irene (413) 783-5417  
CLIP and SAVE a DOLLAR (Visitors only)

## VAGABONDS SDC

GREATER SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... WELCOME BACK to a new square dance season. "Hats off" to "People Against Cancer" committee headed by Tom & June Gouvan (members of Vagabonds SDC) for a very successful "Festival of Clowns." They raised a good sum of money for the fight against cancer. This was not a square dance sponsored event but, we are proud of the fact that so many Vagabonds SDC/members took part in it. Thanks all!

What a turnout for our live band dance! 23 clubs were represented from Mass., Ct. and New York. The Right & Left Grand Band were keen rivals to the Stanley Park Chimes. Weren't

the flowers, the plants and water fountains beautiful? (Esp. the fountain that changed colors.)

With Lou Taddia calling and Lin Beatty cueing everyone seemed to have a great time. A real grand finale "going out of office" party for our out going board. 2 couples from Kacey Squares celebrated their anniversaries with us, Villettes 39th, Perkins 44th). Congrats. Thanks to everyone attending.

Opening the fall season in Sept. we'll have Lou Taddia calling with Lin Beatty on rounds. We'll be dancing at Mass. Sq. & R/d Center, Chicopee, Mass.

Remember, friendliness is dancing with the Vagabonds.

## HUGENOT SQUARES

OPEN CLUB DANCE  
REFRESHMENTS - DOOR PRIZES

Mainstream + Dance-SAT. SEPT. 10th-8 to 11  
Grace Episcopal Church, Main St. Oxford, MA

Dynamite **HOWIE DAVIS** & **BARBARA**

For More Info: (617) 987-1572  
"Square Dancing is a Moving Experience"

## ROCKETEERS

ANDOVER, MA.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET  
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)  
Turn North at lights near church onto  
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

**PHIL ADAMS, ME** & **POLLY FLOYD**

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17TH

8:00 TO 11:00 P.M.

MAINSTREAM PLUS ONE

PRESIDENT:

KEN & DONNA HIRSCH 475-9382

BANNER CHAIRMEN: BILL & DOT KYLBERG 475-1008

ONE TIP MAINSTREAM + 2







Now  
Booking  
84-85-86

TRAVELING AGAIN

**Archie Howell**

Square Dance Caller

35 DAVIS AVENUE  
NORWOOD, MA 02062

(617) 769-6488



CLUB

CLASS

WORK-  
SHOPS



THE

# HOCKEY PUCKERS

*Announce*

INTRODUCTION TO  
CHALLENGE DANCING  
C-2 LEVEL

WITH NORM POISSON CALLING

EVERY OTHER THURSDAY BEGINNING SEPT. 15TH

Location:

**Moose Hall**

**North St., No. Reading**

Off Rte. 28 in North Reading  
8:15-10:45

**For More Information Call:**  
FOR INFO, ON LEVELS, GENERAL INFO. OR DIRECTIONS

Martha & John Libby

275-8865

Dick & Carol Thompson

531-5145

Norm & Jackie Poisson

851-3949

## BILL and CAROL McGEE

1 PATRICIA RD. PEABODY, MA. 01960 TEL. (617) 535-4743

BILL : SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER

CAROL : ROUND DANCE  
CUER

\* CALL OR WRITE FOR RATES AND DATES \*



A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB  
Saturday Dancing 8:30-11:00 PM  
Workshop 8:00-10:30 PM

# Fairs 'n' SQUARES

SEPTEMBER

10TH-HOMECOMING DANCE

JIM DENIGRIS ☐

DICK TRUDEAU ☉

13TH-WORKSHOP, TUES.

RUFUS ALDRIDGE ☐

17TH-FUN NIGHT

JIM PULASKI ☐

20TH-WORKSHOP-TUES.

MIKE LADEROUTE ☐

27TH-WORKSHOP-TUES.

JIM PULASKI ☐

OF FRAMINGHAM, MA

Welcome back to Dancing &  
Alternating Caller Workshops

1ST CLASS NITE SEPT.22

Every Thursday- JIM PULASKI ☐  
8:00 - 10:30 PM

Club Presidents and V.Presidents  
Don't Forget The  
"Presidents Ball"  
Saturday, November 5th

All Dances at the Drill Shed be-  
hind the Police Station, Union Ave.  
At Ordway St., Downtown Framingham  
Hall Phone 875-9187

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES

BOB & MARGE PAGE

P.O. BOX 177, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701  
879-5860

EDSARDA BANNER CLUB TYPE 3

TRAVEL CHAIRMEN

JOHN & SUE SULLIVAN  
443-9636

## FAIRS 'n' SQUARES

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Barry & Dot Forsythe... How about those lucky Fairs 'n' Squares couples that attended a special square dance cruise from Warren to Newport, R.I. Not only did they dance but feasted on an array of fancy cruise foods. Something to look into for next year.

Back to dancing in Sept. with Home-

coming and a chance to bring all your friends to Fun Night so they too can enjoy and join the magnetism generated in square dancing.

A new schedule of Plus Workshops with alternating callers will start in middle Sept. with Rufus Aldridge.

So, dust off your dancing shoes and shake out your petticoats - hope to see you in a square!

## \* Massachusetts Presidents' Seminar - Dinner - Ball \*

ATTENTION: All Presidents & Vice-Presidents of Massachusetts Square Dance Clubs

The Fairs 'n' Squares Dance Club of Framingham announces the 18th Annual Presidents' Seminar and Ball to be held in Framingham on November 5, 1983. You are cordially invited to attend all or any of the day's activities.

This year's activities include a keynote speaker, two seminar workshops with a light lunch in between, a social hour at the homes of Fairs 'n' Squares club members, banquet and dancing to the caller, Mike LaDeRoute and rounds cued by Dick Trudeau.

If you have not received an invitation and would like to attend, please send your request along with your club's name and town, and the names and addresses of Club Presidents and Vice Presidents to:

Chet and Ann Zwonik, 46 Harrington Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (877-0492)

We are looking forward to seeing you on November 5th.



Jim & Edith Critser, Chairpeople  
99 High Street  
Ashland, MA 01721  
(881-2576)



# CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. 01440 (off rte. 101)

Tele: 617-632-5070

Summer Hours: TUES., WED., THURS., 1:00-5:00PM / 7:00-9:00PM

CLOSED - August 29th thru September 5th for Vacation.

Special Event: Labor Day Wknd. - Pinehurst Resort, Old Orchard Be, ME

## LOU TADDIA



### THE VOICE



5 DELANO DRIVE  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 01129  
(413) 782-4382

*Booking for 1985 and on*

*A few dates open 1984*

### ROMEOS AND JULIETS

NO. DARTMOUTH, MA... By C & J

Houbre... After having a very successful year of dances and workshops, we are glad to say our 12th Anniversary Dance had 17 squares of happy dancing feet attending! As we look back to our pot luck supper, mystery ride, knothead trip, graduation, etc. we are now looking ahead to another exciting year of fun! Our executive board remains the same, but their heads are just bursting with new ideas for the upcoming events!

Our first dance of the season, Cruise Back Dance, will be in Sept. from 8 to 11 p.m., with our caller, teacher and friend Ben Higginson. The very talented Hope Kaltenthaler will cue the rounds. If you'd like a 'Free Fun Nite' to introduce beginners to square dancing, we will have ours on Sept. 18, from 7 to 10 p.m. at

St. George's Church Hall on Highland Ave., Westport, Ma.

As of now, all our dances will be held from 8 to 11 p.m. one Sat. a month at the Smith Mills Cong. Church hall on Anderson Way, which is off Rte. 6. Our workshops will be one Sun. a month from 7-10 p.m. at St. George's Church hall on Highland Ave. in Westport.

So don't forget, if you know someone who would like to learn to square dance with a bunch of happy people, send them to our 'Free Fun Nite! We will welcome them to join our 'great big circle to the right and allemande left', and only a square dancer knows how much fun it is from that day on!

Perhaps we'll meet in a square someday! We'll know you by the SMILE on your face! ... Keep dancing!

## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091

DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET  
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

*Calling for your  
square dance  
"FUN NIGHT"*

*Non-experienced  
dancers my  
specialty*

*A person is not old until regrets take the place of dreams.*

# Shufflin' Shoes



**SQUARE DANCE CLUB**  
of Billerica, Mass.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24TH M + 1

"SEPTEMBER SWING DANCE"

FEATURING **JIM PURCELL**  
AND **BARBARA STRONG**

STARTING OCTOBER 9, Sunday evening  
WORKSHOPS from 8:30 to 10:30

Featuring **JOHNNY WEDGE**

CLASSES with JOHNNY WEDGE Starting Oct. 9/7-8:30PM  
Our Sunday evening WORKSHOPS and CLASSES are ideal  
for couples with busy weeknight schedules -  
COME ON DOWN. FREE FUN NITES 9/25 & 10/2

For More Info: Pres: Bob & Barbara Rigoli, 667-1339  
V.P. Wally & Kris Lafayette, 667-5709

EDSARDA

NSSARDA



V.F.W. Post  
Ballard St.  
Worcester, MA

## TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

"APPLE FESTIVAL"

**CHARLIE CANDELA**  
**JUNE OGERT**



W  
A  
B  
C  
A  
N  
L  
U  
B  
R

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1983 • 8:00-11:00pm

Info: 755-6378

## OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 01950  
Gus & Sally Morrill 388-0439

### CLASS

Tues. Nites  
7:30-9:30  
Nock Middle  
School  
Sept. 13, 20, 27  
1st 3 nites  
Open to All

## HARVEST DANCE

SAT. NITE, SEPT. 17TH, 1983

8:00 to 10:30PM  
JOE CASEY caller  
Nock Middle Sch., Newburyport, MA  
Square Dancing is Fun for  
Everyone !!

**Joe Casey** CALLING

### CLUB

Wed. Nites  
7:30-9:30  
Nock Middle  
School  
Sept. 7, 14\*,  
21 & 28  
\*Pot Luck  
Supper  
6:30

*Too many people itch for what they want without scratching for it.*

**Quaboag**



WACA

Banner: 617-867-2065

"WELCOME DENNIS NIGHT"

Saturday, SEPT. 24th, 1983 8-11 PM  
West Brookfield MA., Elementary School, Rte. 67

CALLER: DENNIS REARDON ROUNDS BY JUNE OGERT

FREE ROUND DANCE WORKSHOP At 7PM



REOPENING  
September 14

# Marion's Mainstream Fashions



Welcome  
to a new  
dance season

## Fashions ~ Accessories

Wed. to Fri. 1-4 - Saturday 10-4

Rte. 128 - Exit 56W - 781 Highland Ave. - Needham, Ma. 02194 - 444-8009

### SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanellie...

To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

The July 6 dance presented a long-overdue tribute to Dave & Peg David, presidents emeritus. We extend our thanks to both of them for their year of loyal service to the club. And then, our July 20th dance, featuring an ice cream sundae nite, introduced the faithful to the smooth blandishments of guest-cuer Henry Barry. They all loved it, Henry.

And now let us have a heart-to-heart talk.

In order to have a dance we must get four elements together at the same place at the same time. These four elements are the hall, the caller, the cuer and, of course, the dancers. Hall, callers and cuers are always booked well in advance, sometimes for years. In order to coordinate all of these elements it may happen that

some adjustments have to be made. Consequently, you will note in our ad that our club dance nites have been changed. And that, dear friends, is the heart of the matter.

The popular workshop sessions will resume in Sept. at the Wheelock School. The new beginner class will also be held at the Wheelock School on Mon. nites. Now, as every klutz knows, you cannot have a beginner class without beginners. So, get out there, you guys, and recruit. Let those people know what they are missing. Prior to the beginner class, if you bring interested couples to the first club dance in Sept. (free guest night) I'm sure they will like what they see.

Also, in Sept., we will be looking forward with pleasant anticipation to meeting our new round dance cuers, Leo & Edie Mathieu.

See you then, chums, and remember, you've gotta have heart.

## SCRAMBLED 8'S

CALL PRES. 762-0383  
FOR CLUB DANCE LOCATION

CLUB DANCE 8-10:45 PM

|          |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Sept. 14 | Welcome New Guests<br>Beginners Free |
| Sept. 28 | September Song<br>Mainstream Plus    |



BILL BEAN



Leo & Edie Mathieu

NEW CLASSES BEGINNERS SQUARES

Mon. Sept. 19, 26, Oct. 3 Open Classes

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| First Nite Free | 8-10 PM       |
| Wheelock School | Medfield, Ma. |

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Wed. Sept. 21 WORKSHOP |               |
| Wheelock School        | Medfield, Ma. |

FOR INFO. CALL:  
PRES. FRANK/LOUISE PERSICO  
141 Edgewood Road  
Westwood, Ma. 02090  
762-0383





## **BReasy Rounds RDC**

BIRGIT & RICHARD MAGUIRE  
75 NORMAN RD. BROCKTON  
TELE: 617-584-0584

### **Beginner Classes Starting**

THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 22, 1983 at 8:30 P.M.

Easy Intermediate Classes on MONDAYS at 8:00 P.M.  
Intermediate Workshop on TUESDAYS at 8:00 P.M.

All Classes are held at:  
Christ Episcopal Church, 12 Quincy Ave., Quincy, MA  
(Across From Heavenly Rounds)

#### **HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS SDC**

**MARSHFIELD, MA...** By Ken & June Copeland... Classes are uppermost in our planning schedule. Ours start Sept. 14th (with a home-cooked dinner by reservation only at 7 PM). Or join us at 8PM for a free evening of fun. Registration closes after three weeks.

To promote square dancing and recruit class potentials, we entered a float in the Duxbury Days Parade Fourth of July. A lot of hard work went into this endeavor, from constructing a dance floor aboard an eight-foot wide goose-neck flat bed trailer normally used to transport bulldozers and back hoes, to dressing up the float with colorful decorations. Our red, white and blue scheme predominated, even to the outfits worn by the dancers. It was all worth it as hundreds of people cheered, clapped

and waved us on the parade route, and to top it all, we were awarded fourth prize out of 19 floats entered. Our neighboring club, the Wheeler Dealers in Pembroke, SEMCA dancers and friends, graciously aided our cause. At the helm was faithful Bucky Donaher doing an excellent job of calling under heat so intense his tapes melted. But, behind it all was our adventuresome couple, Barry and Marta Eldridge, who initiated the idea of the float and negotiated it's completion.

We retrieved our banners from the Gingham Swingers and Wheeler Dealers. Thanks to both for a good time.

We welcomed a visit from Ernest Chase and his lovely wife, Ellie, who explained to our members the goals of the Square Dance Foundation of New England.

*(Continued next month)*

## **Silver City Twirlers**

SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1983  
"SHOW YOUR COLORS"

CALLER: **JACK BRIGHT**

CUER: **Veronica McClure**

BRISTOL-PLYMOUTH REGIONAL TECH. SCH.  
940 COUNTY STREET  
TAUNTON, MASS.  
MYSTERY RIDES WELCOMED .....



Rte  
24  
B.P.  
St. Hwy 1  
County St.  
Rte. 140





# **PETTICOAT FUNCTION**

**DANCE WEAR**  
**116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON**

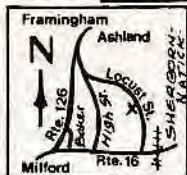
**GRAND RE\*OPENING! SAT. SEPT. 10**

We have a large selection of new items for the coming square dance season...

**COME AND BROWSE!**

**CLARE & COREY WERNER**

**Hours**  
 Tues. Sat. 10-4 ~ Wed. Eve. 6-9  
 & By Appt. 429-2468 ~ Closed Sun. & Mon.



## **HAPPY SQUARES**

**STOUGHTON, MA...** By Jake...The Happy Squares Dance Club welcomes all it's members and friends back to another great year of fun and dancing — squares and rounds. The club wishes to thank it's past officers and wishes it's new officers for 1983-84 great success: Bob/Jean Chaples (Pres.), Paul/Phyllis Kreitzberg (Vice-Pres.), Claire/Jim Ficarra (Sec.), Nate/Beverly Wald (Treas.), Frank/Dottie Power-Larry/Bev Johnson (Semca Delegates), Bob/Nancy Hall (Class Advisors), Ed/Marcy Curry (Kitchen Comm.), Bob/Phyllis Karp (Banner Chairpeople — 963-5469), Lou/Lil Bergart (Asst. Treas.).

Our first Class Night will start on Sept. 7 (a free-bee), and will continue every Wed. at the South Elem. School in Stoughton with Jim & Gerrie Purcell, alternating with Jim Malinowski. Club dances will begin in Sept.

and starting in Oct., the club dances will feature Jim on squares and Leo on rounds. In Sept., Happy Squares will start its Dance Specials (Mike LaDeRoute and Leo), and continue with a great cast of callers and cuers. (Watch for our ad.)

A square dance demonstration, under the direction of the Purcells, will take place at the Brockton Mall on Sept. 16, 1983. Call our President for details — Bob Charles 344-3669. At this reading, Happy Squares will have had their Mystery Ride and the International Night for all club members. We are starting off our new season with an additional four squares of new graduates who did a fine job as students of the dance.

We hope all had a fine and healthy summer (with a lot of dancing) and are anxious to meet you in a square.

# **HAPPY**

President  
 Bob Chaples  
 344-3669



# **SQUARES**

Banner Chairman  
 Bob Karp  
 963-5649

## **WED. DANCES**

**SOUTH ELEM. SCHOOL**  
**ASH ST., STOUGHTON**  
 8:00-10:30 p.m.

**SEMCA - EDSARDA**

**WED. SEPT. 21**

**M + 2**

# **JIM PURCELL**

"SILVER FOX TIP"

**SAT. SEPT. 24**

**M + 2**

# **MIKE LaDeROUTE**

## **SAT. DANCES**

**STOUGHTON JR. HIGH**  
**CUSHING ST., STOUGHTON**  
 8:00-10:45 p.m.

**LEO & EDIE**  
**MATHIEU**

**LEO & EDIE**  
**MATHIEU**

**REFRESHMENTS \* \* \* \* \* REFRESHMENTS \* \* \* \* \* REFRESHMENTS**

# SUNSHINE

NEW CLUB  
FUN CLUB



# SQUARES

DOOR PRIZES  
SPLIT THE POT

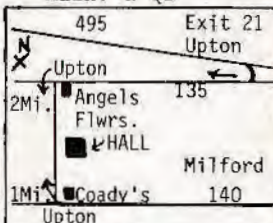
SATURDAY, SEPT. 17TH, 8-11 PM

NIPMUC ROD & GUN CLUB, Fisk Mill Road, Milford-Upton Town line  
Club Caller Main. & QS



**BOB MORRILL**  
and  
**CAROL MILLER**

From 495-Exit 21, Upton, to  
Angel's Flowers Road Left.  
2 Mi./From 140-near Milford  
Upton town line, Road next to  
Coady Toyota. 1 Mile.



**BOB MORRILL**  
"Something for Everyone"

Info: 473-8817  
Banner Club

SEPTEMBER

## BOB MORRILL, Calling

Wed. 7, Whirlaways w/s Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.  
Thur. 15, Cape Cod Ocean Waves, So. Yarmouth, MA  
Sat. 17, Sunshine Squares, See Above Ad.  
Wed. 21, Whirlaways W/S Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.  
Sat. 24, Whirlaways Dance, E. Greenwich, R.I.

RATES & DATES: 16 Lake St., Hopedale, Mass. 617-473-8817

### NORUMBEGA SQUARES

**NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA...** By Anne C. Bartley... The Norumbega Squares are starting their second year in Sept. and have a wonderful year of dances planned for you. Our first year was a good one but let's make the second one even better.

So, after a long hot summer, join us in

Sept. for our welcome back dance. Our caller Archie Howell will guide you through even the most complicated calls.

The second dance of the season will be a MS+ later in Sept.

Our Banner warrior, Tom Meany is waiting at 244-4728 to arrange any raids.



SPLIT  
THE POT &  
DOOR PRIZES

## NORUMBEGA SQUARES



SEPTEMBER 9TH: "WELCOME BACK DANCE" MS

SEPTEMBER 23RD: "DANCE" MS+

2 + 2

BANNER  
CLUB

CHEIF - PHIL BLEAKNEY 444-8684  
BANNER WARRIOR - TOM MEANEY 244-4728  
TOM-TOM CALLER & CUER - ARCHIE HOWELL  
AT MARY IMMACULATE CHURCH HALL on Oak St.,  
Newton Upper Falls, MA; Take 128 Exit 56E to  
Oak St. 8:00 - 10:30 PM - MYSTERY RIDES WELCOME!





# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street — Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909

## RAY AUBUT

NEW ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

24 Greenmont Ave., Dracut, MA 01826

Tel: 617/452-3222

### SEPTEMBER

- 9, Alpine Homecoming Dance (closed)
  - 10, Our daughter Peggy's Wedding
  - 11, Necorta Clinic, Bay Path Barn
  - 23, Alpine Squares, Chelmsford, Mainstream
  - 25, Callers Interest Session, Dracut, MA
- CLASSES: Alpine Sqs., Every Wed., Starts Sept. 14th  
 Skirts N Flirts..Every Thur., Starts Sept. 8th



## INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club of SOUTHBRIDGE, MA



DANCING SATURDAY SEPT. 10th, 1983 8 to 11 P.M.  
 At: Marianhill Central Catholic High School  
 Corner Pine & Hamilton Sts., Southbridge, Mass.

DICK ARRUDA

AL GOULET

WACA

MAINSTREAM PLUS

Door Prizes - Split the Pot - Refreshments

## HILLTOWN SQUARES



ALL DANCES AT:  
 CONSENTINO SCHOOL  
 Washington Street  
 Haverhill, MA  
 Emerg. # 372-7871

M + QS

SAT.-SEPTEMBER 24

Don Beck

Banner Info: 374-7305 or 682-8332

Vernon Porter

OPEN

WORKSHOPS: Don Frechette, Caller/Teacher

Starting

Wednesdays--YMCA, 81 Winter St., Haverhill, MA

SEPT. 14th

6:30-8:00p.m., CLUB LEVEL: 8:00-10:00p.m. CLASS

SEE YA!



## "SPIRIT'S WALK"

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th 8 to 11 P.M.

**CANCELLED**  
 KATHY MULLINS

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, PARK AVE., WEBSTER, MASS., INFO: 248-5577



ENJOY

# ROUND DANCING

with

**VERNON & SANDY PORTER**



## EXTENDED BASICS ➡

WEDNESDAYS - 8:00 to 10:00 P.M. @ St. Peter's Church, Corner of Rt 20 & Boston Post Road, Weston, Ma. (Time changes to 8:15 in Sept.)

## WORKSHOP/EASY INT ➡

WEDNESDAYS - 1:30 to 3:30 P.M. @ St. Peter's Church, Corner of Rt. 20 & Boston Post Road Weston, Ma.

## INT/ADVANCED ➡

MONDAYS - 8:00 to 10:00 P.M. @ Elks Hall, Waltham Street, Lexington, Ma. near Trapelo Rd., Waltham.

## INT/CLASSICS ➡

THURSDAYS - 8:00 to 10:00 P.M. @ Kramer's Barn Union Street, Weymouth, Ma. Sponsored by Lofty Squares.

## "NEW" BASICS CLASSES ➡

WEDNESDAYS - 7:00 to 8:15 P.M. - Starting on SEPTEMBER 21, 1983 @ St. Peter's Church, Weston

### ALSO

THURSDAYS - 7:00 to 8:15 P.M. - Starting on SEPTEMBER 22, 1983 @ Kramer's Hayloft, Weymouth

## R/D PARTIES ➡ (ALL LEVELS)

1983 = November 18th and December 16 (Xmas Party) and NEW YEARS EVE SPECIAL will be limited to 35 couples.

1984 = January 13th, February 10th, March 9th, April 13th, and finish off the season May 18th.

## WEEKENDS - BUS TRIPS

You name it - we do it  
for all Round Dancers

FOR ADDITIONAL INFO CALL OR WRITE:

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154  
(617) 894-9487 or 1744



ROUND DANCING IS THE ROMANCE  
OF SQUARE DANCING

(Maine club news)

### PINE TREE SQUARES

WESTBROOK, ME... By Bill & Shirley Verrill... We will begin our Fall schedule in Sept. with our regular but relaxed PhD, dance style, Workshop beginning at 6:30 at Congin School. At 8 PM we will continue with the new graduates' workshop and relaxed dancing. This plan will continue until our beginners class starts on Sept. 23rd at which time the workshops will combine at 6:30. Again, we are fortunate to have Mike Hjort as our instructor.

Jim Belanger will be our caller in Sept. for our first mainstream dance of the season. The "Show Your Colors Ball" Committee is already in the planning stage for the sixth year. This is our second combined effort with Round Squares of Scarborough. If anyone has sugges-

tions please let your president know them. We want to top last March's huge success for the two clubs.

There are several square dancing couples who have found new "joins" since beginning the fun of round dancing recently.

The board recently voted to try club jackets. We have had a large response. Delivery date for the first orders is Sept. 9th. If you see a "Pine Tree" moving along in front of you, please make yourself known and in the meantime, we'll look forward to seeing you in a square.

Club members, remember, your board meets at 8 PM, Activity Room during new graduates' workshop.

*If youth but knew and age but could.*

Matt



# FUN TIME

ALL SEASON COSTUME SHOPPE

WIGS -- MAKE UP-- MASKS COSTUMES BUY--- SELL--- RENT

Special discount for square dancers

Gene & Pat LaCoss

83 Graham St.

Fitchburg, Ma. 01420

Open evenings & Saturdays by

appointment Tel.(617)342-2366

## FOURMOST SQUARES

DANCE - SATURDAY, SEPT. 10TH  
"WELCOME TO A NEW SEASON!"

 **BOB MELVILLE** CALLER

 **HENRY BARRY** CUER

NEW GRADUATES WELCOME!

Pres: Jim Wickis 533-2921

V.P. & Banner: Rita Salemi 401-769-3798



2nd & 5th Saturdays  
8-11 PM  
WORKSHOP 8-9  
BANNER CLUB  
Mainstream  
Two + Trips per Dance  
FOURMOST  
SQUARES & ROUNDS  
BELLINGHAM, MA.  
STALLBROOK SCHOOL  
Rt. 126 N. (exit 18 off 495)  
N. Bellingham, MA  
Club Mailing Address:  
Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019

### FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... Hi, it's a nice drive to Bellingham!! Take 495 to exit 18, route 126N to the Stall Brook School on your left, park your car go through the front door and there we are... The Fourmost Squares with Bob Melville and Henry Barry waiting to make it an enjoyable evening. The ladies will have prepared sandwiches and goodies for the refreshment table and Paul and Ann Formalarie will see that there's plenty for all. Ed & Ellie Davitt make a terrific punch to quench your thirst and a mean cup of coffee to go with your refreshments. Dave & Gail Wellman will see to the door prizes awarded during intermission. New dancers and old, what more can I say except, "Come on down, let's go, here's to another square dance season!!!"

Don't forget to pick up a 1983-84 Fourmost Squares' program, banner chairpersons do see Joe & Rita Salemi, vice-pres./banner chairpersons - they would love to schedule raids and visits with you.

Club president this year will be Jim Wickis, assisting behind the scene will be wife, Betty.

We have reverted to our old seating arrangement around the outside perimeter of the dance floor. A poll taken last year determined this is the seating arrangement preferred by our guests. We aim to please...

Joe & Ursula White, who headed our refreshment committee for nine of their eleven years as Fourmost members, have moved to Calif.; we love them dearly; will miss them greatly, and sincerely wish them well.



8:00  
to  
11 PM

## "SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

Info.  
892-3449



SPENCER, MASS.

LEVEL: Mainstream & Quarterly Selections

SEPTEMBER 10, 1983

## CORN ROAST

WITH  
**DICK HAIR**  **DOT POULIN** 

HOLY ROSARY CHURCH, CHURCH ST. (off Rt 31S)

FREE-7 FREE Lessons-starting 9/11 @ 7:30-send your friends-FREE

OCT. 1st-BUDDY DOW DOT POULIN  /OCT. 29th-CLIFF BRODEUR DOT   
Travel Banner Club, Mystery Rides Welcome-Large Hall-Excellent Sound/ POULIN



1983 Winter Season

### Dates & Subjects:

**A-1 WORKSHOP APD** meeting every other Tuesday  
beginning Sept. 27th

**A-2 WORKSHOP APD** meeting every other Thursday  
beginning Sept. 8th

**C-1 WORKSHOP APD** meeting every other Tuesday  
beginning Sept. 20th

INSTRUCTOR - Norm Poisson

Location:

**Moose Hall**

**North St., No. Reading**

Off Route 28 in North Reading  
8:15 - 10:45

**For More Information Call:** Marion & Malcom Dodge (603)882-2630  
Info on Levels, Gen. Info. or Direct. Norm & Jackie Poisson (617)851-3848



ENJOY ROUND DANCING with

*Vernon and Sandy Porter*

Now Cueing "Full Time"

Call Today For Rates & Dates Phone: (617)894-9487 or 1744

106 Parmenter Road, Waltham, Ma. 02154



*Eddie Mayall*

SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER

46 PAWTUCKET BLVD. # 38  
TYNGSBORO, MASS. 01879  
TELE: 617-649-3404

Classes:

MONDAYS - Border City Squares, Nashua, NH

TUESDAYS - Acton Square Wheelers, Acton, Mass.

Sept. 16-17-18 - Old Orchard Beach Wknd., w/GENE & KATI BEARD

Sept. 23 - Border City Squares, Nashua, NH

Sept. 24 - Wolfrockers, Mason, NH

1984 March Wknd, Keene, NH w/BOB & NORMA SILVA, Call or write info.



## JOHNSON'S BARN

8:00 -- 10:00 pm

SEPTEMBER Mains.Plus 2 8:30-11:00

WORKSHOP A2-Review

Sat. 3 RED BATES

Sat.10 JIM PULASKI

Sat.17 CLINT McLEAN

Sat.24 No Dance

Mondays, JOHN HENDRON

ANAWAN STREET, N. Rehoboth, MA Route 118

Tel:252-4788

## Two Hearts As One

Gardner, Mass.



Pictured at left is the result of a lot of hardworking efforts by our club members. We worked diligently to enter our float in the Gardner Parade on June 25th. We would like to thank People's Fuel & Trucking and the Music Forum of Gardner for their contributions to our float. On July 4th we did a demonstration in Winchendon, Mass. with Dave Runyan teaching to prospective future square dancers.

On Sept. 18th is our Fun Night. We are all very anxious to start off our 20th Anniversary year. Watch our ads for special dances all year long. See you in a square!!!

Bill & Paula Allen

## TWO HEARTS AS ONE

P.O.Box 531 Gardner, Mass. 01440

Dance 8-11 PM at Gardner High School

Catherine St. Take Rte 101 N. (Pearl St.) Left at Second Blinking Light.

SEPT. 10th - "Welcome"

BOB LEONARD, caller VERN BOUDREAU, cuer

SEPT. 24th - STEVE DAVIS, Caller VERN BOUDREAU, cuer

For Info Call: Allen's 632-6552

WACA

MYSTERY RIDES WELCOME

## K-BAR SQUARES

BRAINTREE, MA... By Betty Jasinski

... We have moved to a great big hall with a beautiful wood floor at the Cochato Club, 205 Elm St., Braintree. We will be dancing every week starting in Sept. with an official "hall-warming" set for early in Oct. Bill White is our caller and Birgit Maguire will again be cueing. We are looking forward to seeing all our old friends and some new ones, too.

Officers for next year are: Coordinators

Larry & Nancy Crooks, Treasurer Len & Betty Jasinski, SEMCA Delegate Walter & Dottie Egan, Special Events Joe & Jan Naples, Banner Bob & Claudette Rochefort, Raffles Joanne Ketola. Many special dances and special events are now being planned so put on your dancing shoes... there's gonna be some shindigs in our new hall.

## JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393





present  
**C-1 DANCE CLUB/Workshop**

Instructed By  
**RED "THE BARON" BATES**

Starting  
**MONDAY,  
SEPTEMBER 12, 1983**

**ST. ANTHONY'S CLUB,  
RTE. 38N, N. WOBURN**

Pre-Requisite: One full year of C-1 classes

Information:  
**Marsh and Sharon Hamson  
658-6693**

## BARBARA'S ROUNDS

NEW CLASS STARTING--FRI. SEPT. 9th, 7 to 8:30, open for 3 weeks

HUGUENOT SQUARE DANCING CLUB

NEW CLASS STARTING--FRI. SEPT. 9th, 8:30 to 10:00

Grace Episcopal Church, Main St., Oxford, MA

For More Info (617) 987-1572

Introduce a friend or two to Square & Round Dancing .....

### THE AGAWAM HI-LIGHTERS SDC

AGAWAM, MA... By Bill & Re Keiter  
... Our summer dance schedule is underway  
at Stanley Park in Westfield, Mass. Everyone  
seems to enjoy dancing in the pavillion. It's  
nice to see so many people attending.

We put on a demonstration dance during  
July in downtown Westfield. Westfield was  
having their Sidewalk Sales and we helped pro-  
vide entertainment and involved those watch-  
ing us. Fun was had by all of us.

In August, we will have a dance at Stanley

Park celebrating our 15th Anniversary. Please  
come and join in the festivities.

Our fall schedule will soon be here. We  
will be dancing at the Valley Community  
Church in Feeding Hills, Mass. early in Sept.  
with Bob Turnbull calling a workshop dance.  
Later in Sept., Bruce McCue will be calling and  
Lin Beatty will be cueing rounds.

Our lessons will be starting on Sunday,  
Sept. 11th at 7:30 PM at Valley Community  
Church. Fun nights will be Sept. 11th and 18th.

## ♠ SPARES 'N' SQUARES ♠

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Route 138, CANTON, MASS.

(at Jct. Rt. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson)

|                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OPEN DANCE</b><br>2 + 2<br><b>EASY INTERMEDIATE</b><br><b>ROUNDS</b>    | <b>Summer's End Dance</b><br>Saturday, September 17<br>IRV. TOUSIGNANT - THE SWANSONS | <b>\$2.50/person</b><br><b>DOOR PRIZE</b><br><b>SPLIT THE POT</b><br><b>REFRESHMENTS</b><br><b>8-11 P.M.</b> |
| 2 + 2 RELAXED<br>9/6 - 9/20<br>RELAXED SQUARES 9/13<br>RELAXED ROUNDS 9/27 | <b>SEPTEMBER SCHEDULE</b><br>8-10:30 p.m.<br>♠ PAUL SCHOFIELD<br>♠ JO YAKIMOWSKI      | <b>CLUB INFORMATION</b><br>FRANK 767-1550<br>BANNER CHAIRWOMAN<br>MILLIE 698-8390                            |

BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS STARTS FRIDAY, SEPT. 16, 8 P.M.  
with Paul Schofield, Teacher/Caller - first night FREE



Dot & Stu Allen  
842-6813

SEPTEMBER



Shrewsbury, Mass.  
385 South Street  
Between Rt. 20  
and Route 9

Tues.6th, Happy Homesteaders Workshop, WARREN JOHNSON, 7:30-10  
Wed.7th, New C-1 Workshop, RED BATES, 8-10:30 by P.I.P.  
Tues.13th, Beginners Fun Night, WARREN JOHNSON 7:30-10:30PM  
Tues.20,27, Class & Workshop, WARREN JOHNSON 7:30-10:30PM  
Sunday 18th, WACA, 2-5 PM  
Fri.30th, Happy Homesteaders Club Dance, WARREN JOHNSON  
JUNE OGERT   
COMING Weekend, OCTOBER 28-29-30th, BLEE KOPMAN \$40.00  
Reservation Information: Dot Allen, 385 South St., Shrewsbury,  
Mass.01545 Phone: 617-842-6813

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581  
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

### THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, SEPT. 30  
8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

**OPEN DANCE**

**2 + 2**

June  
Ogert  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD · South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. · Door Prizes & Refreshments  
FUN NIGHT SEPT. 6TH FREE DANCE - 8 PM TRY IT - YOU'LL LIKE IT  
W.A.C.A. & Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:00  
Banner Club \$3.00 per couple  
Club Info: 853-3369 Allen Homestead



**SWINGERS**

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 17TH

FALL DANCE

FOR LAST YEARS CLASS DANCERS

MAINSTREAM 8:00 to 11:00PM

To Be held at ST. PETER CHURCH, Rt  
20 & Boston Post Rd., Weston, Mass.  
Information 617-894-6257

JANE CARLSON & SKIP BROWN (ME)

*Rounds by* **VERNON**

WORKSHOP EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT FOR MAINSTREAM AND PLUS

Wesley Methodist Church off Rt.30, Framingham, MA 7:30 to 10:00

# KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN UNITED STATES

MAINSTREAM 1 & 2 - THE FOUNDATION NEEDS YOUR HELP-JOIN NOW

Sat. Sept. 3rd **Bob Linden**  
Plus Rounds with DICK DOYLE

Sat. Sept. 10th **Will Larsen**  
Plus Rounds with LEO & EDIE

Sat. Sept. 17th **Tom Potts**  
Calling & Cueing

Sat. Sept. 24th **Bill McGee**  
Plus Rounds with his wife CAROL

## LOFTY SQUARES

**Bill Bean**

Starting His 21st Year  
at Kramers

Plus Rounds w/ **Vernon**  
Pres: Harold & Priscilla  
Belcher 843-9033  
Banner Raids Welcome  
George Toma-335-2945

\*2 Open Club Dances-Tuesday, Sept. 13 & 27th

\***New Beginners Class** Starting Thursday  
Sept. 8th and will continue every Thursday  
8:00 - 10:30 PM

\*Mainstream & Q.S. Starting Sept. 20th & contin.  
every 1,3,5, Tuesdays with BILL

\*BEGINNER ROUNDS Starting Sept. 22nd, & every  
Thursday, 7:00 - 8:15 PM

INTERMEDIATE Rds. every Thurs. 8-10 w/ VERNON

**Carl Holz**

CIRCLE  SQUARES

An Evening with "CARL & PAT"  
Every Monday night 8 to 10:30 PM

## GINGHAM

## SWINGERS

**Bill White**

Square Dance Lessons and Ph.D Workshop every  
TUESDAY 8 to 10:30 PM starting a **New Class**  
Tues. Sept. 20th & Ph.D Wksp. 7 to 10:30 PM  
Pres: Tom Keto 773-1581

## RUSS & JUDY'S

## JUST-A-ROUNDS

Starting Sun. Sept. 11th  
Advanced Rounds Every Sunday, 8:30-10:30 PM  
Intermed Rounds Every Monday, 8:15-10:15 PM

A NEW PERSONALITY IS COMING TO KRAMERS !

## Dick Genereau's — Muddy River Twirlers

Are moving to KRAMERS on WED. SEPTEMBER 14th and will be here every Wed.  
8 - 10:30 PM, with a new class and workshop-Info: Patty Genereau - 335-2197

CHILDREN'S SQUARE DANCING Starting again Sat. Sept. 10th, & Cont. Every Sat.  
2-4 PM, Ages 7-12 Years, with **Bob & Ruth Johnson** Their 21st Yr. Here

BE GOOD TO YOURSELF-HAPPY DANCING- SINCERELY "UNCLE SAM"



## Silva Steppers Round Dance Classes Norma & Bob Silva



BEGINNING

TUESDAY, SEPT. 27th  
BASICS 7:00 - 8:30  
E-Z INTER. 8:45 - 10:15

MONDAY, SEPT. 26th  
INTERMEDIATE 7:00 - 8:30  
ALL LEVELS 8:45 - 10:15

Lynnfield Community Church  
735 Salem St., Lynnfield

Info: 532-3371





# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP



106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154

(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

Complete line of Square & R/D accessories and records incl. jazz, aerobic & classical.

ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

## HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS

"SEPTEMBER SONG"

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16 8:00-10:45



BOB MCGOWAN ☐ RITA MALLETTE ☉

FOREST AVENUE SCHOOL "Mainstream  
(3 Miles East of 495 off 62) Plus"

Banner Chairmen: Jim & Mary Mackie 481-6099

### HICKORY HILLS SDC

HUDSON, MA... By Susan & Joe Lalli

... Welcome back everyone! We sure hope you all had a great summer. Many club members, including our new class, enjoyed dancing through the summer in air-conditioned comfort at the Hudson Public Library. Bob McGowan brought everyone through the paces and the new class members earned their PH.D. Award.

Our new (and some old) slate of officers have organized and are ready to start another fun-filled year for Hickory Hills. Leading our club this year are: Bob McGowan, President and Marge and Norm Hollis, Vice-Pres. They will be assisted by Joan & Blair Metcalf, Treasury; Sue & Greg Cayford, Sec., Mary & Jim Mackie, Banner Chairmen; Sylvia & Ed Benjaminson, Class Advisors; Rose & Frank

Mastrogiacono, Supplies; Emma & John Morgan Tonic Sales and yours truly on Publicity.

Our first order of business is to sponsor 2 FREE FUN NITES for new class members. They will be held Tuesdays, Sept. 13 & 20 from 7:30 to 9:00 at the Farley Middle School in Hudson. We hope everyone in the club, both new and old will help make these nights a success. It would be great if every couple could bring along another couple or two to see how much fun square dancing is. So spread the word! And even if you can't find someone to try it, you be sure to come and help out those who do.

Our first dance of the year will be held in Sept. See our ad for details so you can join us at our "September Song."

## STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: (617) 682-3280



P.O. Box 62  
No. Andover

## TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

OPEN CLUB  
DANCE  
8 P.M.

PRESENT

"WELCOME BACK DANCE"

JOHNNY WEDGE ☐

JOHN MORAN ☉

SATURDAY, SEPT. 24, 1983

Franklin School  
Andover St., No. Andover

Classes Start  
Wed. SEPT. 14th

Coming:  
Oct., LEO "Morgan" DUMAS

Banner, Evelyn: 475-2797  
Clare: 688-6456



# FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

## TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O.Box 94

Topsfield, MA 01983

OPEN DANCE Sat. SEPTEMBER 10th at 8:00 pm

**DON BECK** m+  **LORRAINE COURTOIS** 

All Open Dances to be at MASCONOMET REGIONAL H.S. Topsfield, MA  
(Endicott St. & I 95)

Our OPEN WORKSHOP is the BARGAIN of the season

3.50 couples 1.75 singles

MONDAY SEPT. 12, 19, 26 at 8:00 pm \* Beginner Rounds 7:00-8:00pm

 **JIM MAYO** m+  **LORRAINE COURTOIS**

BEGINNER CLASSES begin with FUN NIGHTS Thurs. Sept. 22 & 29 at 8pm

**MIKE LADEROUTE** CALLING

Presidents:

Tut & Esther Smith 664-3452

Banner:

Bob & Patty Clarkson 387-0127

  
**roundsrounds**  
**...in september**  
**spunols**  
**by JEANNETTE & PHIL DION**

EVERY MONDAY NIGHT

STARTING SEPT. 12TH

BASIC ROUND DANCE:

7:00 TO 8:30 P.M.

INTERMEDIATE ROUND DANCE:

8:30 TO 10:00 P.M.

"ITALIAN VETS" HALL, HAYWARD FIELD, MILFORD, MASS.

For Info: JEANNETTE DION, 17 Homepark Ave., Hopedale, MA 473-8504



P.O. Box 455  
Wakefield, Mass.  
01880

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1983

"ANNUAL COSMOPOLITAN NIGHT"

N.E. Regional Vocational School

Wakefield, MA

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Mainstream

 **JACK O'LEARY**  
 **BILL CHADWICK**

Banner Info: John & Jean Muise 617-657-7229

\* \* \* "FUN NIGHT" - FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1983 \* \* \*

St. Florence Church Hall, Butler Ave., Wakefield, MA

8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

 **MIL DIXON** 

REGULAR CLASSES BEGIN on Friday, September 23, 1983 at St.  
Florence Church Hall with MIL DIXON teaching from 8-10:30PM



NOTE - NEW HOURS



## 2nd ANNIVERSARY

1-25% OFF  
WITH ANY PURCHASE  
POP A BALLOON FOR INSTANT SAVINGS

M-T-F  
10-5:30  
Thurs. 10-8  
Sat. 10-4  
Closed Sun. and Wed.

Say Howdy  
to  
Don & Edna Thorne

Register for 2nd Anniversary Drawing

## VILLAGE WEST

588 MAIN ST. - N. LEOMINSTER, MA  
Rt. 13 617-534-0378

### WALTHAM TWIRLERS

**WALTHAM, MA...** By Gladys Poirier...  
Sailing-sailing over the bounding main is what we did on the Harbor Cruise July 4... it was a fun and exciting time even though old man weather did not perform to the full extent by giving us a moonlit night. We hope we can repeat this event with a bigger boat and a larger amount of dancers next year!

Our Club Banquet was delightful - good food and great dancing with Bob & Norma Silva calling and cueing for our dancing pleasure.

This summer we are co-sponsors of

workshops at the Wal-Lex and Summer Sounds at the N.E. Regional. Also, we have 2 more dances for your dancing pleasure. The Waltham Twirlers are looking forward to a bigger and better year. Hope to see you at a Banner Raid or at one of our dances in Sept. Good callers and cuers. See our ad for details. Betty & Fran (Banner Chairpersons) will be waiting to hear from you.

Square Dance Week is rapidly approaching and we just can't wait to meet and greet all those new square dancers, and don't forget the NSSARDA Dance Festival on Sept. 18.



## WALTHAM TWIRLERS

P.O. BOX 323, WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

### "STRIKE UP THE BAND"

SEPT. 16TH: JOHN HENDRON VERNON PORTER

SEPT. 30TH: WILL LARSEN PAT CHANNELL  
8-11 PM, 2+2, Mainstream +, held at Waltham High Cafe, 617 Lex. St., Waltham, MA (Rear Ken. Jr.)

BANNER RAIDS WELCOME !! - call Betty 862-5660 or Fran 862-6033

NEW CLASS Starting SEPT. 12-19-26 (First Night F-R-E-E)

To be held at Francis Cabot Lowell Mill, (Jackson Hall), Elm St. Waltham, MA 8-10pm/DICK STEELE-Teach/ Info: 894-9292/893-7773/332-7851

Physical Fitness Fun For All! Support NSSARDA FESTIVAL DANCE  
SEPTEMBER 18th, 1983

C-O-M-I-N-G:

Oct. 7th- PHIL ADAMS-LOU TOTH Oct. 28th-STEVE DAVIS-JO YAKIMOWSKI



SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



# ⊙ **ROUND DANCE** with *Jo Yakimowski*

Sun.Sept.11, Necorta Clinic  
 Sun.Sept.11,25, Single Squares (2 + 2)  
 Sun.Sept.18,25, Easy Intermediate/Intermediate R/D Class,  
 Canton (3 - 5 PM)  
 Mon.Sept.12,19,26, Basic Round Dance Class, Norwood  
 Tue.Sept.6,20, Spares N Squares (2 + 2) Canton  
 Tue.Sept.27, Spares N Squares (all Rounds) Canton  
 Wed.Sept.7,14,21,28, Easy Intermediate R/D Class.Boxboro  
 Thu.Sept.8, Norwood Squares, Walpole (2+2) R/D(7-8)  
 Fri.Sept.23, Norwood Squares Anniversary Dance (2 + 2)  
 with JIM PURCELL  
 Fri.Sept.30, Greater Hartford SDC, West Hartford,CT (A-1,2+2)  
 Sat.Sept.10, Sixteen Footers, Littleton (2 + 2)  
 Sat.Sept.24, ROUND DANCE PARTY, Canton

## BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES

SUNDAYS - Starts October 2, Trinity Episcopal Church,Rte.138,  
 Canton, 1-3 PM  
MONDAYS - Starts September 12, Norwood High School (Call Info)  
WEDNESDAYS - Starts October 5, Boxboro(Call for Info)

All Classes will accept singles on a one to one basis -  
 Please call for details .

For Rates and Dates:

19 Michael Road, Dedham, Mass. 02026  
 (617)326-3312 or (617)326-7574

Available for Weekends Too!

# **TOM POTTS**

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
 ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

**calls squares**



## **SEASIDE STEPPERS**

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

**A-2 DANCE WORKSHOPPING A.P.D.**

(ALL POSITION DANCING)

NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

SEPT. 14 **JOHN HENDRON**  
 SEPT. 21 **JIM PULASKI**  
 SEPT. 28 **JOHN HENDRON**

WEDNESDAYS

8:00  
 to  
 10:30 PM

Pres:Connie & Jack Baker,240 Grove St.,Reading,MA 944-3306  
 V.Pres:Harold & Joan Moore,21 Farrwood Dr.,Andover,MA 475-2404



# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

1659 HANCOCK ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

\* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY  
COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*  
\* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

## HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.  
9 AM - 5 PM  
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM  
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up  
ALL SIZES ... MEN  
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR

MEN & WOMEN

... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCARD - VISA

## SQUARE RIGGERS

NATICK/WELLESLEY, MA ... By Larry

& Madeline Heine ... From our club to your club, greetings and well wishes for a successful 1983-1984 square dance season. Hope you've all kept in good shape by dancing all summer. If you were a Square Rigger you would have gotten your share of practice and good times.

June 4th found a large group of Riggers on the Harbor Cruise. June 5th there was a cook-out sponsored by the 82-83 class - no dancing but everything else was there in abundance - June 14th we graduated 27 dancers and brought them into the ranks of Square Riggers and on June 26th we had a barbecue and square dance at the Clifford's with John Thompson calling. Mother Nature really did us in at the Natick 4th of July celebration. Festivities had to be moved indoors.

We learned that our new banner chair-people really can keep a secret. Our mystery

ride of July 16th was such a secret we're surprised they didn't forget themselves or perhaps blindfold all the drivers in the caravan until they reached their destination. The ride led us to a great evening of dancing and entertainment at the Sheraton Boxboro. As of this writing we're still planning on Hampton Beach Aug. 12 and North Grafton Circle C's on Aug. 27.

Along with all this activity many groups are attending workshops for mainstream plus, intro to A1 all position, A1 and A2 and getting ready to start up an eventful new season.

We will be having a demo at the Natick Mall on Sept. 8 and have scheduled two free fun nights, Sept. 13 and 20 with a new class starting on Sept. 27. Our plus workshop will begin in early Oct., (watch our ad). All are welcome to share the great teaching and enthusiastic calling of John Thompson. We especially welcome new grads and offer them lots of TLC.



## SQUARE RIGGERS

Wellesley Congregational Church  
Washington & Central Streets  
Rtes. 135 & 16 Wellesley, MA  
Dances 8 to 11 PM

Mainstream - New Grads Welcome - Raids Welcome!  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1983

JOHN THOMPSON ☐ DICK TRUDEAU ☉

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1983

RAY FREGEAU ☐ JENNY FREGEAU ☉

TWO FREE FUN NIGHTS - Tues. 9/13 & 9/20 8:00-10:00 PM

New Class Begins Tues. 9/27, 8:00 to 10:00 P.M.

Pres: Ron & Goldie Clifford  
653-9501 Hall: 235-1988  
Box 434, Natick, MA 01760

Banner Club (3) EDSARDA  
B.J. & Gerry 872-3754  
Arlene & Lou 879-5109

♩ ♪ ♫ HALLELUJAH ♪ ♫ ♩ FORGET YOUR TROUBLES ♪ ♫ ♩

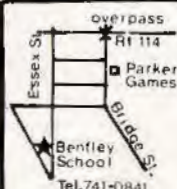
RELAX . . . Learn to Square and Round Dance

# HOWIE DAVIS & BARBARA ==TEACHERS

27 Walcott St.  
Oxford, Mass. 01540

SPECIALIZING IN WEEKENDS

Rates and Dates  
(617)987-1572



THE  
SALEM

P.O. Box 175, Salem, MA

## LANCERS

### 20th ANNIVERSARY

Come help us celebrate our 20th!

Caller: JOE DOMBROWSKI  
Cuer: PAT CHANNELL  
SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 18, 1983 7 to 10 PM

Witchcraft Heights School, Salem, Mass.

Dance Open to All - \$5.00 per couple

Tickets for a roast beef dinner are available on a limited basis. \$25.00 per couple includes dance. Please mail or give check to:

Charlie Formica, 8 Aderene Road, Peabody, MA 01960

Make Checks Payable to Lancer S.D.C.

DEAD LINE - Sept. 12, 1983

### PROGRAM

4:00 - 5:00 ..... Social Hour  
5:00 - 6:00 ..... Roast Beef Dinner  
6:00 - 6:30 ..... Announcements & Intros  
6:30 - 7:00 ..... Clear Hall for Dancing  
7:00 - 10:00 ..... Dancing

REFRESHMENTS - 8:00

WORKSHOPS - Bentley School, Salem Willows, MA

Friday, Sept. 16, 1983 Caller: JOHNNY WEDGE

Cuer: PAT CHANNELL

BEGINNERS CLASSES - Sept. 20, 27 & Oct 4, 8:00 P.M.

Caller: STAN KANDRUT

Introduce your friends to the wonderful world of Square Dancing

All workshops & classes held at Bentley School, Salem, MA

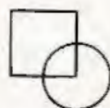
Club Contacts: President - Don & Janice Reed 631-2366

Banner Chairmen - Guy & Ann Carbone 846-1599



20th ANNIVERSARY

DINNER & DANCE



## "MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623





Hours Beginning May 1st  
 Tues.-Wed.-Thurs-  
 Fri. 1 to 5  
 Sat. 10 to 5  
 CLOSED SUNDAY  
 AND MONDAY  
 "Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
 refunded on first order."

*Meg Simkins*

119 Allen Street  
 Hampden, MA 01036  
 Telephone: 566-3349

## EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HUGE SELECTION  
 PETTICOATS - DRESSES!!

### ➔ GOOD CHANCE

TO REVIEW OR RESTART ➔

BEGINNERS PROGRAM ABOUT HALFWAY IN PROGRESS

Complete your Mainstream Program in January !!!

TUESDAYS 8:00 to 10:30, Kramer's Hayloft, S. Weymouth, MA

**BILL WHITE**

8 EVELYN RD., HOLBROOK, MA.  
 617-767-4754 02343

### ➔ K-BAR-SQUARES - NEW HALL ➔

Cochato Club-205 Elm St.-Braintree, MA

GINGHAM SWINGERS-KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, S. WEYMOUTH, MA

Sunday-11- K-Bars-Club MS + QS, 8-10:30 PM

Sunday-18- Friendship Fest., Waltham, 6-10PM

Sunday-25- K-Bars-Progressive Plus Wksp, 8-10 PM

Sunday-11, 25- K-Bars-New Beginners Class, 6-8 PM

Tues.-6, 13, 20, 27- Gingham Swingers-Class & Club, 8-10:30PM



### LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By Tom & Jo Ann Baum... Longmeadow SDC sponsored a dance at Stanley Park in Westfield on June 18 with Dave Hass calling and the Taravellas cueing. It was well-attended and the refreshments and iced tea hit the spot on a warm night.

On July 8th, we held our annual picnic at Ludlow Game Club. Bev & Bob Murray, our special events chairmen, outdid themselves with steaks, baked potatoes, fresh salad bar, and strawberry and blueberry tortes. To help fight the mosquitoes we danced to Buddy Dow calling tips and were able to keep a "left

allamand" ahead of the bugs.

Congratulations to Dan & Joanne Plourde on the birth of a daughter Jennifer Louise born on July 16th.

The club is looking forward to welcoming new couples on "Fun Night" Sept. 13th. Buddy Dow, our teacher, will be with us again this year.

Our first scheduled dance in Sept. will find Dave Hass calling and the Taravellas cueing at Williams Middle School.

Now that the hot hazy summer days are behind us we are looking forward to dancing with our many friends.



**Jane Carlson**

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193  
 (617) 894-6257



**WES FRANKLIN**

SQUARE DANCE CALLER

CLASS - CLUB - WORKSHOPS - FUN NIGHTS

23 Roosevelt Avenue  
 Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543



# Sixteen Footers



SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1983

8:00 TO 11:00 PM MAINSTREAM PLUS 1

**JOHN THOMPSON** 

**Jo Yakimowski** 

MIDDLE SCHOOL, RUSSELL ST., LITTLETON

PRES: JOHN AND ARLENE HOWARD (617) 486-3892

## ROUND DANCE LESSONS... LOU and STEVE TOTH



BEGINNING SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2nd

|                   |               |                           |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Beginners' Class  | 5:00-6:30 PM  | Masonic Temple            |
| Easy Intermediate | 7:00-8:30 PM  | High Street, Danvers, MA. |
| Intermediate      | 8:30-10:00 PM | Further Info. 356-0472    |

## RED HOT SQUARES



P.O. BOX 305, BURLINGTON, MA 01803

All dances, workshops and classes held at Fox Hill School, Take Rt 62 (Between Rts. 3A & 38) turn onto Beaverbrook Rd. opposite stores. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd., School at end of Road.

SEPT. 17, 1983 Club Dance "WELCOME BACK" 8:00 to 11:00 pm

 **FRANNIE HEINTZ**  **BILL CHADWICK** Mainstream

Beginners Class: Every Friday Starting Sept. 16, 1983 at 8:00 with JOE PORTELANCE

Workshops: Sept. 9 & 23 at 8:00pm with PAUL KING, club caller

|            |                            |          |
|------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Club Info: | Pres. Harold & Doris Brady | 275-6337 |
|            | V.P. Ed & Helen Sampson    | 933-4746 |

## The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR  Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus  
2 + 2  
Sat. evening 8-11 PM

Banner Info.  
WAGA EDSARDA

Publicity: (413) 967-5505  
Lloyd & Miriam Thomas  
12 William St.  
Ware, MA 01082

|             |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept. 3rd:  | WARREN JOHNSON  |
|             | BIRGIT MAGUIRE  |
| Sept. 17th: | GORDON SIDDALL  |
|             | DOT POULIN      |

FREE Intro LESSONS Start:  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1983  
From 7:00 to 9:30 PM  
DON SWIFT, Caller



# Yankee Doodle Cloggers



present  
**LEARN TO CLOG**

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1983  
Beginners: 7:00-8:30/Intermediate 8:30-10:00

**UNITED METHODIST CHURCH**  
Rt. 38 (Main St.) & South St.  
2½ miles from Rt. 93

**Wilmington/Tewksbury Line**  
Info: 658-6693

**Sharon Hamson**

INSTRUCTOR

Info: 658-6693

Ages 8 and Up - No Partner Necessary - Special Family Rates  
*Featured on Evening Magazine!*

*Stars - Those gold candles fix'd in heaven's air.*

*Shakespeare*

## GREAT PLAIN SDC

**NEEDHAM, MA...** By Ruth & Bill Tracy... Square dancers are kooky but enthusiastic and full of fun. More than 30 braved the heat and humidity of the July 4th weekend - remember? - to build our float and dance on it during the Needham Exchange Club's annual parade. We thank Bill Young for standing in the sun and calling so that our two squares plus could alternate on the moving platform. After the de-commissioning of the float, a great cook-out was held at the Tracys. We thank Marion and Ed Rooney, Float Co-ordinators, for their time and effort and also for the many carpenters and decorators for their contribution. We entered the float for fun and camaraderie and were surprised to receive 3rd prize in the parade theme category - America the Beautiful.

This is the beginning of our 11th season and we are sure it will be great. Lots of preparation has gone into planning our schedule, arranging the special monthly dances and getting set for the incoming class. We welcome back Art Nurse, our club caller for many years, Veronica McClure, our cuer of several seasons, and Dick Steele, our class teacher/caller for his 9th year. Special monthly dances will take place to enable us to expand our caller selection.

We invite you to visit us for our first special dance of the new season - our 'Let's Square Up' dance, with Bill Bean as caller and Don and Hope Sargent as cuers. See our Sept. Caller ad.

Our sympathy goes to Judy Joubert who has lost her dear friend, Harry Gallagher, one of our enthusiastic members.

*(Continued next month)*

11th Year

## GREAT PLAIN

Box 642  
Needham,  
Ma. 02192



St. Joseph's Gym  
next to  
1404 Highland Ave.

First Club Dance  
Wednesday  
September 21

 ART NURSE/VERONICA MCCLURE 

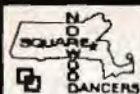
## GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Pres: Rod & Betty Cowles 444-2962  
Banner: Charlie & Irene Schwab 449-1513

Join Us For Our Seasons Opening  
Special Dance "Let's Square Up" ...  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24 at 8pm

 **BILL BEAN** Mainstream  
**HOPE & DON SARGENT** Rounds

Fun Nights!  
First night free for beginners  
SEPTEMBER 14, 21, 28 at 8PM  
DICK STEELE calling



## NORWOOD SQUARES

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., (off Rt 27) WALPOLE, MA  
THURSDAY NIGHTS 8:00 to 10:45  
Relaxed Mainstream Plus 2+2

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH "WELCOME BACK DANCE"

**BOB MELVILLE** & **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

Pres: 769-4580/Travel: 326-0094

FREE FUN NIGHT!  
TUES. SEPT. 13th  
at 8:00pm  
Baptist Church  
Hall, (off 1A)  
Bond St, Norwood

### 20th ANNIVERSARY DINNER DANCE

FRI. SEPT. 23, Blue Hills Reg. Sch., Canton, MA

**JIM PURCELL** & **JO YAKIMOWSKI**

See Separate Ad for Details



8th ANNUAL WESTERN MASS. FALL FESTIVAL  
Springfield, Mass. Civic Center, DEC. 11, 1983  
2-9:30 P.M. 5 HALLS Under 1 Roof  
Dancing Beginners to All-Rounds Easy to Adv  
Ribbons Available from WMSARDA Clubs and  
from SACA Callers - WNERDTA Cuers  
or by Mail - Angela Seastrand  
29 King St., Westfield, Mass., 01085 SASE

**\$3.00**  
PER PERSON



## Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus One

CLUB CALLER: **ART NURSE**

Banner Chairmen: Armand & Gladys Cerone 617/695-0984

Club Chairman & First Lady: Ed & Jan Daige

SAT. SEPT 10 -- Dance to the calling of our guest caller--- **JACK BRIGHT**

~ Rounds with HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON

SAT. SEPT. 24 -- Dance to the calling of "The King" --- **ART NURSE**

~ Rounds with TOM RIDING

At The Martin School, Landry Ave. (off Rte. 152) No. Attleboro, MA



## Slips N Clutches

JOE PORTELANCE Club N Class Caller

NEW CLASS STARTING  
on SEPTEMBER 13th, 1983  
CLUB WORKSHOP at 7:00 P.M.

**JOE PORTELANCE**

For Info:

Pres: Adam & Millie Zabierek  
688-7698

Banner: Lyle & Madeline Nichols  
685-9016

St. Monica's School  
Lawrence Street  
P.O. Box 482  
Methuen, MA 01844

**FUN  
NIGHT  
FREE!**



**BUCKAROOS**

**WEYMOUTH, MA**... By Dan & Nancy Salvucci... Well, we had another successful summer of fun and dance, with our hall filled to capacity. We plan to continue our summer program in the future; why stop a good thing? Thank you all for coming, and special thanks to our Round Dance cuer Birgit Maguire. It's been fun. I'm sure everyone enjoyed our delicious desserts and strange (but cute) prizes with all thanks going to Alice Hartman. Good job, Alice.

September is just about here and another

new class will be starting for the Buckaroos. Kramer's will be our winter home as in the past, and our new class will start Sat., Sept. 10 at 8:00 PM. Please tell your friends and neighbors to join in the fun. Square Dancing is for all ages, and besides being fun, it's great exercise. What a way to trim down and have fun doing it.

Happy Birthday wishes for Sept. go to Dorothy and Joe.

Remember to help Square Dancing grow, and bring a friend to a new class. They will love it.

# CAPE COD



## Everett Mackin

45 CROWELL RD.

SANDWICH, MA. 02563

617-888-5811



## CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

- Sept. 1 PAUL KING  
8 RUFUS ALDRIDGE  
15 BOB MORRILL  
22 FRANNIE HEINTZ  
29 WES FRANKLIN

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

2 + 2

RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY, cueing  
Intermediate Rounds every  
Thursday 7-8 P.M.  
Between squares 8-10 p.m.

ROUND DANCING every WEDNESDAY night, Easy/Int: 7-8:30PM, Inter: 8:30-10:30  
1st Wed. of Month-Dennis Sen. Citiz. Ctr. Rte. 134, Dennis, MA/2nd, 3rd & 4th Wed.  
at Community Bldg. School St., W. Dennis, MA RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY teaching  
SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOP, every MONDAY, 8-10 PM, at the Comm. Ctr. School St., W. Dennis  
Plus 1 & 2, and APD with EVERETT MACKIN teaching  
INFO: 394-9265 / 432-7531

## CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

2 + 2 Community Building,  
School St., W. Dennis, MA

2ND & 4TH FRIDAYS - A-1 WORKSHOP

SEPTEMBER 9 & 23 - DICK ARRUDA CALLER

SAT. SEPT. 3RD - JIM PURCELL LEO MATHIEU

SAT. SEPT. 17TH - ART NURSE LEO MATHIEU



## CAPE COD SWINGERS



Round  
Dance  
Teach  
7:00-8:00

**GEORGE GRAY**...ALL THE WAY, Mainstream  
Calling and Cueing.... Plus  
EVERY FRIDAY 8:00-10:00

Yarmouth Sr. Citizen Ctr., Long Pond Dr., S. Yarmouth - Info: 996-5783



CONNECTICUT



# Inter-Club Squares

- FRI 2 Milford SDC, Central Grammar School, Milford, Jim Pulaski/Roys
- SAT 3 Marlborough Country Sqs., Elmer Thienes Sch., School Dr., Marlborough, Del Barone
- FRI 9 Surfside "8", W. Vine St. Sch., W. Vine St., Pawcatuck, Ct., Jack O'Leary, 8-11 PM
- Nautical Wheelers, Academy Sch., Madison, Ct., Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner - Promotional
- Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rte. 37, Danbury, Dave Muller
- Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Betty Navage
- Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Ct. Ed Novak/Jeff Smith
- Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Linda Ristau
- SAT 10 Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Mike LaDeRoute/Taravella 12
- Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rte. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers
- TUES 13 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rte. 75, Windsor, John Hendron Wkshp, 7:30
- Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston - Review Workshop
- FRI 16 Windham Whirlers, S.E. Sch., Mansfield Ctr., Del Barone
- Pequot Ramblers, Uncasville Sch., Montville, Jim Harris/Dolly
- Milford SDC, Central Grammar Sch., Milford, Clint McLean/Roys
- Sound Steppers, Main St. Sch., Old Saybrook, Ct., Al Roberts/Gertners
- SAT 17 Jolly Squares, Southwest Sch., Waterford, Ct., Ted Perkins/Heads
- Newington SDC, Community Center, Newington, Ed Rutty
- Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites, 8:00
- Fun Luvin' Sqs., Center School, Stratford, Duane Silver/Mary Feathers
- TUES 20 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, Review Wkshp, 7:30
- FRI 23 Surfside "8", W. Vine St. Sch., W. Vine St., Pawcatuck, Ct., Jerry LeBlanc 8-11
- Nautical Wheelers, Academy Sch., Madison, Ct., Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner, Chrysanth. Ball
- Mad Hatters, Pembroke School, Route 37, Danbury, Randy Page
- Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Mark Castracane/Norm Krysta
- Valley Squares, Mohegan School, Huntington, C. McLean/M. Feathers
- Hamden Pomenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden, Ct., Don Beck/Jeff Smith
- Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Michael Johnstone/Linda Ristau
- SAT 24 Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Jr. High, Simsbury, Jack O'Leary/Taravella +2
- Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rte. 75, Windsor, Earl Johnston/Poudriers
- Central Valley Squares, YMCA, High St., Southington, Charlie Underwood
- TUES 27 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, Review Workshop 7:30
- FRI 30 Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Allen Finkenaur, Open House

**JACK****O'LEARY**

SEPTEMBER 1983

- Sat. 3 -- Cosmopolitans, Mass.
- Fri. 9 -- Surfside 8's, Rhode Island
- Sat. 10 -- Glastonbury S/D/C, CT
- Sat. 17 -- Buttons N Bows, CT
- Wed. 21 -- Putnam Prancers, New York
- Sat. 24 -- Farmington Valley S/D/C, CT
- Wed. 28 -- West Haven S/D/C, CT



COMING IN OCTOBER: " Introduction to Advanced "  
Workshop Series - Write for Details  
(Hartford, CT Area)

FOR RATES & DATES: Jack O'Leary, PO Box 229, Glastonbury,  
CT 06033 Phone: (203) 633-0370



# Michael's Calling!

SEPTEMBER 1983

Fri. 2 } LABOR DAY WEEKEND  
Sat. 3 } CAMPOUT - OLEANA CAMPGROUND  
Sun. 4 } with RUSTY McLEAN  
Mon. 5 }

Fri. 9, Mox-Nix, Woodbridge, CT  
Sun. 11, Madhatters Annual Picnic (Private)  
Sat. 17, St. Francis Women's Guild, New Milford, CT, (Fun Level)  
Sun. 18, Madhatters After Summer Brush Up Dance 2 - 5 PM, Danbury, CT  
Tue. 20, Belles N Beaus Fun Night, N. Branford, CT, 7:30 PM  
Wed. 21, Madhatters Fun Night, Danbury, CT, 8:00 PM  
Fri. 23, Southport Squares, Southport, CT  
Sat. 24, Lads & Lassies, East Lyme, CT  
Tue. 27, Belles N Beaus Class, N. Branford, CT  
Wed. 28, Madhatters Class, N. Branford, CT  
Fri. 30, Woodbury Town & Country, Woodbury, CT



RECORDING ARTIST - "ZIP A DEE DOO DAH" - TNT 203

## Square Dance Weekends

DEC. 9-10-11, Yuletide Weekend with DON BECK(sqs), JIM SCHOONARD (NY) Rounds, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.

MARCH 23, 24, 25, 1984 - Spring Fling Weekend with CLIFF BRODEUR, South Deerfield, MA

## MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT 06460 (203) 878-3962

### SOUTHPORT SQUARES

**FAIRFIELD, CT...** By Doug & Helen Reed... Greetings once again from the Southport Squares as we start our 1983-84 season. And a great one it promises to be! Rusty McLean and Linda Ristau continue as our club caller and cuer respectively. We feel sure that all of you will again enjoy their skillful work. Rusty will also head our square dance lesson program this year with Randy Longobucco sharing the honors by teaching at least one lesson per month. Linda will be our round dance instructor once again. We are truly grateful for these talented people and their dedication to dancing. Guest callers at our dances will include Michael Johnstone, Jack O'Leary, Randy Longobucco, Will Larsen, Clint McLean, Bruce McCue, Del Barone, Frannie Heintz, Todd Fellegue, and Russ Tietgen. As of this writing, we still feel that we can hold to our policy of \$1.50 per person for all dancers. It is your support that allows us to keep costs down. We thank you and urge you to join us as often as you can.

This year we are switching our square dance lessons to Mondays and are starting off with 2 free Fun Nights the 2nd and 3rd weeks of Sept. Please note our listing elsewhere in this issue. Our round dance lessons will be on Tues. nights with Linda Ristau as teacher. We also plan to start workshops with Clint McLean. Watch for details at our first dances.

Way back on June 13th we had our annual meeting and elected the following officers: President, Doug Reed (255-1420); Vice-Pres., Earl Marsh (259-0048); Treas., Ted Ristau (847-0078); Asst. Treas., Ken Harley (255-2051) Corres. Sec., Bob Besaw (265-6547); Rec. Sec., Kathy Leckrone (334-9420). Please contact any of us if you have questions.

More recently, in late June, we had a great camping weekend together with the Mad Hatters. Rusty and Michael Johnstone called and Linda cued. Gene & Betty Kappus with help from the Moores did a great job organizing this wonderful event. A great time was had by all. So long for now. We'll be seeing you on a dance floor.





## TED PERKINS Calling

SEPTEMBER 1983

Thurs. 1, Seaside Swingers, Community Center,  
Branford, CT  
Sat. 10, Connecticut Singletons, Milford, CT  
Thurs. 15, Seaside Swingers, Community Center,  
Branford, CT  
Sat. 17, Jolly Squares, Southwest School,  
Waterford, CT (My Square Lady Shop  
will be there)  
Tues. 20, Fun Night, Southwest School, Waterford, CT  
Sat. 24, Pioneer Squares, Prospect, CT  
Rates & Dates

38 North Road, Waterford, Conn. 06385 (203)443-1466

### GREATER HARTFORD SDC HARTFORD, CT... WE HAVE MOVED.

Greater Hartford SDC will be holding their Dances at the American School for the Deaf, 139 N. Main St., W. Hartford, Ct. There will be plenty of parking, safe place for your cars, because the area is patrolled. Our first dance of the season is in middle Sept. at the School for the Deaf. The level is A-1, and our Club Caller is John Hendron. We have rounds by Jo Yakimowski. Dances begin at 8:00 PM and

we include 2 computer tips. Refreshments are also served.

Please come and enjoy dancing at our new place, nicely lighted and inviting. Jim Pulaski will be guest caller in Sept.

**DIRECTIONS** - Take the South Main St., W. Hartford exit off of I-84 and follow it through W. Hartford Center, continuing on North Main St. until you get to number 139, The School for the Deaf, it is on the left side,

## Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



### RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360



Telephone: (203) 887-0232

### MAD HATTER SDC

**DANBURY, CT...** By Marilou & Doug Parkhurst... Welcome back to a brand new season in the wonderful world of square dancing! This will be a special year for the Mad Hatters as the club prepares to celebrate it's 20th anniversary. A fine schedule of events and activities is in the works for '83-84. We hope you will share some of them with us!

Our first dance will be early Sept. with Dave Muller calling. Over the next several months, Club Caller Michael Johnstone, Randy Page, Del Barone, Al Brozek, and Will Larsen will be with the Mad Hatters. Fun Night is scheduled for later in the month with Caller/Teacher Michael Johnstone and our angels set to initiate this season's program of basics.

The Mad Hatters participated in local events over the summer by doing demonstration

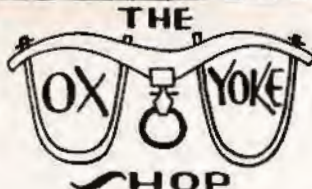
dances. Members Irene Carlson and Sylvia Person did the calling! Among the groups sponsoring demos were a local nursing home, the Danbury Elks, an area historical society, and a local church fair. Thanks to all who helped out!

In late June, the Mad Hatters and Southport Squares cooperated in a Camping Weekend at Indianfield Campground, Salem, Ct. Mad Hatter Presidents Irene & Don Carlson report that eight squares of dancers and families enjoyed outdoor activities, relaxing and even a little dancing! Callers were Rusty McLean and Michael Johnstone, with Linda Ristau doing the cueing.

Get back in the swing of square dancing with a visit to the Mad Hatters this month! We are a CASDC club and give pins and banners! Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates and details.



**RUTH & REUEL deTURK**  
 1606 Hopmeadow Street  
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070  
 Routes 10 - 202  
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the  
**GRANBY LINE**  
 Phone: 203-658-9417



**HOURS:**  
 Mon. thru Sat  
 11:00-5:00  
 Fri. 11-9  
 Other Times  
 By Appointment



**As NEW As TOMORROW - \$49.98**

**Always full NEW nylon organdy**  
 crisp Petticoat with nylon leader  
 line in each ruffle heading of the  
 two skirts (6 in all) and bottom  
 finished new & pretty with nylon  
 eyelet lace. S - M - L  
 WHITE - RED - PINK - BLUE - BLACK

**Be creative with NEW CANDY MOLD** of dancing couple for candy or  
 cake. Exclusive with OX YOKE, 4 couples in a plastic mold \$3.00

**Counting Cross Stitch - NEW** in Square Dancing motifs and  
 sampler motifs for gifts and door prizes or to make and sell  
 to raise money.

4 different dancing couples in color - each motif \$3.00

Twirl Your Lady - Allemande Left -

Balance forward and back - Do Si Do

Also a book of 5 pgs. black & white motifs \$7.00

Vol.1, Vol.11, Vol.111 of Square Stitches

(none like above)

Also - 6 pgs. Round Stitches - each book \$7.00

No dancer motifs in Vol.111 nor in Round Stitch Bk.

Single Patterns (Black & White) Dancers in State Outline

Order your STATE - \$2.00

Add \$3.00 shipping for Petticoat- \$1.50 for any other order.

Send for our FREE Mail order Catalog

#### **RAINBOW STROLLERS SDC**

**ENFIELD, CT...** By Russ & Bobbi  
 Moorhouse... We participated in the St. Bern-  
 ard's Lawn Festival and Parade in Enfield. We  
 had a float decorated with Rainbows (what  
 else?). Club members also gave a demon-  
 stration dancing to caller Dave Muller (no broken  
 toes for Mel this year).

Rainbow Strollers also took part in  
 Enfield's Heritage Days celebration.

We wish to thank all club members who

donated their time to help the patients at  
 St. Joseph's (esp. at their weekly Bingo games).

To open our Sept. dance season, we are  
 having a Crazy-Hat dance. Prizes will be award-  
 ed. Lou Taddia will call. Dance will be held at  
 J.F.K. School, Raffia Rd., Enfield, Ct. We  
 promise great hospitality and superb refresh-  
 ments.

So c'mon "Stroll Over the Rainbow"  
 to the Rainbow Strollers for a good time.

#### **THE VALLEY SQUARES**

**SHELTON, CT...** By Glenn & Debbie  
 Miller... As the frolicking days of summer  
 draw to an end, we find square dancers'  
 thoughts drifting off to those numerous nights  
 of dancing fun that await them. The Valley  
 Squares look forward to another dance year  
 with our Club cuer, Mary Feathers. She will  
 join Clint McClean for our "kick-off" dance in  
 Sept. Hope to welcome in the 'new year' with  
 a good crowd of familiar faces... we will still  
 be dancing at Mohegan School in Huntington.

We failed to report a very noteworthy  
 event earlier in the summer: Tracy Henschel,  
 a Valley square dancer for many years, was  
 awarded a scholarship through the Club at her  
 Shelton High School graduation in June. We  
 all wish Tracy the best of luck as she pursues  
 her career goals - she's a favorite of the Club  
 and exudes enthusiasm both in dancing and  
 just plain helpfulness. (Some of you may even  
 remember her excellent Valley Square articles  
 in The Caller dating back to 1981.)

Until October... "square 'em up,"



# ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES : 3 Prout St., Portland, Ct. 06480

Tel. (203) 342-0686

## ROSETOWN SQUARES

**CROMWELL, CT...** By Bill & Eleanor Asci... Summer was fun, but it is now over. Start the fall & winter season activity by square dancing. Join us for our 20th year. Our first dance is in Sept.

Our final meeting was held on June 12th with dinner, dancing and awards.

The new officers for 1983-84 are: Bill

& Eleanor Asci, President; Danny & Dottie Swerko, Vice President; Gardner & Ella Williams, Secretary and Pat Mangillo & Bill Ricard, Treasurer.

Fun nights will be on Sept. 14th and 21st with lessons starting on Sept. 28th at the Edna C. Stevens School, Court St., Cromwell.

We dance 2 Saturdays a month.

## DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1984-85-86...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424 OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

## ROCKING ROOSTER SDC

**NEWTOWN, CT...** By V. Finkenauer... We all look forward to our first dance in Sept. This is an exciting month for the Rocking Rooster SDC. Our club will participate in the Labor Day Parade in Newtown. We've borrowed the square dance float from the Barnum

Festival parade for the occasion. At our open house in Sept. we hope to see many new dancers and many friends for an evening of dancing fun.

We have a great schedule of callers for this year. Please pick up one of our red schedule cards so you won't miss any of them.

## NEWINGTON SDC

**NEWINGTON, CT...** By Bob & Mary Muzzulin... Sept. is shaping up to be a great month at the Newington SDC. We are holding our fun night on the 13th and our first dance a little later. Both will be hosted by the club's outstanding caller, Ed Rutty. In addition, thanks to our cuer Geoff Smith, we are having round dance lessons again this year. The club enjoyed the lessons last year, Geoff, even those who only came to watch. I'm sure they'll be into it this year after seeing the way last year's

students danced during the summer.

All of us are rejoicing with our Vice-Pres. Bob & Nancy Bailey, who had a beautiful baby girl, Jennifer Kristin in mid June. Nice timing Nancy, you never missed a square. Rumor has it that the proud grandparents, Dick & Peg Bailey (quarter century square dancers) have already measured her for her crinolines.

We hope that everyone had a dancing summer and hope to see you in a square or round soon.

## JOLLY SQUARES

**WATERFORD, CT...** By Anita Welles... This summer season has passed all too quickly again. We hope it was an enjoyable one for everyone.

Our classes will be held on Tuesday nights at the Southwest School, 51 Daniels Ave., Waterford starting Sept. 20th, with Ted Perkins

calling. All are welcome to come and join in the fun.

Our first dance of the season will be in Sept. when we will celebrate our caller, Ted Perkin's birthday.

We look forward to meeting new and old friends as we start a new season of dancing.



**Crafty Clothes Horse**

4 GLASTONBURY AVENUE • ROCKY HILL, CT

Featuring New Square Dance Clothing  
Crafts & Good Used Clothing on Consignment

## Hours:

Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 9 - 5

Thurs., 9 - 9; Sun., 1 - 5

*Fashion Show - Wethersfield Club 9/27/83  
Will customize by embroidery***FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC**

**SIMSBURY, CT...** By Ruth & Jim Elmore... The new presidents invite all to come dance at Henry James Jr. High School Ray & Lorraine Bourgault say: "Farmington Valley SDC looks forward once again to a fantastic new year of square dancing. We have excellent callers for our Mainstream plus 2 dances and for all of our round dancing we will again have the Taravellas cueing. Here's looking forward to the new year."

The season starts with Mike LaDeRoute calling a Sat. in Sept. and Rita Taravella will cue the rounds. Then Jack O'Leary & Rita will be with us on another Sat. Call Ray or

Lorraine at 658-0524 to advise of banner raid visits.

There will be MS plus 2 Workshops in Sept. These are for experienced dancers who need a refresher as well as for the recent graduates.

Then comes Fun Nite and Beginner Lessons on Wednesdays in Oct. at 8 P.M. in Latimer Lane School. Invite friends to come for a free lesson on Oct. 5 with Jim DeNigris as Caller/Teacher. Call Shirley or Larry DuBuc at 673-3106 for more information.

A special A1 Sat. dance will be held in Oct. Make your plans now to attend for a great evening.

**WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS**

INFO:

203-974-0205

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH AT 8 - 11 PM

WACA  
MS +**JACK NADEAU** **JUNE OGERT** 

WOODSTOCK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WOODSTOCK, CONN.

**NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC**

**MADISON, CT...** Our Fall kickoff dance this year will be in early Sept. This dance will be especially for newer graduates, and most especially for those who graduated during the past year.

Later in Sept., we hold our Chrysanthemum Ball. Both these dances will be held at Academy Elem. School in Madison with Ed Rutty calling. Square-up time is 8 PM. Fred Gertner will be on rounds and will start at 7:30.

**SOUND STEPPERS SDC**

**OLD SAYBROOK, CT...** By Lucille O'Toole... Speaking logically, I believe there's always a first time for every happening. At our dance at the Essex Island Marina on July 3rd, I heard a young man say, "This is the first time I ever heard a lady caller." He was referring to Gen Hennessey, whose charming appearance could not go unnoticed, and whose strong voice rang out clearly into the open air. She will be our instructor for classes this year, which will start on Wed., Sept. 14 at 8 PM at the Goodwin School in Old Saybrook.

Our first dance of the season will be at the Main St. School in Sept. with Al Roberts

The Nautical Wheelers will sponsor a Fun Nite on Sept. 21st, with Ed Rutty at the helm. Dancing and refreshments are FREE to anyone interested in attending. These fun nights are a brief introduction to the basics of Square Dancing. The lessons given by Ed Rutty will begin on Wed. Sept. 28th at Daniel Hand H.S., 302 Green Hill Rd., Madison. These are two hour lessons starting at 8 PM. All are welcome to come join in the fun.

calling and Fred Gertner cueing the rounds.

On July 20th, Sound Steppers entertained at the Chesterfield Convalescent Home in Chester, Ct. after having been treated to a very delicious luncheon. That night, with an increased number, they performed at the Essex Island Marina. Wrapping up the fun and frolic of the summer will be our annual picnic to be held on Sept. 10th at Stan Roberts home. Anyone who has attended one of these picnics knows that a good time is in store with loads of delicious food and a wide variety of activities. We may even square up for a tip or two.



### FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

**STRATFORD, CT...** By Al & Mary Tesla  
... Hello fun lovers! We open with Duane Silver, who hails from New York state, and is a relative newcomer to our area. If you want a new name for your Century book, show up at Center School, and you will also help us launch our 17th season with George & Pat List at the helm. Mary & Ed Feather, who have been with us for 10 of those years, will cue the rounds.

To refresh your memory, our dancing level is M plus, and our dances are held from Sept. thru June at Center School, located a short distance from exit 32 of I-95. We are members of CASDC and EDSARDA, and we welcome banner raids and mystery bus rides. Our club contact is John Neto, 232 Strobel Rd., Trumbull, Ct. (203) 377-3227.

### NUTMEG SQUARES

**WATERTOWN, CT...** By Walter D. Stevens... Summer time is Great, but the fall, winter and spring bring cool evenings for square dancing. The Nutmeg Squares will be dancing Saturdays. Starting in early Sept., Gordon Siddall will be calling. Later in Sept. Del Barone will be calling. Our dances are held at Hemingway Sch., Hemingway Park Rd., off Main St.

The Fun Luv'in' Squares will again sponsor lessons in square dance basics. They will open with a free introductory Fun Night on Thurs., Sept. 22 at Center School, and then continue each Thurs. evening from 8 to 10 PM at Boothe Memorial Park. Our instructor will be Joe Fazekas, who had great success with our class last year. If you have any friends who have Thurs. evenings open, and would like to learn the basics of our national dance, escort them to Center School on the 22nd of this month.

It has been a hot and muggy summer and dancing has suffered, but we did manage to get to the Greenwich SDC and enjoyed the calling of Ed Ratty. We promise to make up for it once cooler weather sets in.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling, and look for us in a square.

(Rt. 63), Watertown. Rte. 63 can be reached by getting off I-84 at exit 17.

If your club has some announcements it would like placed out for view at our dances, bring them or send them to: Walter Stevens, P.O. Box 551, Watertown, Ct. 06795.

The Nutmeg Squares wish everyone a great season.

## RHODE ISLAND

### RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER



14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



### MacCOLL TWIRLERS

WORKSHOPS - WEDNESDAY

SEPT. 7 & SEPT. 21

MacColl Field, Rte 123 off 146  
Lincoln, R.I. 8:00 - 11:00PM

SATURDAY - "Round Up"

SEPTEMBER 10TH

 JACK NADEAU  HENRY BARRY  JERRY LeBLANC  BILL BRUNELLE

Banner Info: Call Wes at (401) 828-0820



### Roger Dufault

1914 MENDON ROAD, WOONSOCKET, RI 02895  
TELE: (401) 767-2418

SAT. 17, Hilltop Prom., Bernon Heights Sch., Woonsocket, R.I.

SUN. 18, NECCA Clinic, Franklin, MA

WED. 21, Fireside Squares, Fun Night, Esmond, R.I.

SAT. 24, Fireside Squares, Plus Dance, Esmond, R.I.





## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS AND WESTERN LOOK

NEW HOURS: Tues. thru Fri. 10 to 8 p.m.

PLUS OPEN

Saturday 10 to 5 p.m.

YEAR ROUND

Sunday 1 to 5 p.m.

For appointment call 401/769-4884



## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

Sept. 2-5, LABOR DAY WEEKEND w/ROGER WHYNOT at  
Saxtons River, VT at the Academy.

Fri. & Sat. Night Dances Open to the Public.

Sept. 6-10, RALPH PAGE Folk Dance Camp, East Hill  
Farm, Troy, N.H.

Sun. 11, Ponderosa Hall, Scotia, NY 2-5 PM

Wed. 14, Merrymakers Fun Night, 8 PM, K of C Hall,  
Crescentview Ave, Riverside, R.I.

Sat. 17, Norwich, N.Y., Gibson Elementary School

Sun. 18, NECCA

Wed. 21, Merrymaker Class/Club Dance, Class 7PM, Club 8:30-10:30 PM

Sat. 24, Pine Cone Reelers, Cony High School, Augusta, ME 8-11PM

Sun. 25, Callers Interest Session, Rte. 113 & 38, Dracut, MA, Christ United  
Church.

Wed. 28, Merrymaker Class, 7-9 PM

Thu. 29, Try n Square, Parishville, N.Y., Parishville High School, 7:30-10pm

Fri. 30, Lake Placid, N.Y.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Square Dance Teaching Albums Available-Send for information.  
Set of 10, 45 rpm records available-\$25.00 plus \$1.00 postage

\*\*\*\*\*  
Bermuda with SKIP SMITH - Nov. 6-13, 1983 Send for details

*Facts are stubborn things.*



## JACK NADEAU

HAS MOVED TO .....

553 KENYON AVENUE

PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND 02861

(401) 728-7744



AL ROBERTS. calling P.O. BOX 133, Mapleville, RI  
401-568-5743 02839

Sun. 11, Mobile Sqs., Fun Nite, 7pm, Hot & Cold Buffet, Our Lady  
of Good Help Church Hall, Mapleville, R.I.

Fri. 16, Sound Steppers, Dance, Old Saybrook, CT. 8 P.M.

Sat. 17, Mobile Sqs., Dance, O.L.G.H.Ch. Hall, Mapleville, RI

Sat. 24, Fireside Sqs., Dance, So. Burlington, VT 8 P.M.

Mon. 26, Village Prom, A-1, Fun Nite, Maplehill Mobile Park Rec.  
Hall, Mapleville, R.I. 8 P.M.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

## DAVE ☐ RUNYAN

NEW ADDRESS  
14 FOWELL AVE.  
NASHUA, NH 03060  
(603) 882-8306

- CALLER/TEACHER
- PARTICI - PARTI
- ONE PLUS ONE
- BOX CIRCULATE

## SEPTEMBER, 1983

- 18,25, Class/Club, Square Shooters, W. Boylston, MA  
Each Sunday Night, Adult Cpls. & Singles with Partners
- 26, Class, Baldwin Apple Sqs., Woburn, MA, Each Mon. Night-adults
- 8,15,22,29, Class/Club, Fun Luvin Teens, Nashua, NH  
Each Thursday Night - Teens
- 9,16,23,30, Class/Club, Twirling TNT's, Manchester, NH  
Each Friday Night, Teens
- 10, Demo, Haverhill, MA
- 11, Dance, Single Squares/Single Eights, Woburn, MA
- 23, Dance, Square Shooters, W. Boylston, MA
- 24, Dance, Mollocket Mixers, Rumford, ME

## A-1 COMES TO NASHUA

STARTING IN OCTOBER - WATCH OCTOBER CALLER FOR DETAILS ....

NOTE - Partici-Parti pays 20% Commission on Fun Nite Bookings.  
Request Available Dates.

I SEND A SPECIAL HELLO TO CHUCK & LEMY WADE.

### LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NH... By Brian & Pam Hanson... With summer nearing an end, plans are well underway for our first fun night and the annual Autumn Leaves Festival.

This fall the Littleton Squares welcomes caller Ralph Peacock back as our class caller. For various reasons Ralph was unable to be our class caller for the '82-'83 year. Our class caller in Ralph's absence was Happy Harry Trott. To Harry we give a warm thank you and best wishes.

We will begin the 83-84 year with our fun night to be held on Thurs., Sept. 8, 1983 at the Littleton Town Hall. The evening will begin at 6:30 PM with a pot luck supper put on by the

members. The first class will follow at 7:30 PM and run until 10:00 PM. Let's hope we have a good turnout!

The seventh annual Autumn Leaves Festival is scheduled for Sept. of this year. Callers for the Festival will be Jim Ford from Florida, our club's founding caller, and Ralph Peacock, our club caller. Round dances will be cued by Lloyd and Annie LaValley. Dances will be mainstream and mainstream plus. The Festival will be held at the Peabody Lodge on Rte. 18 in Franconia Notch, NH. For further information, contact Russ & Lucy Magoon, 46 Pleasant St., Whitefield, NH 603-837-2077 or Earl & Louise Trombley, 86 Cottage St., Littleton, NH 603-444-5587. See you there!



### LITTLETON SQUARES

LITTLETON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Sunday, Oct. 2 - RALPH PEACOCK ☐ Plus Workshop
- Sunday, Oct. 9 - DON FRECHETTE ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☐
- Sunday, Nov. 6 - RALPH PEACOCK ☐ Plus Workshop
- Sunday, Nov. 13 - LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS ☐ LLOYD LaVALLEY ☐

All Dances & Workshops at Littleton Opera Hse. Main St. 2-5 PM  
Info: 603-837-2077 or 603-444-5587



# STEVE DAVIS

" CALLING WITH THE DANCER IN MIND ...."

Rates & Dates:

Box 217, Tilton Hill Rd., Pittsfield, NH 03263

Tel. (603) 435-6374

SEPTEMBER 1983

Sunday 11,18,25, "FUN NIGHTS"for new class at  
Downeast Westerners,Grange  
Hall, Kittery, Maine

Tuesday 6,13,20,27, Downeast Westerners,Kittery,ME  
Workshop Plus Material .....

Wednesday 21, Shindiggers SDC, Danvers,MA.,Workshop on  
Plus Material, LOU TOTH, Rds.

Saturday 10, Lakeside Swingers, Laconia, N.H.

Saturday 17, Concord Coach Squares, Concord, N.H.

Saturday 24, Two Hearts As One, Gardner,MA



## HEEL and TOE square dance club

St.Paul's Church,Smyth & Bruce Rds.,Manchester,NH

SEPTEMBER 17th,1983 8 to 11 PM

RAY DUVAL ☐ BERNIE DOYON ☐

FUN NIGHT ! SEPTEMBER 11th, 1983 7:30 to 10:00

YIKES CAMERON caller

St.Andrews Church,S.Main St.,Manchester,NH(Across from West High)

Banner Chair:Bob & Audrey Steeves 603-434-6029

\$5/Cple. \* Refreshments \* Pot O Gold \* Door Prizes



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE

NEWPORT, N.H. 03773

Tele: 863-1930

CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS



## FALL BACK INTO ROUND DANCING ...

with BERNIE DOYON AND THE TWO STEPPERS AT THE LITTLE RED BARN

Box 101, Smyth Rd.,Hooksett,N.H. 03104 603-623-6849

MON. Inter.Easy Starting SEPT 12th 7:30 to 9:30 PM

TUES. Inter.High Starting SEPT.13th 7:30 to 9:30 PM

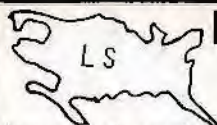
WED. Begin.Basics Starting SEPT.28th 7:30 to 9:30 PM

THURS.Beginners Basics for Concord Coach at K.C. Hall,

52 Bradley St.,Corner of Penecook St.,Concord, N.H.

Starting Sept.22nd, 7:30-9:30

All Round Dancers welcome at the Barn - Send for my schedule  
of Sunday afternoon Round Dance Parties for the 1983-84 Season.



# Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 6003  
Lakeport, NH 03246

Memorial Middle School, McGrath St., Laconia, N.H.

8:00 - 11:00 PM

2 + 2

Banner Chairpeople:  
Edith & Roland Stevens  
536-2515/Pres: 528-2432

SEPT. 10th, MS +

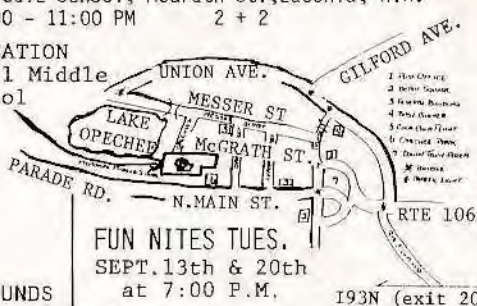
STEVE DAVIS

SEPT. 24th, 1 + 2 Tip

JESSIE BRUNDAGE

GENE & PEGGY PLOOF ALL ROUNDS

NEW LOCATION  
Memorial Middle  
School



FUN NITES TUES.

SEPT. 13th & 20th

at 7:00 P.M.

193N (exit 20)

## LAKESIDE SWINGERS SDC

**LACONIA, NH...** By Frank & Mary Murdock... Hello everyone! We've seen some familiar faces at the Weirs Beach demonstration dances.

Our Sept. fun nights are Tuesday, Sept. 13 & Sept. 20 at 7:00 PM.

The first dance of our '83-84 season will be in Sept. with Steve Davis and Gene & Peggy Ploof on rounds.

This fall, we will be having introduction to round dancing starting in Oct. with Evy and Joe Carter. Time is 7:30 to 10:00 pm, cost is \$4 couple. Our regular workshop and classes start in Sept. Workshop will be from 7-8 PM each week. Class will be from 8-10 PM.

Cost is \$2.00 per person per class attended.

We have hired a few new callers for some of our dances this coming season. Jim Mayo will be our caller for our Special Sunday dance in Oct. Yikes Cameron will call later in Oct. and we have Gordon Andersen in Nov.

We would love to see many of our square dancing friends join us at our dances this year. Remember our new location! Memorial Middle School, McGrath St., Laconia, N.H. See our ad for the map and directions.

Welcome to a new Square Dance Club in Moultonboro, the Grand Squares. They dance in the Town Hall in Center Sandwich, N.H. Harry Trott is their caller.



Town Hall, So. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH  
8-11 pm Mainstream 7-8 pm R/D Wkshp

Saturday, September 3rd, 1983

JOE PORTELANCE & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Friday, September 16th, 1983

YIKES CAMERON & GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

Info: Alice Phillips 603-569-1181

## Circle 8 Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743  
Mainstream and QS

8-11 PM  
2 + 2

J.S.L. Hall, School St.  
5 Mi. from exit 8, I-91



September 11 KEN RITUCCI "Fun Night"

September 17 DARRELL SPRAGUE & BRENDA LaROCHE

October 1983

October 1 TOOTS TOUSIGNANT & BRENDA LaROCHE

October 15 DON ATKINSON & SALLY ATKINSON

October 29 NORM CHOQUETTE & BERNIE DOYON

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome!

Write: Circle Eight, P.O. Box 984, Claremont, N.H. 03743  
or Call: Ed Jones, President, (603) 542-6242



# RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI TEACHERS



4 LEVELS OF ROUND DANCE CLASSES - COLLIPI DANCE CENTER  
324 RIVER STREET-HAVERHILL, MASS. - INFO: N.H. (603) 898-4604

Ralph & Joan Collipi are introducing a 4th class at the Collipi Dance Center. With the addition of the 4th Class, we are attempting to fill the gap that exists from basic to intermediate- to hi intermediate/advanced classes. We are the only teachers in New England to offer 4 levels of round dance classes.....COME JOIN US AT ONE LISTED BELOW:

STARTING SEPT. 19, 1983

- MONDAY 7:00 - 8:30 P.M. - ROUND DANCE BASICS CLASS** - A class geared for couples who have never attended or completed a basic class.
- 8:30 - 10:30 P.M. - EZ INTERMEDIATE-TO-INTERMEDIATE R/D CLASS**  
Designed to teach cpl's who have completed a round dance basic class.

STARTING SEPT. 21, 1983

- WEDNESDAY 7:00-8:30P.M.- INTERMEDIATE PLUS(INTRO TO HI.INT.CLASS)**  
This class has been added through requests from round dancers wishing to make a transition into the next level of round dancing.
- 8:30-10:30P.M.- HI INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED CLASS**  
This class is our Carousel Club, Chapter 93 and is geared to the Hi intermediate to advanced round dancer.

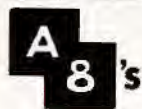
Directions to COLLIPI DANCE CENTER: Accessible from route 495 exit 49 onto 110 east(River St) towards the city about 3/4 of a mile and you will be at the COLLIPI DANCE CENTER - 324 RIVER ST.,HAVERHILL MA.,

A HALL ESPECIALLY FOR ROUND DANCERS .....JOIN US.



Salem, N.H.  
P.O.Box 165  
N.SSARDA

- Open Club Workshops, Tues. Sept. 13 & 27  
with HERM PARKER ☐
- Open Class Workshops, Thurs. Sept. 15, 22, & 29  
with STAN KANDRUT ☐
- Class & Workshop 7:30 - 10:00, Lancaster Sch.  
Millville St., Salem, N.H.
- October 8th, Saturday, GLENN ZENO ☐  
RALPH COLLIPI ☐



## ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres Sch., 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, N.H.  
(Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd., Rte. 28A)

- SEPT. 9 " ICE CREAM SUNDAE DANCE "  
☐ RALPH PEACOCK MAINS. ☐ HAROLD WILES
- SEPT. 16 ☐ JIM MAYO PLUS II ☐ JOHN MORAN
- SEPT. 23 ☐ JIM MAYO MAINS. ☐ BERNIE DOYON
- SEPT. 30 ☐ "DON BECK" PLUS II ☐ GRAY PETTEE



"FUN NIGHT" - TUESDAY, SEPT. 20TH 8:00PM TO 10:00PM

TUESDAY SEPT. 27 MAINSTREAM CLASSES BEGIN 7:00-9:00w/JIM MAYO

TUESDAY SEPT. 27 PLUS WORKSHOP 9:00-10:30 w/ JIM MAYO

YWCA ON CONCORD ST., MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



Pres: Al & Ginny Chickering  
P.O. Box 1273, Keene, NH 03431  
Phone: 603-352-2083

Banner Raids: Harold &  
Ethel Peardon  
Phone: 603-357-5253

## MONADNOCK SQUARES 8-11PM

Recreation Center, 312 Washington St., Keene, N.H.

Sept. 10 - Pot Luck Supper, 6:30 P.M.

☐ SHIRLEY STEVENS ☉ PENNY TAYLOR

Sept. 16 - Fun Night

☐ KEN RITUCCI No Rounds

Sept. 24 - International Festival

☐ NORM CHOQUETTE ☉ BRENDA LaROCHE

(Each couple in costume \$1.00  
off admission)

### MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, NH... By Anne & Dick Chase

... On June 25th, the Ice Cream and Strawberry Festival was a great success with many guests attending, namely the Sunshine Twirlers of Jaffrey, N.H., the Circle Eights of Claremont, N.H., the Montachusett Twirlers of Leominster, Mass., 12 couples from Green Mountain Sqs. of Brattleboro, Vt., and a couple from Sarasota, Fla. Paper strawberries decorated the hall. The refreshments served were ice cream with strawberries, strawberry candies and strawberry dips. The door prize was two baskets of strawberries.

On July 4th, the Monadnock Squares helped Winchester, N.H. celebrate their 250th Anniversary with a demonstration and with

our very own Roger Carignan doing the calling.

July 9th brought the Elks and Does of Westbrook, Ct., Trailtown Twirlers of Greenfield, Ma., Charlotte Promenaders of Fla., Sugar House Swingers of Woodstock, Vt., Circle 8's of Claremont, N.H., Sunshine Twirlers of Jaffrey, N.H., Shoreliners of Guilford, Ct., Montachusett Twirlers of Leominster, Ma., the Quaboag Twirlers and two guests from Sarasota, Fla.

The Keene St. Fair demonstration on July 15th attracted a goodly number of spectators and generated enthusiasm for our fun night coming up Sept. 16th. A quantity of cards were given out at this demonstration for free admission to fun night.



Info: 532-8785

SEPTEMBER 17th - E-Z Level  
"Get Back Into The Swing"

☐ BOB LESLIE *Calling*  
☉ PENNY TAYLOR *Calling*

Pratt Auditorium, Jaffrey, N.H.  
Pot O Gold - Traveling Banner Club  
Pres: Dick & Linda Ouellette

## Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

GRIFFIN MEMORIAL SCHOOL, RT 3A, LITCHFIELD, N.H.

"Learn our NATIONAL DANCE"

- FREE FUN NIGHTS - Thursday Sept. 15 & 22 at 7:30PM  
Lessons Begin SEPT. 29th, 1983 at 7:30 P.M.

Caller: **RAY DUVAL** ☐

Information: 434-2719 or 889-8790

\*\*\*\*\* OCTOBER 7, 1983 - Mainstream - Quarterly Select.

**EDDIE MAYALL** ☐ **BERNIE DOYON** ☉



Mail: 17 Plymouth St. Gardner, MA  
Mains. w/ Plus tips 01440

September 10

☐ SKIPPER LeBLANC

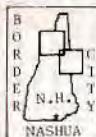
September 24

☐ DICK HAIR

Fun Nites September 13, 20, 27 7:30-9:30

Peterborough, NH, 8-11, Middle School, Rte 202, 2 Miles N. of Town, Enter in Rear, Nancy & David Purdie, Pres 617-632-2201





# BORDER CITY SQUARES

Nashua, NH

## SEPTEMBER FEST!!

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23 - 8:00 - 11:00 PM

BROAD ST., SCHOOL-OFF RT. 130, NASHUA, N.H.

M + QS SOFT SOLED SHOES, PLEASE

**EDDIE MAYALL**  **VERNON PORTER** 

Banner Chairmen: Ken & "Bert" Bruce 603-883-8169  
REFRESHMENTS

## CLASS \*\*\* WORKSHOP \*\*\* CLASS

--- NEW FOR 1983 - 1984 SEASON ---

CLASS -- Every Monday Evening - 8:00 - 10:00 P.M.

Beginning SEPTEMBER 12th, 1983

At the PILGRIM CHURCH, Watson St.,

Nashua, N.H. (Exit 7E off Turnpike, Behind Hammar Hardware.)

PLUS WORKSHOP -- Every Monday Evening - 6:45 - 8:00 P.M.  
Beginning OCTOBER 3 -- Pilgrim Church

**EDDIE MAYALL** 

Calling class & Workshop

SUNDAY ROUND DANCING BEGINS SEPTEMBER 25TH

 **HAROLD & DOT WILES**

BEGINNER ROUND DANCE BASICS: 6 to 8PM

INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS: 8 to 10PM

American Legion Hall, Court Street, Nashua, N.H.

For Information call: 603-432-7318

Emergency #  
1-603-642-3134

 **FIRESIDERS** 

NSSARDA  
EDSARDA  
BANNER CLUB

UPHAM'S HALL RTE. 111, KINGSTON, N.H.

## 11th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

SEPTEMBER 17TH AT UPHAM'S HALL, 8:00 TO 11:00 PM, MAINS. PLUS

 **JIM PURCELL**  **HAROLD WILES**

Dance Chair Couple: Yvonne & Danny Cote (617) 388-9137

Banner Chair Couple: Will & Loretta Stewart

## FUN NIGHT

AT UPHAM'S HALL, SEPT. 9TH, 1983

BRING A FRIEND & COME LEARN TO SQUARE DANCE !!!

CLUB WORKSHOPS - THURSDAY NIGHTS STARTING SEPT. 8TH, 8-10:30



A BANNER CLUB

**CONCORD COACH** ☐'SBanner Chair:  
Len & Joan  
783-4422

SEPTEMBER 17TH - COOKIE NITE MS + QS

**STEVE DAVIS** ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ⊙

SEPTEMBER 19TH - FUN NITE

**DONA PRUDHOMME** ☐

OCTOBER 8TH - ROUND DANCE PARTY

**RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE** ⊙

CONCORD COMMUNITY CENTER, GREEN ST., CONCORD, N.H.

**WOLF ROCKERS**CONGREGATION CHURCH  
MASON N.H. Rte. 123

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24TH AT 8 - 11PM

**EDDIE MAYALL** CALLING

"COME DANCE WITH US !"

Banner Chairmen: Barbara &amp; Axel Larson 617/433-6209

**SILHOUETTE SQUARES**Info: 603/  
332-1622

SOMERSWORTH N.H. 03878

ATTENTION ALL AREA DANCERS

Announcing a new workshop program

Starting SEPT. 13 and continuing EVERY TUESDAY

8 to 10:30PM

**PHIL ADAMS** ☐

7 to 8 PM

**GENE PLOOF** ⊙Calling a progressive workshop of All  
POSITION DANCING. Teaching and review  
ing the MAINSTREAM PLUS & EXPERIMEN-  
TAL Lists. Continuing into ADVANCED  
A-1 figures at an easy pace.Cueing & Teaching Dance of the Month  
Square Dancer's Rounds, Etc.

at GREAT FALLS SCHOOL-Main St. &amp; Indigo Hill Rd., Somersworth, N.H.

**QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS**

Gossler School, 99 Sullivan St., Manchester, NH

SEPT. 10, 1983

**DON FRECHETTE**

"WELCOME BACK DANCE"

Queen City  
Promenaders  
Manchester NH

+ 2 During Intermission

⊙ **HAROLD WILES** ⊙

8:00 to 11:00pm

Door Prizes

Pot O Gold

Banner Chairmen:

Armand &amp; Lil Dagenais

623-4004

SEPT. 24, 1983

**DICK ARRUDA**

"FALL FESTIVAL"



2 + 2

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 381

Manchester, NH 03105

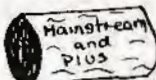


466-2797  
466-2824

# PAPERTOWN PACERS BERLIN N.H.

SEPTEMBER 10th

MICHAEL HJORT ☐



OCTOBER 1st

RAY FREGEAU ☐

Dick & June Stouch ☉ 8 to 11PM

Sally Lennox ☉

## "Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

SEPTEMBER 1983

Fri. 9, Square Wheelers, Acton, MA (MS)

Sat. 17, Ould Towne Squares, Nock Middle Sch

Newburyport, MA (MS)

Sat. 24, Shindiggers, Bessie Buker School,

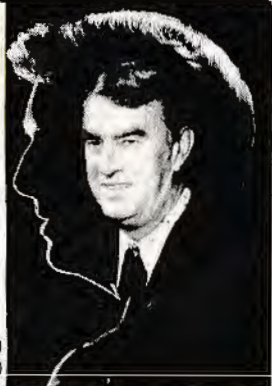
Wenham, MA (MS+)

WORKSHOPS: Every Wed., Ould Towne Squares

Thurs. 22, Seacoast S/D Assoc.

CLASS: Tues. 13, 20 & 27, Ould Towne Sqs. 7:30

Fri. 16, 23 & 30, Seacoast SD Ass. 8:00



## SPACETOWN SQUARES

Presents

APPLE HARVEST DANCE



STAN KANDRUT ☐

SEPTEMBER 10, 1983 8-11P.M. MS+Q

At: Derry Village School, By Pass 28, Derry, N.H.

Banner Info: Andre & Diane Boucher 603-269-8531

JOHN MORAN ☉

## Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and BANNER CLUB  
34th Season

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairpeople: Thurston &

Elva Caswell-603/436-1486 ; Ed &

Ellie Rist- 603/431-6067

For Info Call: President

Bob & Dottie Light- 603/772-2778



SEPT. 2, 1983 ☐ MIKE LaDeroute ☉ JOHN MORAN

The Last Summer Dance At Hampton Beach-it's been a Great  
Summer, Thank You "All" (See You Next June)

Join SEACOAST for a fun filled weekend at Lakeshore Farms,

Northwood N.H. Rte. 107-N SEPT. 9-10-11, 2 Nights, 6 Meals

Dancing & Workshops \$160/per Cple. PHIL KANDRUT ☐ POLLY FLOYD ☉

For More Info Call or write Roy & Phyllis Carlson, 250 First

Crown Pt. Rd., Rochester, N.H. 03867 Tel: 603-332-5187

SEPT. 25th SUN., Applecrest Farm, Hampton Falls, NH-Square Dance

Demo & Apple Picking Picnic, Call Bill Casey 603-332-1866

NEW CLASSES will START SEPT. 16th, 8:00 PM, at Woodman Park

School, Silver Street, Dover, N.H.

WORKSHOPS start SEPT. 22nd at 7:30 PM, Same Location

\* \* \* PLEASE SEE PAGE 68 FOR SEACOAST REGION CLUB NEWS. \* \* \*



## WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



**HOURS:**  
Mon.-Tues.-Wed.  
Fri.-Sat. 10 - 5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00  
By Appointment  
Anytime



## KALOX-Belco-Longhorn

|                                |         |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NEW ON KALOX                   | K-1284  | Night Train/Water Boy Blues Hoedown, Instr. only                                                                          |
|                                | K-1285  | Hush Hush/If You Come Back To Me Instr. only<br>Two all-time favorites                                                    |
| RECENT RELEASES<br>ON KALOX    | K-1283  | Eighter From Decatur/Happy Rattle Hoedown Instr. only                                                                     |
|                                | K-1282  | Worried Man/Don't Let The Deal Go Down Hoedown<br>Instr. only                                                             |
| RECENT RELEASES<br>ON LONGHORN | K-1281  | Eastbound/Cookin' Cabbage Hoedowns, Instr. only                                                                           |
|                                | LH-1040 | You Were Only Fooling Flip/Instr. Caller: Harold Davis                                                                    |
|                                | LH-1039 | Santa Domingo Flip/Instr. Caller: Mike Bramlett                                                                           |
|                                | LH-1038 | Let A Smile Be Your Umbrella Flip/Instr.<br>Caller: Harold Davis                                                          |
| NEW ON BELCO                   | B-310-A | Chattanooga Shoe Shine Boy Two-Step by Bill & Virginia<br>Tracy, 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band: Cues by Bill Tracy        |
|                                | B-310-B | Little Wahine '82 Two-Step by Mary Jane Falk & Ben G.<br>Conklin 1st Band: Music only 2nd Band Cues by<br>Charlie Proctor |

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. — 2382 Live Oak Drive; Mesquite, Texas 75149

## Dance with EARL JOHNSTON at

☐ **Workshop : The Hayloft** Sturbridge, Mass. (Rt. 49)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1983 — Every 2nd, 4th and 5th Sunday, A-1 plus Experimentals  
2:30 - 3:00 Rounds — The Gertners . . . 3:00 - 5:30 Squares with Earl

☐ **FALL FROLIC WEEKEND** — Oct. 14, 15, & 16, 1983 M+  
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
AL BRUNDAGE, CURLEY CUSTER, EARL JOHNSTON

☐ **AUTUMN FLING WEEKEND** Nov. 11, 12, & 13, 1983  
Harley Hotel, Enfield, Ct.  
JOHN HENDRON . . . RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI (M+ with A-1 tips)

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel: 203/875-9602



# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 DANCES 8:00 - 11:00 **TOM & MARY RINKER**

SEPTEMBER 1983

## FRIDAYS-MAINSTREAM PLUS

- |    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 2  | No Dance              |
| 9  | MIKE JACOBS (Ky)      |
| 16 | ANNE REDDEN (Ontario) |
| 23 | BOB CARMACK (Mo)      |
| 30 | TOM RINKER            |

## SATURDAYS-ADVANCED (A-2)

- |    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 3  | No Dance              |
| 10 | MIKE JACOBS (Ky)      |
| 17 | ANNE REDDEN (Ontario) |
| 24 | BOB CARMACK (Mo)      |

Rounds By **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

A-2 SPECIAL Tues. Sept. 6th, BOB GAMBELL (CA) & CLAIRE HARTMANN

Monday, Beginner Rounds, 7:00 - 8:30, Sept. 12, 19 & 26

Monday, Intermediate Rounds, 8:30 - 10:30, Sept. 12, 26

Monday, Bay Path Rounds, 8:30 - 10:30, Sept. 19

## TUESDAY, ADVANCED (A-2) CLUB/WORKSHOP

For those who have completed an A-2 Workshop. We will dance the advanced material and workshop variations, APD and experimentals

## WEDNESDAY, INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED DANCING

For those who are comfortable with plus dancing, we will be teaching from the A1 and A2 lists.

## WEDNESDAY, MAINSTREAM PLUS WORKSHOP

Designed for the new graduates and those who want to brush up on the plus material.

## THURSDAY, INTRODUCTION TO CHALLENGE (C-1)

For those who know A-1 and A-2 comfortably, the challenge I list will be taught in a progressive workshop format.

## THURSDAY, BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS

Every Thursday beginning Sept. 8th

We have soundproofed the back hall to enable us to have two different groups dancing at the same time. All square dance workshops begin at 8:00 PM. Computer tips Used.

# TESTIMONIAL DANCE for JESSIE BRUNDAGE

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1983

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT, SO. WEYMOUTH, MA - DANCING 2-5 & 7-10 P.M.

## MANY CALLERS & CUERS

COME AND JOIN THE FUN & LAUGHTER AS JESSIE RETIRES!

\$5.00 PER COUPLE \* DOOR PRIZES EACH SESSION

HOT & COLD CATERED MEALS AVAILABLE ALL DAY & NIGHT.



# MAINE

## SOUTHWEST BEND FAMILY SQUARES

Durham Elementary School  
Routes 9 & 136 Durham, Maine

SEPTEMBER 10, 1983 8:00 - 11:00PM

REUNION DANCE WITH **CHUCK HART**

Come renew acquaintances, and make new friends

Come  
And Swing  
TO

"The Singing Lumberjack"

**LEE KENNEDY**

NOW BOOKING  
1983, 1984 and 1985

For Rates & Dates - Tel: (207) 696-5351

Box 564, RFD #1, Madison, Maine 04950

Square Dance Weekend Coming Up! - LABOR DAY WEEKEND

September 2-3-4-5, HAPPY HORSESHOE CAMPGROUND

North New Portland, Maine 04961 Tel: (207) 628-3471

Class and Workshop starting in September for:

Squiretown Squares, Winthrop, Maine

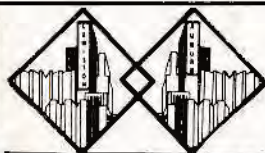
Square 80's, South China, Maine



\* \* \* \* \* PLEASE SEE PAGE 30 FOR CLUB NEWS. \* \* \* \* \*

## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Sept. 3 Jack Nadeau - Sally Lennox - Squire Town Squires - 8-11 PM  
Winthrop Grade School - Winthrop - Club Level
- Sept. 10 Alan Burk - Oran Atkinson - Arnold Trail Squares - 8-11 PM  
Margaret Chase Smith Sch. - Skowhegan - Pot-Luck Supper - 6:30  
Pay Dues Dance - Club Level
- Sept. 10 "Yikes" Cameron - Leigh Milton - Square 80's - 8-11 PM  
China Elementary School - China - Club Level
- Sept. 17 Marty VanWart - Oran Atkinson - Coastal Clippers - 8-11 PM  
Rockport Elementary School - Rockport - Club Level
- Sept. 17 Glenn Zeno - Dolores Champine - Lakeside Promenaders  
Gardiner Reg. Jr. High School - Gardiner - Mainstream 12 - 8-11 PM
- Sept. 24 Marty VanWart - Leigh Milton - Heart of Maine Squares  
Benton Elementary School - Benton - Club Level - 8-11 PM
- Sept. 24 Dick Leger - Carol Stewart - Pine Cone Reelers - 8-11 PM  
Cony High School - Augusta - Live Music - Club Level



**TWIN CITIES SQUARES**

SHERWOOD HEIGHTS SCHOOL, AUBURN, ME. 8-11PM

SEPTEMBER 17, 1983 Mainstream & QS

CALLER: TERRY CAMPBELL CUE: CAROL STEWART

Open WORKSHOP every TUESDAY 7-8:30PM

WITH DAVE STEWART





# DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. BOX 259, KITTERY, ME 03904

Info: Call 603-436-9299 or 603-436-6373

SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS - TUESDAYS 8:00 - 10:30

Kittery Grange Hall

Caller: STEVE DAVIS

Cuer: RAY PETTEE

\*\*\*\*\*

SQUARE DANCE CLASSES - Starting Sunday September 11th

Open Dates: Sept. 11, 18, 25 Time: 7:45 - 10:15

At Kittery Grange Hall - STEVE DAVIS - Caller/Instructor

\*\*\*\*\*

PROGRESSIVE ROUND DANCE CLASSES - Easy to Intermediate

Starting: Thursday Sept. 22nd Time: 7:15 - 10:15

At Eliot Elementary School - RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE, Cuers/Ins.

\*\*\*\*\*

## LEARN ROUND DANCING

### NOW IS THE TIME TO GET STARTED

BEGINNING: SUNDAY SEPTEMBER 11th Time: 5:30 - 7:30

At Kittery Grange Hall

Cuer-Instructors: SALLY & BOB LENNOX

\*\*\*\*\*

ANNUAL ITALIAN NIGHT - PLAN ON ATTENDING - OCTOBER 29th

Eliot Elementary School

Guest Caller: TOM RINKER

Cuer: RAY PETTEE

## DOWN EAST WESTERNERS

KITTERY, ME... By Romie Chouinard

...We've been busy here Downeast. Kicked off the season with our weekend at Bonnie Oaks, Fairlee, VT., great dancing, great entertainment, good food and super weather. Steve Davis was calling with guest caller Jay Silva and Ray Pettee on rounds. Special thanks to weekend coordinators Art & Lorraine Laroche and their committee, also to our own Broadway director Nadene Cercone and her entertainment committee. Plan on joining us next year in Sept. 84, open to all Clubs.

Our summer dances at Marshwood High in Eliot, Me. were once again successful, always a pleasure to dance out there in the cool breezy country air.

We entertained patients at several rest

homes in the Portsmouth, NH and York, Me. area throughout the summer. Sure they enjoyed watching us and it certainly was gratifying for us to see all those smiling faces.

Participation at town fairs/summer fests in Greenland and Stratham, N.H. were memorable occasions. Had a float at the Greenland Summer Fest using Bob Cross's pick-up truck. We had fun decorating it and won first prize to boot.

Will & Kathy Hubert and their committee sure picked a nice spot in Eliot, Me. for the annual Club members family outing and we lucked out again - a real hot sunny, summer day in a nice, cool picnic area. As you can see, it's been an exciting summer and now we are looking forward to several special events for Fall and Winter.

## TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND  
MAINE AREA

- |          |                                                                                                              |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEPT. 10 | JIM BELLANGER, Pine Tree Squares, Congin Sch., Westbrook, 8-11 PM Plus<br>Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD     |
| 17       | YIKES CAMERON, Sunset Squares, Memorial J.H.S., So. Portland, 8-11 PM Plus<br>Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD |
| 17       | ART-T-BOW, F & G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., Gray, 8-11 PM Plus<br>Rounds by GLORIA & ART DANIELS     |
| 24       | RALPH PEACOCK, Round Squares, King J.H.S., Portland, 8-11 PM Plus<br>Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD          |
| OCT. 1   | BILL BEAN, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 PM Plus<br>Rounds by SALLY LENNOX                             |

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 207-892-8005



# VERMONT

## GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

Academy School, Route 9, Western Ave., West Brattleboro, Vermont  
 Fri. Sept. 23 - caller SKIPPER LeBLANC, cuer VERA SMITH  
 Fri. Oct. 7 - caller PETE ELLIS, cuer VERA SMITH  
 Fri. Oct. 21 - caller SKIPPER LeBLANC, cuer VERA SMITH  
 MS+QS-\$4/Cple - Door Prize - Split the Pot - Refreshments -8-11  
 Club Info: Powells 387-5528, Coordinators, Sheehans 254-5005

### GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

**BRATTLEBORO, VT...** By Mrs. Wayland Hall... Our annual club meeting was held June 26th at Frank & Mary Read's camp with a delicious pot luck picnic enjoyed by all. New officers for the year 1983-84 are: Pres.: Richard & Marion Powell; Vice-Pres.: Jeff & Shirley Jacobs; Coordinators: Will & Joyce Sheehan; Sec.: Ken & Marilyn Rounds; Treas.: Chuck & Marie Tattersall. Also on the Board are Asst. Coordinators Alan & Karlene Smith and Hospitality Frank & Mary Read. A big hand for

outgoing members: Treasurers: Charles & Beverly Nystrom; Hospitality: Bennie & Hazel Puccio and Coordinators: Irvin & Nancy Bruce.

To round out our year we had our 21st Anniversary Dance on Friday the 17th with our own club caller Skipper LeBlanc and Vera Smith cueing rounds.

On June 25th we danced with the Monadnock Squares in Keene, NH to get our banner back. The caller, Frank Bourgeois was enjoyed by all.

More next month!

## TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School M/MS+  
 White River Jct., VT 8-11 PM



Sept. 10: CHUB SMITH ☐ VERA PRUDHOMME ☉  
 Sept. 15: CHUB SMITH ☐ "FUN NIGHT"  
 Sept. 24: ART T-BOW ☐ VERA PRUDHOMME ☉  
 Soft Soled Shoes, Please

Information: Dick & Eula Mathon (802) 295-2688

### THE FIRESIDE SQUARES

**SO. BURLINGTON, VT...** By Roger & Mary Thompson... The Fireside Squares has been holding summer workshops during July and Aug. every other week at the Knights of Columbus, Berard Dr., So. Burlington with John Benedict, our club caller. We had a successful yard sale July 9th and 10th with everyone contributing items and time. We are grateful to Tony & Milly Auclair for the use of their home and their help to make this successful.

(New Hampshire club news)

### SEACOAST REGION

**DOVER, NH...** By Jean & Doris Dionne... Another season of square dancing at Hampton Beach is ending the 34th season.

We are now looking forward to our new class of dancers. This is the beginning of our 35th season. We are hoping for a large class. Do ask a friend or neighbor to join square dancing. We are looking for a good year. Our new location at Woodman Park School, Silver St. Dover N.H. (For classes, workshop and Sat. dances our new location will also replace our

The weather was cooperative, also. Proceeds will help us sponsor our dance this fall with Al Roberts calling and John Benedict cueing rounds. Our club usually plans a pot luck supper once a month and our summer activity will be a poolside picnic at the home of Joe & Shirley Lane. Everyone has a great time and enjoys the delicious dishes. We will be starting our fall classes with a fun night on Sept. 6th. Hope to see you all there.

Rollinsford dances. We are hoping it will attract more dancers.

Don't forget our annual pot-luck supper at Hampton Centre School, Hampton, N.H. Election of officers after the supper at 6:00 PM. Bring plate, utensils and hot dish. Please come and support your new officers.

Other events in Sept. includes square dance demonstration at the Apple Crest Farm Hampton Falls, N.H. Picnic, apple-picking. For more info call Bill Casey 603-332-1866.



# NEW YORK STATE

## Sew Simple! ZipperLess S/D patterns



8-Gore Skirt \$2.00  
1-size fits all.



Peasant Blouse \$1.75  
Sizes S M L in 1 pkg.

Dress pattern \$3.50  
(both lovely styles!)

Multi-  
sizes  
(6-8-10-12)  
(14-16-18-20)

For complete pattern  
catalog J, add .50c

POSTAGE  
1 pattern \$1.25  
2 patterns \$2.00  
3 patterns \$2.50



Shirley's S/D Shoppe  
Route 9-D, Box 423-Dept. #8  
Hughsonville, NY 12537



## JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.  
12028

PHONE (518) 677-3086



DON & SHIRLEY WILLMAN  
Presidents  
PHONE (518) 356-2623



# HELDERBERG TWIRLERS

RED BATES — Club Caller  
MIKE HANHURST — Rounds

DANCE LEVEL  
MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 + 2

Dances at  
Air-Conditioned PONDEROSA HALL  
Airport Road, Scotia, N.Y.  
First & Third Fridays 8-11 P.M.

Sept. 2 ..... Bob Silva  
Sept. 16 ..... Red Bates  
Oct. 7 ..... Jim Purcell  
Oct. 21 ... Jerry De Vault  
Nov. 4 ..... Todd Felleggy  
Nov. 18 ..... Red Bates

## APPLE VALLEY SQUARES

HUDSON, NY... By Arline & Paul  
Drescher... We are having our "Fun Nite"  
Tues. Sept. 20th to introduce new people to  
the good times of Western Style Square Danc-  
ing. Our "Angels" will be glad to be back in  
the "swing" of things.

The first dance of the season was a wel-

come evening for our club members and friends.

Join us at the Greenport School, Rte. 66,  
¼ mile north of Hudson, N.Y. with our caller,  
Ed Joyner, sure to call at a comfortable level  
for all.

We're known for our friendliness, and our  
dances have a very congenial atmosphere. Hope  
to see you soon.

# RESORTS · TRIPS · WEEKENDS

## ADVANCED 1 LEVEL Weekends

(A2 Aftertips)

**NOVEMBER 4, 5, 6, 1983**

JIM PURCELL      SQUARES      CARL HANKS  
and Linda and Ted Ristau, Conn., Rounds

**MARCH 30, 31, & APRIL 1, 1984**

JIM PURCELL      SQUARES      CLINT McLEAN  
and Jo Yakimowski, Rounds

AT

FIRST CLASS — HARLEY HOTEL, ENFIELD, CONN.  
AIR CONDITIONED — BEAUTIFUL — WOODEN FLOOR BALLROOM

REGISTRATION FORMS AND FURTHER INFO:

HAPPY TRAVELLERS.

Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368 (617) 963-0713



HAVE A HAPPY AND SAFE LABOR DAY WEEKEND

We've been hosting Square Dance Weekends since 1962  
With 3700+ sq. ft. of wood floor for your dancing pleasure  
Jenness Pond Rd., Northwood, N.H. 03261  
603-942-5921 or 5521 CALL? WRITE? VISIT?

Ellis & Eloise Ring — Innkeepers



OREGON AVE. (off Rte. 5)  
Old Orchard Beach, Maine 04064  
Tel: 207-934-5526

## LABOR DAY WEEKEND

SEPT. 2, 3, 4, 5 - DICK ARRUDA, MA & TOM RINKER, MA 

WITH COLLIPI'S ON ROUNDS 

## Columbus Day Weekend

OCTOBER 7, 8, 9, 10 - JOHNNY WEDGE ON SQS 

WITH RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY ON ROUNDS 





THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM  
TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465  
1-603-242-6495

**PLAN NOW FOR '83-'84 SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS**

- Sept. 6-11 Ralph Page, Dick Leger, Yves Moreau,  
Joe Wallin, Toni Saletton  
Sept. 16,17,18 Herm & Bev Parker, Ralph & Joan Collipi  
Sept. 19,20,21,22 Jim & Mary Harris (Senior Citizens)  
Sept. 30-Oct. 1,2 Ron Libby (Me.), Glen Zeno;  
Bill & Alice Brunelle (Rds.)  
Oct. 7,8,9 Dick & Carol Steele, Dick Doyle,  
Sue Steele  
Oct. 14,15,16 Lou Mincone, Jack Bright, Don Mathison  
Barbara Davis (Rds.)

*Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.*

- \* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- \* The best of country style dining
- \* Fine Accommodations
- \* Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

**EVERYTHING FOR  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS**

*Please write for our full color  
brochure.*

*If your club is looking for a place  
for a weekend, please write or, bet-  
ter yet— Come and Look About !*



DICK & SUE LEGER  
and  
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH  
*are going to*



# BERMUDA

## November 6 - 12, 1983

COME WHILE THE WEATHER IS STILL WARM !

### Elbow Beach Hotel

PRICE \$758 PER PERSON



*Travel arrangements made by  
FAIRWEATHER SQUARES*

## Write For Details

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol, RI 02809

#### NEEDLE NOTES I

by Judy Ross Smith

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. +25¢ tax).

#### NEEDLE NOTES II

by Judy Ross Smith

(52 new articles & helpful hints)  
\$7.50 ppd. (Ma. res. + 37¢ tax.)

Order from THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

#### LINE DANCE MANUAL VOL. I

By Grant F. Longley

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

#### SOLO DANCE MANUAL VOL. II

By Grant F. Longley

\$5.00 per copy + 75¢ post. & hand.  
(Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

# HAWAII

WITH **JIM & GERRIE  
PURCELL**



JANUARY 28TH, 1984

3 ISLANDS - OAHUA - KAUAI - MAUI - 12 DAYS

STOP OVER IN LAS VEGAS - 3 DAYS - ON RETURN TRIP

OR WE CAN OFFER YOU OTHER OPTIONS!

5 DAYS - OAHUA \* 3 DAYS - KAUAI \* 3 DAYS - MAUI

\*FIRST CLASS HOTELS

\*LEI GREETING

\*SIGHTSEEING TRIP @ EACH ISLAND

\*HAWAIIAN LUAU

\*ALL INTER-ISLAND AIR TRANSPORT

\*ALL BAGGAGE AND HANDLING

\*SQUARE DANCING - HAWAII

\*HAWAIIAN ESCORT-ALL ISLANDS

\*FIRST CLASS HOTEL-LAS VEGAS

\*PLUS EXTRAS .....

OUR TRAVEL AGENT WILL OBTAIN LOWEST AIR FARE AVAILABLE AT  
TIME OF DEPARTURE.

For Brochures & Full Information: **HAPPY TRAVELLERS**

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368 (617)963-0713

## NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION DATES

April 27,28, 1984 - Burlington, Vt.

April 26,27, 1985 - Providence, R.I.

April 25,26, 1986 - Providence, R.I.

April 24,25, 1987 - Portland, Me.

## 5th *BERMUDA* Square Dance Convention JANUARY 8 - 15, 1984

SUNDAY TO SUNDAY, OR ANY PART

STAFF CALLERS

VARIED LEVELS

**JIM PURCELL**

MASS.

**CARL HANKS**

PENN.

**CLINT McLEAN**

CONN.

**BOB SILVA**

MASS.

ROUND DANCE CUERS



CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER TEXAS NORMA SILVA MASS

FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES --- SPECIAL CONVENTION HOTEL RATES

HOTEL HOTELS: ELBOW BEACH HOTEL & SONESTA BEACH HOTEL

For Registration Forms and Full Information:

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION

P.O. Box 145, Avon, MA 02322

(617) 963-0713

INVOLVED TRAVEL AGENCIES:

Mass., Dedham, 02026. Colpitts Travel, 908 Prov. Highway (617) 326-7800

Mass., Boston, 02110. Federal Travel, 140 Federal St. (617) 482-8159

New Hampshire, Jaffrey, 03452 Venture Travel, P.O. Box 331, 2 Stratton Rd. (603) 532-8707

New York, Commack, 11725. George Travel Serv., 2170 Jericho Tpke. (516) 499-7144

New York, Staten Island, 10314. Going Places, 1883 Victory Blvd. (212) 442-8000

Rhode Island, Cranston, 02920. Traveland, 30 Midway Rd. (401) 942-0283



CENTRAL VERMONT SQUARES  
PRESENT

# 20<sup>th</sup> FALL FOLIAGE FESTIVAL



SEPTEMBER 30TH THRU OCTOBER 1ST, 1983

**JOHN SAUNDERS** (FL) SQUARES

**FLO 'n' ANDY HART** (NH) ROUNDS

NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, MONTPELIER, VT

Free Parking after 5 p.m. Friday. Soft Soled Shoes, Please  
Lunch available Saturday 11:30 A.M.

|                      |             |        |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|
| Friday Night Dance   | 8 - 11 p.m. | \$7.00 |
| Rounds Workshop-Sat. | 12 - 2 p.m. | \$4.00 |
| Squares Workshop     | 2 - 4 p.m.  | \$4.00 |
| Saturday Night Dance | 8 - 11 p.m. | \$7.00 |
| (Rounds Requests)    | 7 - 8 p.m.  | -----  |

ADVANCED PACKAGE BEFORE 9/16: \$16.00 with one Workshop  
\$19.00 with one Workshop

Registration (check or money order):

Jim & Kate Mossman

23 S. Main Street, Northfield, VT 05663

## ATTENTION!

### CALLERS, CUERS, PROGRAM CHAIRMEN & EXECUTIVE BOARDS HERE AT LAST!

### 5 YEAR CALENDAR

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE WE HAVE DEVELOPED A 5 YEAR CALENDAR TO  
FIT INTO A LOOSELEAF BINDER, WITH LARGE BLOCKS FOR AMPLE WRITING SPACE  
AND MARKED HOLIDAYS TO ASSIST YOU IN PLANNING FUTURE EVENTS:

THE SIZE IS 8½ x 11 WITH 3 HOLES PRE-PUNCHED

TO ORDER SEND \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax)

To: The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

# Square Dance Weekends

## New 1984 Schedule

### 5 DANCE LEVELS

FEBRUARY, MAY, JULY and AUGUST WEEKENDS at the  
Deluxe 4 STAR SHERATON INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Boxborough, Mass.

OCTOBER WEEKEND at its sister hotel at the  
SUPERIOR QUALITY INN & CONFERENCE CENTER in Chicopee, Mass.

## All Weekends Contain:

- |                                             |                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Meals per couple                  | * Snacks after Friday night Dance          |
| <b>5</b> Dance sessions                     | * Refreshments after Saturday night Dance  |
| All taxes, tips & gratuities                | * Coffee & punch at all dance sessions     |
|                                             | * Free use of all hotel facilities         |
| <b>\$189</b> per couple includes everything | * Star tips 1 level above advertised level |

FEB. 10-12, 1984 - *Intro to A1*

Callers **JOHN HENDRON** Ma., **GLENN ZENO** Me.  
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

MAY 25-27, 1984 - *New Graduate and Mainstream*

Callers **BOB MELVILLE** Ma., **ED RUTTY** Ct.  
Rounds by **HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

JULY 27-29, 1984 - *SURPRISE DREAM WEEKEND*

Callers **DICK LEGER** R.I., **FRANNIE HEINTZ** Ma.

AUG. 3-5, 1984 - *A2*

Callers **NORM POISSON** Ma., **JIM PULASKI** Ma.

OCT. 26-28, 1984 - *Plus 2*

Callers **CHUCK STINCHCOMB** Md., **GLENN ZENO** Me.  
Rounds by **BILL CHADWICK & LILL CROCKER**

Please register us for the (Feb.) (May) (July) (Aug.) (Oct.) weekend.

Name ..... Phone ( ) .....  
His Her Last  
Street ..... City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Please send a deposit of \$25 per couple per weekend to: SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS,  
Box 90, Sharon, MA 02067. For further information call 617-784-5254. No cancellations  
within 45 days unless replacement made.



Now Available—The ALL NEW

# TOP TEN 1983

—featuring—

- 5 complete alphabetical dictionaries of square dance calls for all Callerlab levels, MS thru C-2, with Callerlab-approved definitions where available. Contains extensive diagrams and many examples of use.
- Definitions, diagrams, and sample choreography for all current Quarterly Selection (QS) calls—MSQS, PQS, AQS, and CQS.
- Descriptions and explanations of new choreographic concepts and ideas.
- Sections on:
  - Formation naming (with diagrams)
  - Identifying dancers within formations (ends/centers, etc.)
  - A number system for mixing dancers at workshops
  - A list of how frequently Mainstream calls *really* get used
  - Suggested teaching orders
- In-depth analyses of selected new calls and ideas (the TOP TEN).

By

**Bill Davis & John Sybalsky**

Order From: John Sybalsky, 1555 Lakeside Dr # 102, Oakland, CA 94612  
\$695 per copy postpaid, US & Canada. Quantity prices available.

## HANDY Flip Cards

Created by Bill Davis & John Sybalsky

—Individual (3½ by 2) card for each call—Covers Mainstream thru C-1—

Available 3 ways, to fit your needs:

**A: with definitions on the flip side**

*For dancers and callers. Use them as flash cards for learning the calls or for review.*

**B: with get-outs on the flip side**

*For sight and module callers. Each card has starting and ending spots listed on the front. Use that as you call, to remind you. Then use the get-out on the back!*

**C: blank on the flip side**

*Write your own singing call, or...?*

| Prices                      | A       | B       | C       | All     |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MS (95 cards).....          | \$5.00  | \$5.00  | \$4.00  | \$10.00 |
| QS and Plus (36 cards)..... | \$2.50  | \$2.50  | \$2.00  | \$5.00  |
| Advanced (84 cards).....    | \$5.00  | \$5.00  | \$4.00  | \$10.00 |
| C-1 (84 cards).....         | \$5.00  | \$5.00  | \$4.00  | \$10.00 |
| Complete Set .....          | \$14.50 | \$14.50 | \$10.00 | \$30.00 |

Order From: John Sybalsky, 1555 Lakeside Dr # 102, Oakland, CA 94612



# Needle Notes<sup>®</sup>

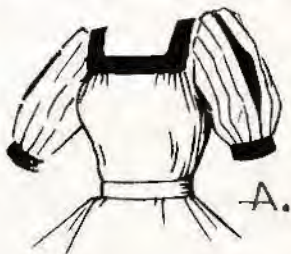
FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Ross Smith

## A PLEATED SLEEVE WITH CONTRASTING INSERT

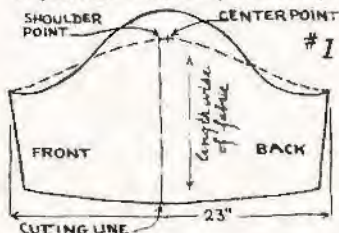
I first saw this sleeve in Costa Rica where Ed and I were vacationing in February. There, I might comment, the young women in the vicinity of San Jose dress exceedingly well, and the majority of them are very beautiful.

The sleeve that I want to talk about was an elbow length puff sleeve that was pleated, stitched and sometimes gathered. The contrasting color was inserted in the pleat that ran from the shoulder to the sleeveband at the elbow. The sleeveband was also of the contrasting color, as was the band of color at the neckline. See sketch A. There are many varied ways this can be done: the sleeveband can be of the basic dress color and a belt can be done in the contrast, or the belt and sleeveband can be of the basic color and a border at the hemline can be in the contrasting color. The point I want to make here is that you should not over-do the use of the contrasting color or it will lose its impact. Anytime that I have seen this sleeve used, the dress has been in a solid color fabric, the style simple, with a country look, but no ruffling or flounces.



The first dress I saw styled with this sleeve was done in a beautiful turquoise with black contrast in the sleeve and at the neck. Another one was done in light gray with hot pink in the sleeve and at the hemline. I have since seen the dress locally done in powder blue with purple contrast, and white with black contrast. I'm not sure if the pattern books have featured it yet, but if anyone finds it, I would be happy to hear about it.

If you would like to try this sleeve, but have not found a pattern for it, here is what you can do:



1. First, get out your puff sleeve pattern plus a large sheet of plain paper for making a new pattern. Trace off your pattern, leaving plenty of room at the bottom if it is not already elbow length. If your pattern has a high curve at the shoulder, modify it as shown by the broken line in diagram 1. Now measure down from your shoulder to establish the length you want plus allowance for the two seams. (Shoulder and bottom edge.) Mark the shoulder point which should not be half-way, but one inch more toward

the front. Cut out your pattern on the new lines. Fold the pattern in a straight line down from the shoulder point to the cuff edge. Mark the shorter of the two sides FRONT — the other piece, BACK. Label the shoulder area of each piece, and the underarm seam of each to prevent confusion when cutting. Cut the sleeve pattern in half following the straight folded line down from the shoulder point. Cut two of each piece, keeping right sides of the fabric together so that you will get a right and left piece.

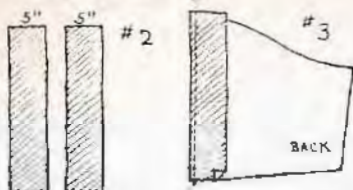
**NOTE:** Try to pick a fabric with a high percentage of cotton when doing this project as it seems easier to work with than synthetics when pressing straight lines for pleats.

2. To begin the contrasting insert: Cut two pieces of the contrasting fabric going longwise of the fabric, the same as the sleeves. These will each be 5 inches wide, and the same length as the sleeve from shoulder to elbow. See diagram 2.

(Continued)



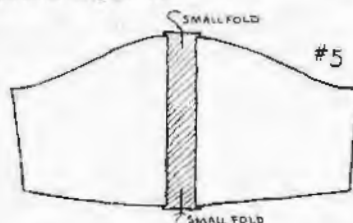




3. Keeping right sides together, stitch a piece of contrasting fabric to each of the back pieces of the sleeve. See diagram 3. At this point, and from here on, on the stitching of the sleeves, keep all stitching going in the same direction, either top to bottom or bottom to top, never some of each on the same sleeve.

4. With right sides together, stitch the front sections of the sleeves onto the other side of the

contrasting pieces, so that you have a right and left sleeve with a contrasting color in the middle. (There is no diagram 4.)



5. Press the seams well, with all seam material pressed away from the contrasting center section. With wrong sides together press the seams folded exactly on the stitch line. Press an indication at tops and bottoms of contrasting strips to indicate centers. See diagram 5.

6. Top stitch down each creased stitched seam, using thread to match each fabric. Press the stitched edges so that they meet at the center of the contrasting strip and totally hide the contrasting color. Press flat and pin at top and bottom. Starting at the top, stitch down one and one half inches directly on top of each top stitching — tops and bottoms of each sleeve. Secure by machine or by hand where pleat opens. See diagram 6. (You will only do this last step on this pleat that opens over the contrasting color.)

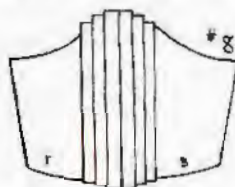
7. Measure from center line (where pleats meet in the middle) one and one half inches, marking it with pins, top, bottom and center. From each of these points, mark again at one inch. Crease and press at the one and one-half inch line on each side of the center and top stitch as you did in the center. Use matching thread. Take the next inch of fabric that you have marked, and fold it under the top-stitched edge you have just done. Make a half-inch fold so that the one inch markers come just to the edge of the top-stitched crease. You now have two box pleats, one on each side of the center line of each sleeve. See diagram 7.

PLEASE, if you have a larger than average arm, read all of paragraph 8 before continuing.

8. To complete the pleating of the sleeve, we will now make two single pleats on each side of the center pleats. These will fold away from the center. Place pins at one inch intervals four times. At the first one inch marks, crease, press and top stitch. Then fold the second one inch interval under and press. Repeat this again with the next two one inch intervals. Having done this procedure on each side of the center box pleats on each sleeve, you will have completed the pleating. Pin the pleats in place just long enough to stay stitch the pleats at top and bottom. See diagram 8. Trim edges that are uneven. At this point comes the test. Get out one of your set-in sleeve patterns that you know fits you well and compare it's size at the armhole edge to your pleated sleeve. In my case, I was very lucky and came out just right for a size 12. For this, I started with a Puff sleeve pattern that measured 23 inches underarm to underarm and ended with an underarm to underarm measuring 16½ inches (both including seams). If you have the problem of heavy arms, start with a larger puff sleeve and/or leave off one pleat on each side, which will give you two more inches. To make the sleeve smaller, put more material under each pleat and take the underarm seam in as needed. While working with the underarm seam, fit the bottom edge to please you, then finish off with an arm band finished at about one and one half inches. Include a stiffening interfacing in this to make it look really good.

Q.E.D.

NOTE: For a more tailored look you may want to stitch down each pleat at the arm band end just as you did at the center pleat (one inch, or so), but don't do it at the shoulders or your sleeve won't fit well.



(Continued)

# CLOGGING NOTES



*Sharon Hamson is a member of the national Clogging Leaders Organization (CLOG), Clogging Leaders of New England (CLONE), Central Mass. Callers Assoc., NECCA, Riverside Squares, is past president of Partners in Progress, and presently president of the Red Barons C-1 Square Dance Club. She instructs the Yankee Doodle Cloggers and is director of the Yankee Doodle Cloggers Exhibition Team. The Yankee Doodle Cloggers holds membership in NSSARDA and EDSARDA.*

**H**aving just returned from the 32nd National Square Dance Convention in Louisville, Ky., and while the tap shoes are still smokin' (and the brain, also, I might add) I want to give you our impressions.

There was one thing terribly wrong with it — everyone wasn't there we wanted to share it with! We would see some dazzling display of footwork, or a beautifully choreographed team exhibition and agonize that *all* our New England dancing friends weren't there to share in the rich experience.

No wonder Louisville has been host at so many conventions as the facilities are so magnificent — and the organization also. Nationals are exciting — the best callers and cuers in the country are there, the educational seminars, the beautiful round dance exhibitions, plus clogging exhibitions, contras, etc. The most difficult thing at a national is choosing from the dazzling array of offerings and at the same time afraid you are going to miss something.

The clogging program was by far the most comprehensive ever offered at a national con-

vention. Held in the immense East Wing, continuous workshops were held from 10 a.m.-11 p.m. all three days, followed by after parties from 11 p.m.-1 a.m. Also offered were several clogging leadership seminars. Clogging exhibitions were held almost continuously and many simultaneously at the various halls. Greyhound buses carrying exhibition teams with their huge banners stretched from end to end, rolled in from points all over the U.S. It was a gathering of the very best. And what a thrill it was to see the 100-member clogging team from way up in Canada go through their paces. And as stated from the mike, it was the first time so many prominent clogging leaders from coast to coast had been assembled in one place at one time.

To say my brain is smokin' is an understatement. It's just so full of "good stuff" to share, just hope to be able to retain a wee bit in order to share it with the folks back home.

What all of us cloggers now look forward to is future conventions with the same treats in store.

*Sharon Hamson  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*

## *(Needle Notes Continued)*

I have another name for you of a square dancer who would like to sew for others:

*ANN F. TURNER, 94 Old Rochester Rd. (16-B), Dover, N.H. 03820 Tel: 603-742-0348.*

Ann has discussed with me some very pertinent facts in relation to sewing for others and I think they are worth sharing with all of you, so next time I will give you some things to consider if you are an amateur, professional, or customer.

**CORRECTION:** In June I discussed the Burlington Convention Fashion Show. In the article I told you about two couples who did a fine exhibition of clogging, but I did a very bad job of identifying them. They were Roger and Jackie Young and Russ and Faye Perham of the Granite State Cloggers from Nashua, N.H. Thank you, Bonnie Smith, caller for the Granite State Cloggers.

**Question:** Does anyone know where directions can be obtained for a cape to crochet that would have a square dancer design? I know of someone who wants very much to find directions of this kind. I would like to be able to help her. Please help us if you can!

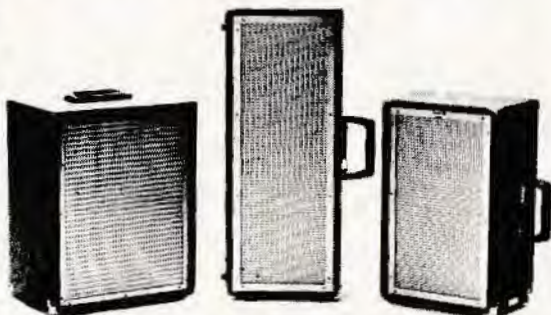
*Judy Ross Smith  
Box 344  
Wenham, MA 01984  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*



## Great Sound Starts With The Source

Sound Loft Speakers take you straight to "The Source"— of great Live Sound. Push the power, dive to the deepest lows and soar to the highest highs. Our speakers can take the power you dish out. Get more sound for your money...don't "Force" yourself to pay twice as much for half the Sound. Go straight to the Source...Sound Loft Speakers!

Once you've seen, heard and used Sound Loft Speakers, no other will do. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.



WESTERNER

TALL CALLER

MINI MITE

\*All with Built-In Stand Holder

Also Available: Wood Record Cases, Heavy Duty Vinyl Covers, Speaker Cords.

*Sound Loft*

All The Sound You'll Ever Need  
P.O. Box 6082, Akron, OH 44312

For a Real Sound Deal, write us, or: Glenn, Bath OH; Palomino, Rochester MN; A&S Square, Warner Robins GA; Stan Burdick, Dick Davis, No. Attleboro MA; Rockin' Rhythms, Palm Harbor FL; Carl's Clogging, Aiken SC; or contact your dealer for Sound Loft Products.

### DANCERS!

Turn Your Tape Recorder ON and OFF  
Without Leaving The Dance Floor

### THE SWITCH

- Pocket Size • Powerful • Wireless
- Remote Control Switch
- Operates Up To 300 Feet
- Perfect For Recording Dances & Classes
- Save Tape Record Only What You Want
- Operates On Regular 9 Volt Battery
- 1000 Watt Capacity
- Manufacturer's Warranty

Now Only \$49.95 direct by mail  
shipping and handling \$3.00



Bill & Peggy Heyman  
271 Greenway Road  
Ridgewood, NJ 07450  
201-445-7398



GIFT



SUBSCRIPTIONS  
AVAILABLE

TO THE NEW ENGLAND  
SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
MAGAZINE.

• BIRTHDAYS

• ANNIVERSARYS

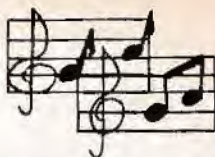
• CHRISTMAS

SEE INSIDE BACK COVER





# Square Beat



**W**ith summer vacation time upon us, we find most of our square dance friends going places and doing things. Travel for a new dancer begins the night the members of a class are invited to a special party prepared by a hosting square dance club. Trips then tend to progressively extend in length and gain in significance. A trip with another couple or two to visit a regional festival, a venture to a convention or possibly a weekend or week-long attendance at a square dance institute. Then it broadens to National Conventions, a visit to Canada or perhaps a tour of your homeland to take in a bit of square dancing while seeing the world. With the adventure of mobile living, more and more dancers are combining dual hobbies of travel/trailer camping with square dancing. Have you noticed the number of travel vehicles that feature a square dance sticker or decal? An unforgettable experience is ahead if you haven't experienced the fun that is in store for you when you set out with other dancers on a cruise or tour. Nobody, but nobody, can compare to square dancers as traveling companions and even though the groups you join may be made up of people you've never met before, the fact that they are square dancers can almost be your guarantee that in no time at all, you'll be surrounded with friends, who share a common interest.

Another aspect of travel when you have been into square dancing for a while, is the ability to recognize the historical roots of various dances one may observe or encounter and relate it to the steps or moves of square dancing. It's similar to when you buy a new car — all of a sudden you recognize every car on the road that is like yours. In our recent vacation travel, it was interesting to note that while visiting Disney's Epcot Center we saw a show that featured dances of various countries, and when it came to this country's National Folk Dance,

you guessed it, they featured a square dance and went into the audience for participation, while in Nassau Bahamas, we saw a cultural play about the people and it included a heel and toe dance and a Bahamian quadrille, quite different from anything we had seen before; however, some of the steps were easily recognizable having English origin.

While driving through Virginia on our way home, there was a radio advertisement announcing a local community's 4th of July celebration featuring square dancing. Indeed square dancing has come a long way with more than 6,000,000 people who square dance today. The fact that it continues to grow, while at the same time guarding its traditions, honoring its own, expanding on a solid basis, is an indication that square dancing is here to stay. For those of us who are square dancers, the best way to say "Thank You" is to spread the word to others who may not have as yet discovered what the world of square dancing is all about.

□

It is time for clubs to think about recruiting beginners. In our continuing search to pass along ideas that are helpful to the square dance movement, we would like to bring to your attention, an item being made available by The New England Caller magazine in an effort to assist clubs in their recruiting of new dancers for September. They have made available a 3 x 5½ personalized invitation card to be used by club members on a selective basis. It is suggested that it be mailed 2 weeks prior to fun night followed by a telephone call and transportation offer. Supplies are available by contacting The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853 Tel: 617-452-3222. Try them out. It could help your club recruit a large class in September.

*Dick & Judy Severance  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*

## FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

- 1984 — BALTIMORE, MARYLAND — June 28, 29, 30
- 1985 — BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA — June 27, 28, 29
- 1986 — INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA — June 26, 27, 28
- 1987 — HOUSTON, TEXAS — JUNE 25, 26, 27



## Western Dress Pants



GREAT FIT

GREAT LOOK

SUGGESTED RETAIL

PRICE: \$33.00

OUR GREAT PRICE:

\$24.99

For years square dancers have placed orders at a premium price for these favored pants.

Western Authentic styling features : keystone belt loops, scalloped front pockets and snapped flap back pocket.

Easy to care and wear, 100% polyester with unfinished bottoms.

Assorted colors: Kelly Green, Bright Red, Royal Blue, White, Burgandy, Navy, Dark Olive, Sage Green, Wheat, Tan, Dark Brown, Charcoal Grey and Black.

Waist Sizes come in 28 to 38 and even sizes 40 to 46.

Please add \$2.00 shipping charges per order.

SORRY NO C.O.D.

### MONEY - BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED,  
YOUR MONEY WILL BE PROMPTLY REFUNDED.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO :

### **CHICKS & CHECKS, Inc.**

c/o BUD & ALICE WHITTEN

2996 BOBOLINK DRIVE

REX, GEORGIA 30273

404-961-2936

CLUBS: WRITE FOR GROUP RATES

# Line/Solo DANCE CORNER

The air temperature is very warm today but the news contained in this article is even hotter. **HERE IT IS — LINE/SOLO DANCING FINALLY HAS A HOME.** The New England Caller magazine has agreed to foster and give some space to the orphan — Line/Solo Dancing. Each month a small portion of The Caller will be devoted to: 1.) a line dance 2.) an article on line/solo dancing which may contain news, philosophy, tips and in general, a pragmatic approach designed to further the unification of this dance art form.

Readers of The Caller desiring to contribute, in any form, should contact Dr. Grant Longley (address below).

The problems confronting line/solo dancing are many. From this vantage point, the fact

that there is no national, international, or even state organization seems to be the paramount obstacle. The field needs organization badly. It is the desire of this writer that under the auspices of The New England Caller magazine we may go forward and start to solve many of our problems. More on this in future issues.

Please help spread the information contained in this first announcement on Line/solo dancing to your Line Dance friends. No doubt, a great many do not even realize this magazine exists — they will need to be educated. We need ideas, thoughts, material from many, many sources. What can YOU do about it?

See you next month.

Dr. Grant Longley,  
120 Union St., Franklin, Ma 02038

## LINE DANCE

### MOLLY AND ME

**ORIGIN:** Dick Delery, Dance Instructor and Square Caller from Woburn, Mass.

**MUSIC:** HI HAT 854, "MOLLY 'N ME", Dick Cary

**POSITION:** Solo, All dancers facing head of hall

**INTRODUCTION:** Wait four measures

#### MEASURE

- 1 Step forward left foot, slide right foot to left foot, step forward again with left foot, hold; (Left two-step — make it twisty by turning body 45 degrees to the right)
- 2 Step fwd right foot, slide LF to RF, step RF fwd again, hold; (twisty right two-step with body turned to left)
- 3 Step LF crossing in front of RF, hold, step RF continue turning R, hold;
- 4 Step LF (still turning R), hold, step RF, hold; (completing full turn around in 4 steps)
- 5 Repeat Measure One;
- 6 Repeat Measure Two
- 7 Repeat Measure Three;
- 8 Repeat Measure Four;
- 9 Step LF fwd, slide RF up to rear of LF (Scoot), step LF fwd again, slide RF to rear of LF (Second scoot); (A scoot — done like on a scooter)
- 10 Walk fwd LF, hold, walk fwd, hold;
- 11 Step LF to L side, hold, step RF crossing back of LF, hold; (Grapevine)
- 12 Complete vine — step LF to L side, hold, step RF crossing front LF, hold;
- 13 Start turning L as step LF to L side, close RF to LF, step LF to L side, hold; (One turning left two-step)
- 14 Do one R two-step still turning L (Step RF fwd, close LF to RF, step RF fwd, hold);
- 15 Repeat Measure Thirteen;
- 16 Repeat Measure Fourteen; (Completes four turning two-steps of 360 degrees)

**SPECIAL ENDING:** — Do Measures 1 through 9, then walk LF and point RF forward.

Dr. Grant Longley  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983



**PRODUCER:**

Dwight L. Moody, Jr  
**EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS:**

Bill Wentz and  
 Aaron Lowder

**PANHANDLE RECORDS**

A Division



(Founded 1962)

6870 A Newell -  
 Hickory Grove Rd.  
 Charlotte, N.C. 28212  
 Phone: 704-537-0133

**Distributed By:**

TWELGRENN - CORSAIR CONTINENTAL  
 and OLD TIME DISTRIBUTORS

Tap Service By: HANHURST, Ft. Meyers, FLA.

**SINGING CALLS**

LR 10078 - Ya'll Come - Bill Wentz  
 LR 10079 - Wandering Eyes - Aaron Lowder  
 LR 10083 - It'll Be Me - Aaron Lowder  
 PH 100 - Shaking A Heartache - Bill Barnette

**HOEDOWN**

LR 10076 - Blue Ridge Mountain Memories (Clog)/ B/W  
 Melody Hoedown  
 LR 10077 - Cotton Eye Joe - B/W - Long Journey Home  
 (Texas Style)

Recorded at LAMON Sound Studio - By Staff Musicians  
 Callers - Want to make a Recording ? Contact above for rates.

## **SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS**

**KRAMER'S JUNIORETTES**

**SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MA...** By Charlene

Tener... Pre-teen square dancing - Kramers Junioresettes Square Dancer Club and Class will start it's 20th year at Kramers Hayloft in So. Weymouth. The Class meets from 2 to 4 every Sat. afternoon during the school year. We work on different activities throughout the year. After 10 weeks, the children receive a name badge and after 20 weeks the girls get a Kramer Junioresettes square dance skirt and the boys get a matching shirt and tie. In May we have the graduation of the Class into the SDC.

**FUN LUVIN' TEENS**

**NASHUA, NH...** By Theresa M. Brown

... On July 16th, our club went to Camp Du-cett. It was great. Everyone met at Simoneau Plaza and went on to the camp together. When we arrived we played baseball, frisbee, etc. After we were served hot dogs and hamburgers. Then we played more games and went swimming. Everyone had a great time.

We are having Square Dancing workshops

At Club they brush up on the basics and learn a little more advanced calls. They also learn simple folk dances, couple dances, contra's and line dances.

Other activities are also planned during the year, such as roller skating party and square dancing on roller skates, a bowling party and square dancing in the bowling alley. Last year we did square dancing on bicycles. For these activities they do, they get a chance to buy a disc which they wear on their pin or as a necklace.

each week with our caller Dave Runyan. It has been FANTASTIC...

Our club is having a Rock & Roll dance Sat., July 23, and I think it is going to be great.

We are looking forward to our Fun Nite in Sept. and having another great year dancing with our new class on Thurs. night.

See you dancing!


**DANCE MANUALS By Grant F. Longley, Ph.D**


**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)**

45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (LINE DANCE MANUAL VOLUME 2)**

Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off. All the popular solo dances of the 1970's... recent trends... \$5.00 plus \$.75 postage & handling. (Mass. residents add \$.25 tax.)



# ASSOCIATION NEWS



## WMSARDA

Western Mass. Sq. & R/D Assoc.

Welcome back! Hope you all have a very successful "new" season of dancing. We hope you will have good-sized classes this fall, also.

We hope you are making plans to attend the 8th Annual West. Mass. Fall Festival in Dec. at the Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. Bring your classes. They will have a ball! RIBBONS available at all WMSARDA clubs.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

## WESTERN MA FALL FESTIVAL

Ribbons are now available from all WMSARDA clubs, Saca callers and Wnerdta cuers. Now's the time to pick them up because at the door there will be an additional cost. (Catch our ad for more details.)

We have 5 halls under 1 roof at the Springfield, Mass. Civic Center. Again, we will feature an all-day "beginners ball" hall. All levels from beginners to A1. We will also have halls for easy, intermediate and advanced rounds.

Russ Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

## 17th CT SQ & R/D FESTIVAL

Most of the committee members have been named for the 17th Ct. Square & Round Dance Festival. Under the direction of Jim & Barb Manning, Chairpersons and Bill & Mim Winchester, co-chairpersons, the committee promises all attending a very good time. Bloomfield Square Dance Club and Bloomfield Barnstompers will again act as hosts. Don't forget the date Sun., Mar. 18, 1984.

We will feature Progressive Squares, Celebrity Hour and Grand March, exhibitors galore, levels from Basics to Challenge and a special Round Dance Hall.

Watch for our ads in coming issues of The New England Square Dance Caller.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

## THE CT SQ DANCE CALLERS & TEACHERS ASSOC. INC.

On June 12, 1983, Stan Burdick, Caller and Co-Editor of *American Square Dance* magazine spoke before the Connecticut Callers Association on the subject of "Promoting the Square Dance Activity." The meeting was open to dancers and callers.

His indepth knowledge of promoting square dancing coupled with a fascinating series of stories to illustrate his points made the program very profitable and enjoyable for all of us.

Bob Smith, President of the Connecticut Caller's Association has just appointed the following callers as committee chairman for the fiscal 1983-1984 year:

Programs, Jerry & Evelyn LeBlanc; Publicity, Allen & Ginny Finkenaar; Library, Gen Hennessey; Membership, Dave & Joyce Orr; Procedures, Dave & Barbara Hass; Festival, Joe & Mary Jane Fazekas; Co-op, John & Helen Provini; NECCA, Dave & Edie Blood; Record Review, Jerry & Helen Benoit; Record Swap, Michael & Jenny Johnstone; Basics, Dave & Barbara Hass; Refreshments, Jack & Maryanne Coltey; Hartford National, Bob & Carolyn Smith.

Allen Finkenaar  
Publicity Chairman

## CT S/D CALENDAR ASSOC.

Welcome back to a very good (we hope) fall season of dancing for all of you. May all your classes be "super."

Welcome aboard to Silver Squares of Wallingford, newest member of Ct. Calendar.

Time to register for the Leadership Conf. coming up in Oct. Deadline — Sept. 20th.

Russ Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

## 4th CT LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Attention all Ct. Sq. & R/D clubs! Have you registered your "leaders" yet for the Ct. Leadership Conference? Please answer your registration forms you have received. Deadline is Sept. 25th.

Registration is open to outside Ct. also. Just contact writer.

Everything is ready, set, go! Speakers, Moderators, Caterer, Caller & Cues and Subjects are all lined up!

So come on all! Sign up! For a very interesting, instructive, fun afternoon and evening.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
P.O. Box 437  
E. Windsor, Ct. 06088

(Continued)



# 9th Annual Montreal Area Square & Round Dance Convention AUGUST 24 & 25, 1984

Mainstream to Challenge 2

*At the air-conditioned Queen Elizabeth Hotel  
in the heart of Montreal*



P.O. BOX 906  
POINTE CLAIRE - DORVAL  
QUEBEC, CANADA  
H9R 4Z6

## SQUARE DANCE CALLERS

Leo Ducharme, Burlington, Ont.  
Bob Gambell, Woodland Hills, CA.  
Lee Kopman, Wantagh, NY.  
Ron Libby, West Falmouth, ME.  
Dave Lightly, Waukegan, IL.  
Don Moger, Montreal, Que.  
Johnny Preston, Mission Viejo, CA.  
Chuck Stinchcomb, Beltsville, MD.

## ROUND DANCE LEADERS

Jack & Sheila Agler, St Catharines, Ont.      Carmen & Mildred Smarrelli,  
Silver Springs, MD.

*Nothing creates a firmer belief in heredity than having a good-looking child.  
Matt*

## REMINDER!! Necorta Clinic SEPT. 11, 1983

### DIRECTIONS TO BAY PATH BARN

Interstate 290 to Exit 24 (Church St., Boylston)

Head toward Boylston

If on I-290 E Take a left off ramp

If on I-290 W Take a right off ramp

Bay Path Barn is approx. 3 miles on the right



(Assoc. News Continued)

### NSSARDA

North Shore Sq. & R/D Assoc.

There is a national campaign in progress at the current time to permanently make the square dance the official folk dance of the U.S. Individuals, Clubs and Associations are being asked to send telegrams to their Congressmen asking for their support for the bill that will make this happen. There has been very little, if any, support from the representatives of the N.E. states in the past; it should be easy

to change this situation since N.E. has so many dancers who could have a strong influence on our Congressmen.

Keep in mind the following important dates:

Sept. 18th - NSSARDA/SEMCA Dance Festival

Sept. 25th - NSSARDA Delegate Meeting  
(Also Banner Chairmen)

October 16th - Leadership Conference  
Joe & Jean Hartka

# In Memoriam

PARKER RYAN

Derry, N.H.

Died July 29, 1983

Parker and his wife Joan have been active Square Dancers with the Heel & Toe Club of Manchester, Border City Squares of Nashua, Old Towne Squares of Newburyport and the Hill Town Squares of Haverhill for many years. Parker and Joan were very visible in the Square Dance picture, always meeting old friends and making new ones as they attended most of the benefit dances and anniversary celebrations at clubs all over New Hampshire and Massachusetts.

Parker seemed to make it a point to shake hands with every man in the hall and compliment every lady. Knowing that Parker and others like him are on the dance floor makes calling a joy. He was a man everyone liked because he liked everyone. Our deepest sympathy to his entire family and especially to his wife Joan whom he loved so dearly.

Ray & Carole

GEORGE CURTIS

The Littleton Squares of Littleton, N.H. are very saddened to have to report the recent passing of George Curtis, one of our most enthusiastic and hard-working members. He and his wife, Merilda, were President couple of the Littleton Squares during the year in which he so suddenly left us. We shall all miss him very much.

PAUL LeCLAIR

July 7, 1983

The many friends of Paul and Lyn LeClair will be saddened to hear of Paul's death July 7, 1983. Paul was a member of the Pelham Partners Square Dance Club. Paul and Lyn were past refreshment chairman and presently were in their second term as treasurers of the Club.

We will all miss Paul's wit and funny jokes.

Our sympathy, love, and prayers go out to Lyn and their family.

— Pelham Partners SDC



## HELP WANTED

*Property Custodian*

Married couple — experienced square dancers. Must also be dependable, self-motivated, with congenial personality. Enjoy people. Duties include custodial and property maintenance along with booking rental reservations and scheduling activities. Combination secretarial/handyman would be ideal. Property located in So. Weymouth, Mass. Year-round employment. On premise apartment provided. Opportunity for a couple to share a working experience in a fun-filled environment. Variable hours. Send resume and salary requirements to *Square Dance Foundation of New England, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, MA 01915.*

### *(Editor's Notebook Continued)*

dancers, callers and cuers that we can be. Callers and Cuers have to go even beyond all that and show good leadership, good judgement, good appearance and of course they should use their skills to the best of their ability while remembering all the while that the dancer on the floor is the reason we are there and they want to be entertained.

We are not racing to the finish line, try-

ing to hit a home run or running for a touchdown. This is a fun activity and as we start a new season of dancing let's promise each other that we will work hard in every way to prove to the new dancers joining us and the dancers already with us that Square Dancing is an activity they can enjoy for a long time.

Ray





EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE ASSOC. INC.

**EDSARDA FALL GENERAL MEETING  
ROCKY HILL GRANGE  
EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND**

**SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1983  
REGISTRATION 2:00 PM — MEETING 2:30 PM**

**DIRECTIONS:** Take Rt. 95 South to Exit 8 (Rt 2) south. Travel 4/10 of a mile to a traffic light and then 2/10 of a mile to the Rocky Hill Grange on the left side of Rt 2.

**AGENDA:** SECRETARY'S REPORT — TREASURER'S REPORT — COMMITTEE REPORTS — OLD BUSINESS — NEW BUSINESS

**OPEN DISCUSSION:** NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

*Problems:*

1. Recurring complaint from dancers — not enough callers for all levels.
2. Callers hired by other clubs in New England prevent callers from attending the Convention.

*Solution?*

1. Should all clubs unite and not schedule dances during Convention?
2. Should the Caller Associations unite and ask all their Callers to decline calling engagements during Convention?

***WE NEED TO HEAR FROM YOU —***

***COME AND EXPRESS YOUR OPINION AT THE OCTOBER MEETING***

**DINNER & DANCE:** A dinner at 6:00 PM and a dance at 7:30 PM will follow the meeting with a 2 + 2 program of Mainstream Dancing and Square Dance Rounds with an area Caller and Cuer.

**RESERVATIONS:** MAKE RESERVATIONS WITH: **WALLY & POLLY BURKE**, 193 West Shore Ave., Manchester, N.H., 03103. Tel: (603) 623-3070

**DEADLINE:** September 26, 1983

**MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO EDASARDA INC.**

PLEASE RESERVE \_\_\_\_\_ TICKETS AT \$6.00 EACH. TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_ ENCLOSED

NAME OF THOSE WHO WILL ATTEND

CLUB OR ASSOCIATION

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

*Eastern District Square and Round Dance Association*

## Have You Noticed?

**1** We have added a new contributing editor to our staff. Starting with this issue, Dr. Grant Longley will provide us with a Line Dance for the month and an update article on the activity of Line Dancing. (Please see page 82.) Dr. Longley is also the author of the Line Dance and Solo Dance manuals which are published by The New England Caller. Please see Shopper's Guide & p. 83.

**2** Our Dance and Workshop listing, which is free to advertisers of each issue, now includes the program (level) designation.

Ray



# Square Dance Foundation of New England

*(The following article was released to all New England news media in September.)*

Square dancing was the traditional form of recreation for the early American Settlers and for the Pioneers who worked and sacrificed to build our nation. It grew out of a blend of many European dances brought to our shores by the early settlers. Since the Colonial days, the art of square dancing has been a popular tradition and a vital part of our New England Heritage, as the square dance began here in New England as truly as it did in any other part of this country. Modern square dancing is a continuation of this wholesome and healthfully beneficial form of recreation and of the warm community spirit which was generated by this recreation since its inception. It is a joyful expression of the vibrant spirit of our people. It is a heritage for all ages to participate in, enjoy and treasure. In Sept. of each year square dancers across the country join hands in a celebration of this heritage. **THIS YEAR SQUARE DANCE WEEK IS SEPT. 19-25, 1983.** Through the efforts of all New England square dancers and spearheaded by the Square Dance Foundation of New England, **ALL NEW ENGLAND STATES HAVE RENDERED A PROCLAMATION FOR SQUARE DANCE WEEK.**

September is also the month when Clubs start up their beginner classes. Although square dancing is a traditional American activity, it is as modern as today and as fresh as the challenge of tomorrow. The learning process is simply exposure and repetition, the atmosphere is light, lively and enjoyable. The mental and physical relaxation leaves you really refreshed. It's easy to learn, lifts your spirits, gives you new vigor, and you will find new enthusiasm. A square of dancers is made up of four couples. The popular tunes of today are used as a square glides comfortably and effortlessly to the beat of the contemporary tunes as well as the popular classics. To it's credit, square dancing is a couple activity that involves the entire family irregardless of age. Clubs encourage and welcome non-dancers to attend free fun nights during this month providing the opportunity to see what square dancing is all about. There is no obligation and those who develop an interest in learning may do so by attending a beginners class. A couple wishing to learn square dancing must take a series of lessons sponsored by a local club covering the

basic steps before they can dance at club level. As a public service, the Square Dance Foundation of New England has established an information center that will put you in touch with the club in your area. **CALL THE SQUARE DANCE INFORMATION CENTER HOT LINE at 617-452-3222.**

On June 1st, 1982, President Reagan signed public law 97-188 designating the **SQUARE DANCE AS THE NATIONAL FOLK DANCE OF THE U.S.A.** for the years 1982-83. The National Folk Dance Committee is urging all square dancers to make Sept. 21st a "Telegrams to Congress Day." They are urging the sending of a public opinion telegram to your congressman requesting co-sponsorship of HR 1706 to permanently designate the square dance as the National Folk Dance for all future years to come, without limitation.

The Square Dance Foundation of New England is an organization of dancers and clubs dedicated to the promotion, preservation, and perpetuation of our New England Square Dance Heritage. In addition to establishing a greater public awareness of the activity they are committed to the purchase of Kramer's Hayloft in So. Weymouth, Mass. as a permanent central headquarters that will house 2 dance halls, administrative offices, museum, library, and educational center. It will be the first permanent historical folk dance archives center in the country. Within the New England square dance movement, they have raised one-half of the required purchase price and are taking their fund raising campaign appeal to the public. Membership is available in the Foundation. For further information as to it's goals and purpose write to: Square Dance Foundation of New England, P.O. Box 329, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

September is kick-off month for the 1983-1984 Square Dance season. For dancer and non-dancer a wealth of information is available from the above sources that can provide you with an introduction into the wonderful world of square dancing.

*The Foundation urges all it's members and dancers to commit to the following three steps in September:*

1. Bring a non-dancing couple to your club's fun night.
2. Get a couple from your club who are not yet members to join the Foundation.
3. Attend your club's first dance of the season. If we all did this, our season would be off to a great start.

*Dick & Judy Severance  
105 Oak Hill Ave.  
Manchester, N.H. 03104  
Public Relations Director*



# WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE A CALLER?

OR IMPROVE YOUR CALLING SKILLS ?

The NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER MAGAZINE is sponsoring an interest session to be held:

SUNDAY - SEPTEMBER 25, 1983 - 1:30 P.M. AT THE

CHRIST CHURCH UNITED, DRACUT, MASS. Jct. Rtes. 113 & 38

This is a no-charge, no-obligation invitation to anyone who would like to hear from four well respected Caller-Coaches as to what their "Caller Schools" have to offer you as a brand new caller or as an experienced Caller looking to improve his/her skills.

OUR SPEAKERS ARE: Don Beck, MA  
Earl Johnston, CT (or a representative)  
Dick Leger, R.I.  
Jim Mayo, N.H.

Question & Answer period to follow opening presentations

Call or write to reserve a seat:

The N.E. Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853/617-452-3222

## Square Dancing To A Beginner



I love the flair of a square  
Watching the moves of a beautiful pair.

A do si do, left alamande  
Promenade her, you all look grand.

Ladies chain, California twirl  
Look to the corner, swing that girl.

Men star right, slip that clutch  
I enjoy square dancing very much.

The people you meet become your friends  
The fun you share, just never ends.

So join a club and maybe we'll meet  
Take it from me, square dancing can't be beat.

Ray McMullen  
Silver City Twirlers  
Taunton, Mass.

**TNT**  
RECORDS

### NEW RELEASES

- TNT 193 Molleys Two Step - Round by Phil Gunthner
- TNT 194 Little Rock - by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 195 Ludwig's Hoedown/Black Mountain Rag
- TNT 196 Sometimes - by Jerry Seeley
- TNT 197 The Merry 88 - Round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 198 Round Little Rock - Round by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 199 I'll Fly Away - by Mike Trombly
- TNT 200 Baby Face - by Al Brundage
- TNT 201 Star Promenade - Contra by Al Brundage

*Plastic record sleeves available.*

ALL Our Round Dances Available - None are out of print.

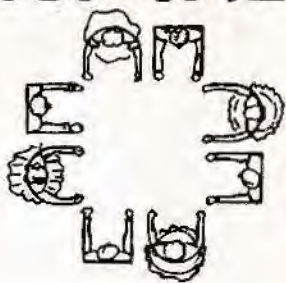
Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES  
NOW BOOKING 83-84-85  
1-802-524-9424

# SHOP TALK



I was privileged to have witnessed (and been able to call for) an event that I deem wonderfully successful, and I would like to commend everyone involved. Four clubs have gotten together this summer to run a cooperative series of workshops and dances to provide summer dancing for their members, with emphasis on their recent graduates. The Fairtown Squares, Lancers, Riverside Squares, and Shindiggers collectively call themselves the North Shore Four. They are running weekly workshops and a monthly dance.

Why do I think these workshops are successful? Well, basically because the first four workshops have averaged twenty-seven squares. (Count them folks — 27!) This is a much larger group of dancers than any workshop in our area has had in many a year. Why do I imply that the measure of success is that a large number of dancers attend the dance? Success is that people dance and enjoy dancing. The fact that these people keep coming back is a good indication that they are enjoying themselves. The fact that the 27 squares is an average but the real count has been gradually increasing, to 29 squares the fourth night, further implies success.

Why are people enjoying themselves? What is it about this series that seems to be right? What can we learn from this that we can use to make other dances just as successful? The key, I think, is cooperation and good leadership. The officers of four clubs got together with the foresight of realizing that what each wanted for his/her own club could be better attained by combining with other groups that want the same thing.

A larger crowd seems to add to everyone's fun and collects more old friends and potential

new friends in one place. The income from this large a group makes it possible for the North Shore Four to afford a large, beautiful, well-air conditioned hall that a small group couldn't afford. Foresight of the group told them that many of the dancers who would want to continue dancing through the summer are recent graduates who dance at the mainstream program and not at plus, so the program is geared toward keeping the majority dancing and happy. The workshoping is only done during the first hour of the session, so that people can enjoy an hour and a half of just plain dancing. We seem to train new dancers to enjoy "learning" during classes. The dance part of these sessions may help train them to also enjoy "dancing."

The series is non-progressive. This means that things taught one week are not retaught or used the following week. The dancers get an introduction to what some of the plus calls are, but are not required to absorb them fully. More important than that, if some of those dancers dare miss a week or two because they take a summer vacation or just don't feel like leaving their pool that evening, they know that they can come back without the fear of having fallen behind. Including a good round dance program with the squares, plus the variety of a number of different callers, combined with good fellowship and good air-conditioning, provides a program that even the experienced dancers are enjoying.

The clubs involved don't seem to be bothered by the usual superficial concern about losing their dancers to other clubs. By sharing the burden of administration, each group has to host only each fourth session. Through cooperation, everyone seems to be winning and no one losing. One of the committee members said to me, with the sound of disbelief still in his voice, "And it only took us two meetings to go from idea to total organization."

It was great to see clubs working together. It was great to see that many dancers dancing and enjoying dancing at a level that they can be comfortable at having only recently graduated from class. Will we provide dances for them in the fall also? Have we learned yet, that it makes more sense to be long-run selfish than short-run selfish? Keep up the good work, North Shore Four.

Don Beck  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983

*Tears — The safety-valves of the heart when too much pressure is laid on.*

Albert Smith





TELEGRAMS  
To  
CONGRESS  
DAY



SEPTEMBER 21, 1983

Will you spend \$4.25 to indicate to the 98th Congress there are millions of Square Dancers desiring permanent designation for the SQUARE DANCE as  
"THE NATIONAL FOLK DANCE OF THE U.S.A."?  
Call WESTERN UNION and send a "PUBLIC OPINION TELEGRAM" to your Congressman on  
SEPTEMBER 21, 1983.

LET'S FLOOD THEIR OFFICES WITH TELEGRAMS!!

SAMPLE

The Honorable (Your Congressman)  
U.S. House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C. 20515

Please co-sponsor HR 1706 permanently designating the Square Dance the National Folk Dance of the United States. Introduced by Congressman Mineta.

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

Your Address \_\_\_\_\_

LIMIT TWENTY WORD MESSAGE

If your Congressman is already a co-sponsor send him a "THANK YOU" the same day.  
LET'S CELEBRATE "SQUARE DANCE WEEK" IN A POSITIVE WAY.

MAKE SEPTEMBER 21st "TELEGRAMS TO CONGRESS DAY"

National Folk Dance Committee  
P.O. Box 5775  
San Jose, Calif. 95130



□ □ □ □ □

505-255-8961

# Jeanette's Southwest Originals

3509 Central, N.E. Albuquerque, N.M. 87106

ACROSS NAB HUE SHOPPING CENTER

RED OR ROYAL BANDANA

WITH

CHAMBRAY SHIRT, OR SOLID

CHAMBRAY BLOUSE.

\*\*\* FIESTA, INDIAN, WESTERN \*\*\*

MADE IN OUR SHOP,

BROCHURE SEPT, 15, 1983 - \$1.25





# DEAR BILL

By Bill Tillery of the Rocking Rooster SDC in Newtown, Ct.

*Bill Tillery is a member of the Rocking Rooster Square Dance Club of Newtown, Conn. and is a writer by trade. He will tackle any question dealing with the world of Square Dancing.*

*Please submit all questions to Bill, c/o this magazine.*

Dear Bill:

Friends of ours took A-1 and now they're too good to dance with us (Plus Level). What can we do?

*Nothing. Just "leave them alone, and they'll come home, waggin' their tails behind them" once they wear out their feelings of elitism.*

Dear Bill:

As Class Coordinator what reason can I give students for avoiding alcohol while square dancing?

*1) It impairs learning (even one drink); 2) it hinders recall of recently-learned material to a marked degree; 3) it has an objectionable odor on the breath; and 4) it alienates other dancers.*

Dear Bill:

What is your opinion of All Position Dancing?

*Low! More important, how do dancers feel? I asked 50 couples at random at various club dances. One couple liked APD; one couple could "take it or leave it"; 48 couples (96%) did not want any part of APD. (Are you listening, callers?)*

□ □ □ □ □

## LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . . . .

Subject: GIMMICKRY

**V**arious gimmicks performed in square dancing used to upset me. For instance, on the call do-si-do, if we swing, then why don't we do-si-do when we are told to swing. Supposing the caller says do-si-do once and a half, right to the next, pull by etc., we are left in an embarrassing situation. Sometimes, the sides go into the center and do most anything when the heads promenade. I have seen many sets fouled up with this gimmick. When you promenade varsouvienne it can be difficult to do a back track smoothly. The "Kittery Kick" was a precise movement added to an allemande left and so an awkward kick at the beginning of a right and left grand is something else again. How about twirling each girl on a right and left grand? If the men could take the girls' part just one time that would be the end of that. Even a grand square is no longer sacred. On one occasion, my corner suggested that I face her instead of going thru the motions of square

thru four hands. To be provocative, I suggested that I just stand still until the end of the dance and then simply bow to my partner because that would be the end result and it would save energy and eliminate mistakes.

I recollect that I copied many of these gimmicks right after graduation and it seemed to give me the feeling of an experienced dancer so how can I criticize others. I have noticed that these tricks pass in about three years.

A problem evolves when angels delight in exposing learners to the various gimmickry. This not only makes it difficult for the caller, but also makes it most confusing for the learner who has enough problems learning the basics as they should be danced. Give them a break and let them learn first and the rubbish will come soon enough. Let's not upset the conventional.

Happy Dancing  
Bob Marsh

*The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*





## The International Association of Round Dance Teachers

The ROUNDALAB daily two hour educational seminars at the National Square Dance Convention in Louisville, KY, organized by Education Chairman Don/Pete Hickman, were held with overflowing attendance.

The ROUNDALAB seminars, which were mainly lecture, but with a lot of audience participation through question and answer periods, were slanted to Round Dance teachers, Square Dance callers interested in the round dance as a part of the overall square dance activity, and prospective teachers.

On Thursday, Pete Hickman moderated a Leadership discussion with Ted/Barbara May & Don Hickman as panelists. Harmon Jorritsma, ROUNDALAB Chairman, stresses that Roundalab is for all teachers and all phases of round dancing at the Friday session. He explained how Roundalab is defining in round dance terminology all steps, figures, and movements currently known. A report of the progression of work being done on the phases of round dancing was also given. On Saturday afternoon, Irv/Betty Easterday incorporated their philosophy of teaching in a session entitled "Thinking About Teaching. Let's Learn to TEACH round dancing."

These seminars are not to be confused with the dancer clinics presented as a part of the overall general education program at a National Convention. Roundalab's Educational Committee is planning similar, but more in depth discussions, for teachers, at its annual meeting in October in Indianapolis.

\* \* \*

The seventh annual Roundalab Convention will be held October 23-25, 1983 at the Adams Mark Hotel in Indianapolis, Indiana.

By meeting in different geographical locations, round dance teachers have an opportunity to attend at least one meeting every three years. Previous meetings have been in Salt Lake City (UT), San Antonio (TX), Philadelphia (PA), San Diego (CA), Kansas City (MO) and Memphis (TN).

It is at these Roundalab conventions that members realize the importance of self-improvement and standardization of terminology as well as learn better ways to teach. Until a teacher has attended and participated in a Roundalab meeting, the emphasis on teacher education does not become real.

Our Education Committee will present two different sessions — an indepth study and discussion on our Roundalab phases including demonstrations of each definition and the second — a thorough discussion on the philosophy of education and teaching as related to the Round Dance profession. The goal of the Standardization Committee is to finish the terms that will complete Phases 1 through 4 and then, if time permits, work on phases 5 & 6. Another committee is working hard to complete a plan to help interested callers introduce rounds into their program. All committees will give reports and hold open meetings for the membership to attend.

While the annual Roundalab convention has no programmed round dancing at its meetings, the Indiana Round Dance Council will host a get-acquainted Round Dance party Saturday evening, October 22 prior to the opening session the following day.

— Doc & Peg Tirrell  
Publications Chairman

### A NOTE TO OUTGOING OFFICERS

Remember how you struggled over the proper procedure for submitting ads and news to the Caller? **MAKE IT EASY FOR YOUR SUCCESSOR.** Pass on any information, ad forms or notes that will make it easier for the next in line.

## WESTERN SHIRT PATTERNS

by Lill's Western Designs

Fancy yokes and Flap pocket designs

- 1 main shirt pattern
- 5 yoke variations
- 3 pocket flap styles, plus slash pockets

Great for square dancing and rodeo wear. Mens and womens sizes. Send \$1

for brochure, refundable on first order

## BALTRUSCH ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 46519  
Seattle, WA 98146





# CAROLE'S CORNER

**S**eptember sure comes around fast. We have had such nice hot weather it is hard to think of fall fast approaching. If you have a garden to think of and a lot of bulbs to dig up, here is an idea to keep them sorted by name and color. Keep a few egg cartons and when it is time to put them away, put the bulbs in the egg cartons labeling them on the outside. This will keep them dry and unbroken until next spring.

A few months ago, Ray and I were down to the Hayloft Steppers SDC in Sturbridge, Mass. I found, to my delight, that the club had put out a cookbook. As I glanced through it, I knew I had to have it for my collection. I have found so many good recipes in it, I would like to pass one or two on to you. Try this quick and easy cake by Norma Mitchell. She calls it:

## DUMP CAKE

- 1 can pineapple chunks
- 1 can pie filling
- 1 box yellow cake mix
- 1/2 lb. butter or oleo (1 stick)
- 1/2 cup nuts

Grease an 11 x 13 inch pan. Pour in one can pineapple chunks and juice. Add one can pie filling. Sprinkle one yellow cake mix over fruit. Slice one stick butter or oleo over cake and add 1/2 cup nuts.

Bake for 1 hour at 350 degrees. Serve plain or with cream or cool whip.

Another good hot dish to try is called:

## PORK CHOPS AND CARROTS

- 4 or 5 pork chops
- 1 pkg. of carrots
- 3 or 4 onions
- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- Salt and pepper as desired

Brown chops — put in a casserole. Slice carrots and onions and add to casserole. Pour undiluted soup over all. Bake an hour at 350 degrees. This one is from Fay Tokanos, and is a quick and easy supper for a fall night.

A good one for a snack or a fast Sunday evening lunch is called:

## PIZZA BY THE YARD

- 1 unsliced loaf of French bread
- 1 6-oz. can of tomato paste
- 1/3 cup grated parmesan cheese
- 1/2 cup chopped onions
- 1/2 cup pitted ripe olives
- 1/2 tsp. oregano — crushed (or flakes)

- Salt and pepper to taste
- 1 lb. ground beef
- 2 tomatoes sliced
- 1 green pepper cut in rings
- 4 oz. sharp process American cheese shredded (1 cup)

Cut loaf in half lengthwise. Combine tomato paste, parmesan cheese, onions, olives, oregano, salt & pepper. Add meat — mix well. Spread on top of loaf halves. Place on baking sheet. Bake in a 400 degree oven for 20 minutes. Remove from oven, top with tomato slices and green pepper rings. Sprinkle cheese on top. Bake 5 minutes. Serves 4 or 5.

Thanks again to the Hayloft Steppers. I have really enjoyed your cookbook.

With all our new classes starting now, I have found a cute poem from the *Southwest Dancer*. It might be a good one to put up in the hall the first night of class. I am sure we all felt this way the first night of class.

## A SQUARE DANCER'S FIRST NIGHT AT A BEGINNERS' CLASS

*I don't know what I'm doing here  
I don't know why I came  
I'd rather sit and watch TV  
Or go to a football game  
I'll go in for a little while  
Then slip out later on  
And all my friends who made me come  
Will never know I'm gone. Hm.....*

*There's lots of friendly people here  
They all smile and say "Hello"  
I wonder if I'll get home in time  
To watch my favourite show.  
That sure is a catchy tune  
Those folks are dancing to  
Well, I guess square dancing is O.K.  
If there is nothing else to do.*

*Look at those people getting up  
To try to learn to square dance  
They sure look like they're having fun  
Well — maybe I'll give it a chance. Hey!!!  
Square Dancing's great — I had a ball!  
It's not like I thought it would be.  
I'm coming back again next week —  
And bringing a friend with me!*

Author Unknown  
*Southwest Dancer, Sept. 1982*

Till next month  
Carole Aubut  
*The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*



# PRACTICAL, FASHIONABLE, & TOASTY WARM!!!

Add to your square dance wardrobe with this **picture perfect sweater**. For the times when you need something extra on those cool nights or in a chilly dance hall. Allows for more **freedom of movement** than a capelet or shawl.

Sweater has a **rounded neck**, **long sleeves**, and a **waist that won't interfere** with skirts and petticoats. The **inter-locking square design** on the front identifies you as a dancer.

100% Acrylic, **Machine washable**.  
**LIMITED SUPPLY!** White Only.  
Sizes: Small (6-8), Med. (10-12),  
Large (14-16), and X-Large (18-20).



**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
If for any reason you are not  
completely satisfied with any  
product purchased from us,  
your money will be promptly  
refunded.

**BILL & ANNE'S**  
P.O. BOX 4175  
West Columbia, S.C.  
29171-4175  
1-803-794-7015

**ONLY!**  
**\$18.99**

## ORDER INFORMATION

Order now while supplies last at this special low price.

FOR C.O.D. ORDERS ADD \$2.00  
ADD \$2.00 FOR POSTAGE PER ORDER

© Bill & Anne's, Inc. 1983

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery!







## A DAY OF TRADITIONAL MUSIC

**SATURDAY  
SEPTEMBER 10  
1983**

**LOWELL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK** will sponsor a day and evening of traditional American Music on Saturday, Sept. 10, at the **MARKET MILLS SUMMER STAGE** on Market St. in Downtown Lowell.

Starting at noon, the Market Mills Summer Stage will be the setting for fiddlers and banjo players to compete against fellow musicians for cash and trophies in all style categories. Four, five, and six string banjo players, and all fiddlers may take part. There is no charge for contest entry or general admission to the event. Pre-registration of contestants is recommended. **Entry blanks are available from:** *Lowell National Historical Park, 169 Merrimack St., Lowell, Ma. 01852, or by calling (617) 459-1000 or 459-1046.*

Following the contest, a free outdoor Contra and Square Dance will be held at 8:00 P.M. The contest judges, all expert players themselves, will provide live music for the dance. Sarah Gregory Smith will call. Beginners welcome!

In the event of rain, the Banjo and Fiddle Contest will be held at the Smith Baker Center, 400 Merrimack St. in Lowell. The Contra and Square Dance will be held at St. Anne's Parish Hall on Kirk St.

For more information on either event contact *Lowell National Historical Park, 169 Merrimack St., Lowell, Ma. 01852, or call (617) 459-1000 or 459-1046.* Both events are free and open to the public. Market Mills is located at the corner of Market and Dutton Streets in downtown Lowell. Just follow the signs from Routes 3 or 495 to Lowell National and State Parks. Free parking available.

## National Square Dance Directory



P.O. Box 54055  
Jackson, MS 39208  
Phone: 601-825-6831



### FIRST "GOLD" TRAVELER BADGES ANNOUNCED

A couple from California and a single dancer from Arkansas are the first recipients of "Gold" traveler badges presented by the NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY. Dick and Cleo Shore of Pomona, California and Mary Rogers of Mountain Home, Arkansas earned their free fun badges by dancing with a total of 85 different clubs. The purpose of the traveler badge is to promote visiting different clubs and to provide additional club information for future editions of the NATIONAL DIRECTORY.

By having an officer or regular caller of ten different clubs complete a form found in the Directory, a green and white traveler badge can be earned. Dancing with 25 additional clubs and sending this information on the appropriate sheet will qualify a dancer or couple for a "Silver" traveler badge. Then by dancing with 50 more clubs and obtaining the necessary signatures, the "Gold" badge is earned.

The information deadline for the 1984 edition of the NATIONAL DIRECTORY is Oct. 31, 1983. Each club listing in the Directory is a free service provided by the Directory. The current edition is available at many local square dance and western shops. For further information, please write the NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY, P.O. Box 54055, Jackson, MS 39208 or phone (601) 825-6831.

Directories are also available from The New England Caller. See Shopper's Guide.

# Square Dancing

## FIT FOR KINGS AND OPEN TO ALL!

From the 15th century English Country Dances and French Quadrilles down through the English Heritage of the Appalachian Mountain Dances and the New England Contras, Western Square Dancing has blossomed into the great current American Folk Dance. Even staid Henry Ford, having experienced square dancing at the Sudbury Wayside Inn, promoted it nationally in 1923. President Reagan signed a Bill, sponsored by Congress, On June 1, 1982, designating square dancing as the National Folk Dance of the U.S. One can dance with more than 530 clubs in New England, all of the USA, Canada and 45 foreign countries, including Japan, and all in English!

Square dancing, contrary to its 'barn dancing' past is an excellent couple activity, is challenging and sophisticated with many rewarding friendships formed. It is a great 'leveler' in the age groups — teenagers through oldsters. Sports Illustrated describes it as a mildly athletic activity — 350 calories expended each hour versus swimming at 300 and golf at 250 calories (Presidents Council of Physical Fitness and Sports.) It is a relaxer to combat the pressures and tensions of our lives. It is enjoyed by people of all

walks of life. The Great Plain Square Dance Club of Needham includes dentists, clerks, ministers, secretaries, engineers, students, homemakers, accountants, and retirees, among others.

Beginner's classes for those who wish to learn square dancing start in Sept., meet on a weekly basis, with 'Graduation' in April. The steps are taught by a professional teacher/caller following a schedule. Two or three new steps are learned each session with previous figures constantly reviewed in a building block fashion. Club members dance along with the class.

Dancing is not limited to the scheduled weekly or monthly club meeting. There are many special dances, benefits, demonstrations, regional conventions, campground get-togethers, cruises, even group trips to foreign countries — Bermuda, Hawaii, etc.

Young adults and couples of all ages — 18 to 80, whether they have danced before or not are invited to join this healthful, inexpensive recreation.

You'll make new friends, forget your troubles, and have the time of your life!!

Bill & Ruth Tracy & Hal Appleton  
Great Plain Squares  
Needham, Ma.

## SQUARE DANCE DISCIPLINE

It takes a lot of energy  
To go around a square,  
To concentrate on dancing well  
With know-how, fun and flair.

It calls for conservation  
As we practice and prepare,  
Combining exercise and rest  
In measures that are fair.

It means exacting discipline  
(No time to waste or spare),  
Yet life becomes more beautiful,  
With much less wear and tear.

It brings a kind of inner peace  
That serves us anywhere,  
And fosters lots of extra strength  
To listen, smile and share.

It gives us satisfaction,  
Keeps us young and "non-aware".  
We bow and curtsey, step and swing  
With happiness and care.

So, don't burn out by letting dancing  
Drive you to despair —  
Exert some square dance discipline  
And you'll feel light as air!

— Mary F. Heisey

Reprinted from American Square Dance, July 1983





# **The Dance of the Month**



**AFTER THE LOVIN'**

**HI HAT 5059**

**CALLED BY:**

**JERRY SCHATZER,**

**1203 N. Sweetzer 302, Los Angeles, CA 90069**

## **OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, ENDING:**

Four Ladies Chain — You'll Go Three Quarters Round

Roll Away And Won't You Circle To The Left

\* And I Hope You Can Hear What the Words & Music Have To Say

Left Allemande And Weave . . .

\*\* You're All I've Wanted And All That I've Hoped For

Swing Me And I'll Promenade With You

After The Lovin' — I'm Still In Love With You

## **FIGURE: (Twice for Heads, Twice for Sides)**

So Those Heads (Sides) Promenade and Travel Half Way Around

While The Side Pair Do The Right And Left Thru

Sides (Heads) Square Thru And Dance 'em All The Way Around To The

Corner Girl

Spin Chain Thru — Girls Circulate Two Times You Go

Now Turn Thru — Swing The Corner Promenade

After The Lovin' — I'm Still In Love With You

## **TAG:**

Left Allemande & Swing Me Now Because

After The Lovin' — I'm Still In Love With You

\* And I Love You So Much That The Sound Of Your Voice Can Get Me High

\*\* I Know That My Song Isn't Sayin' — Anything New

## **ALTERNATE FIGURE: (Mainstream)**

Won't You Heads (Sides) Square Thru — Four Hands Around

You Meet That Corner Lady Spin The Top

Now The Boy Run Right And The Couples Hinge

Bend The Line And Do The Right & Left Thru (Keep In Time)

Square Thru But Only Three — Your Corner Swing

Swing The Corner, Promenade Her Too

After The Lovin' I'm Still In Love With You

## **ALTERNATE FIGURE: (Plus)**

Here's Where The Heads (Sides) Square Thru Four Hands Around

Well You Meet That Corner Lady With A Curly Q

Follow Your Neighbor — Don't Spread

Explode The Wave, With A Partner Trade & A Right & Left Thru

Come On And Square Thru To Three, That Corner Swing

Won't You Swing The Corner, Promenade Her Too

After The Lovin' — I'm Still In Love With You

## **ALTERNATE BREAK (Mainstream)**

Circle To The Left —

And Let Me Sing You to Sleep, After The Lovin'

With A Song That I Just Wrote Yesterday

Left Allemande And Turn Your Partner By The Right

(The Boys Star Left) One Time I Say

Turn Thru At Home And Do A Left Allemande

Swing Me Now And I'll Promenade With You

After The Lovin' — I'm Still In Love With You

*Dick Davis*

*New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*

*Just because a path is well-beaten is no proof it's the right one.*

# READERS' FORUM



## IT'S A HOME RUN!

The controversy between ROUND DANCING vs BALLROOM/INTERNATIONAL DANCING reminds me of the television commercial of a little old lady watching a football game, who exclaims, "It's a home run!"

Each activity has its own vocabulary, it's own steps, it's own jargon, and one does not intrude on the other. Ballroom dancing is one type of dancing and round dancing is another, and *never the twin should meet*. While a round dance teacher might indicate that a particular round dance step is similar to a "star thru" during a workshop, I would not expect the cuer to use that term during a dance. Just as "garnish" has a different meaning to a lawyer than it has to a cook, so the term "weave" has three separate meanings to ballroom, square and round dancers. Rather than forcing ballroom terms on round dancers, teachers could work on making their own cues clearer and more accurate, such as using the term "left turning square" when the movements call for it, rather than the ambiguous phraseology some cuers use.

As for the Round of the Month controversy, I do think teaching them has some merit. I attended one dance when the only familiar round called all evening was *New York, New York*. All the other dances were geared to the cuer's own class, and when she said, "This can be danced on cues," what she meant was that those who had been taught the cues in her class could dance it. At another similar dance, when I summoned up enough courage to ask for a "classic," I was told that she didn't have that record. It would have been much more difficult for her to refuse to call a Round of the Month.

My personal opinion is that it is better to have the difficult dance first. This way, beginners might try a more advanced round, knowing that an easy one will follow. And I too have noticed that dancers follow cuers as well as callers. At some dances it seems there are more round than square dancers.

Dancing should be fun, and a choice should be available — square, round, or ballroom — not a hodge podge of all three. Each has something to offer and fulfills a different need, and I hope they will remain — separate but equal.

Lester & Naomi Cherny  
Lexington, Mass.

Dear Editor:

The summer season is over, but it is not too early to begin planning for another summer.

We all square dance. Some of us even enjoy camping. Some of us enjoy riding on motorcycles. We were wondering if there might be some interest in the area to start a group, club, collection of people (call it what you wish) who are interested in combining all three — square dancing, camping and motorcycling.

We rode to Cincinnati and to Louisville the week after National Convention this past summer and did dance in Cincinnati. A group of bikers all headed to Baltimore might be fun. Or even in the local area.

Interested dancers could contact us, and we will roll the ball (stir the pot?) from here.

Randy & Ann Turner  
94 Old Rochester Rd.  
Dover, N.H. 03820

*This note is in response to a letter written by Merle & Linda Bates and published in the July issue.*

Linda & Merle:

Needless to say, the article in the July issue of *The New England Caller* is completely out of context and your article does not even pertain to the facts at hand. Furthermore, my owning a record business has absolutely nothing to do with the NECORTA selections or leaders purchasing records from our establishment — as a matter of fact our sales to New England leaders is less than 10% of our entire business and has been since conception in 1970.

It is evident that you wish to be a non-conformist and your comments seem to be more on a personal nature towards me rather than working towards the goals of many associations as well as the goals of leaders who do not belong to any association. Please continue to educate yourself with the facts at hand and I believe your attitude will change.

Sincerely,  
Vernon Porter  
Waltham, Mass.

THIS YEAR ...

**Make somebody  
hoppy with ...**

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE  
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!



# Singletons Hitching Post

## SINGLE EIGHTS

**HAVERHILL, MA...** By Paula & Delia Huse... The Single Eights annual picnic, held on July 16th, was highlighted by the shortest and most peaceful club election ever. The results were: Carol Paris, President; Ivan Palmer, Vice President; Ann Cameron, Sec.; Mary Budlong, Treas.; and Paula Huse, Class Co-ordinator.

The club, which danced all summer, now has tired feet. They also have memories of

## SWINGLES SDC

**WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA...** By Diane Longhi... Look around and you will see SWINGLES club members dancing everywhere! We're do-si-doing in restaurants and in shopping malls. Come join us for a night of fun.

Ken Ritucci called for our Poker Night Dance. Each person was given half a playing card upon admission. After every tip a card was drawn entitling the winner to their choice of door prizes.

Bob and Angela hosted the club picnic the following day. The men defeated the women 21-6 in the volleyball game. The gracious losers awarded ribbons to the victors. Treasurer Bill Spear and Telephone Committee Chairperson Thelma LaCombe displayed true skill and finesse in the art of egg catching (raw egg, that is.)

---

*(Reader's Forum Continued)*

Dear Editor:

Because of the oppressive heat of the July evening, the small crowd attending a recent dance at Kramer's Hayloft did not seem too upset when the evening's caller begged their indulgence in stopping the dance at 10:00 PM because he was not feeling well and had a long ride home. Graciously, Richard and Birgit Maguire, cuers for the dance, helped take his speaker down and replaced it with one of their own that Richard brought in from the car. Offering to cue for anyone who cared to stay, Birgit cued rounds for the five, then four, remaining die-hard couples until 11:00 PM.

Too often we hear of callers and/or cuers who are "in it" simply for the money and notoriety. I am sure the Maguires would have been very happy to leave the hot dance hall early to seek the coolness and comfort of their home.

The remaining couples were touched by

demos at Haverhill's 4th of July celebration and two area nursing homes. Our first co-sponsored Sunday Dance in Woburn was a success — people-wise and fun-wise.

New beginner round and square dance classes start Sept. 12th at the YMCA, the new home of the Single Eights. Dancers report that the air conditioning is lovely and that they all enjoy their nice dancing location.

---

We enjoyed dancing to club caller Jerry Benoit and cuer Walter Benoit throughout the day. Birthday wishes were extended to our caller's taw, Helen, as we surprised her with a cake and joined in song.

This month's dances include our Harvest Homecoming Dance with guest caller Suptei Rogers and special decorations featuring a barnyard scene in the fall season. Then our Hawaiian Luau Dance with Hula girls and sou-venir! Rounds by Walter Benoit. Remember, we dance a 2+2 program, mainstream plus quarterlys, with door prizes, split-the-pot, refreshments and FUN. Do come and square up for what's sure to be a fun-filled evening with the SWINGLES at the recreation hall of the Church of Good Shepherd, Elm St., (next to the A & P), West Springfield, Ma.

---

and sincerely appreciative of their dedication and the generous sharing of their time and talents.

Don & Sandy Graham  
Woonsocket, R.I.

---

Dear Editor:

Thank you very much for your prompt reply to my letter in which I informed you that I had not received my June issue.

Since then I have received it and also the August issue in which there was an article about my wife and I and our van.

We are all lucky to have such a wonderful magazine available to us with dedicated Editors such as yourself and Carole.

Thank you.

Helen & Happy Hal Petschke  
Hartford, Ct.



## COMMENT

by

Jim Mayo

I've just had lunch with a longtime friend whom some of you may remember. His name is Jack Jackson and he was one of the very popular "traveling" callers who visited New England regularly in the Sixties and early Seventies. Increased travel costs without an increase in fees (and crowd size) for such dances have ended the tours of all but a few of these and Jack had given up calling even earlier. He inquired about the current state of square dancing (with which he has had no contact for more than a decade) and it was interesting for me to review the changes with him. I thought you might be interested in what some of them were.

When Jack was touring, those traveling callers were a principle method of communication between callers. They brought new choreographic ideas and news of other areas. Then, a caller from outside New England could always draw a bigger crowd than the local callers and the size of the crowds they could draw was impressive.

A typical tour in N.E. started with Friday and Saturday at the Bay Path Barn where 25 sets each night was certain. The caller then went on to weekday dances for clubs in Conn., Mass. and the northern states. The next two Saturdays went to Newton Pavillion in N.H. and Square Acres or the Canoe Club in S.E. Mass. A caller could work 16-20 nights in a row and leave the area with a tidy profit. A 40-set crowd at Newton was not unusual.

Jack remembered particularly the 4 or 5 sets that always danced right in front of the caller and after each tip asked him to "really let the hammer down." He always tried to remember that all the folks in the back paid the same admission (\$2/cpl) and they were entitled to dance, too.

In those days the usual program included several "new" calls and the caller walked the whole floor through the call — sometimes with music so it felt almost like dancing. Then everybody danced the call. It was a great equalizing technique. Experienced dancers and new graduates all heard the call for the first time and the differences between them were diminished. Dancers learned hundreds of calls and never heard them again and dances felt just like workshops or classes. This endless flood of newly invented calls was one of the problems that pushed callers to get together and form CALLERLAB.

Jack had not heard of that organization but recognized the value of a more formal means for callers to get together and work out problems. He also recognized that the establishment of agreed programs of dancing (MAINSTREAM, PLUS, etc.) made callers work harder to provide interesting dances because they could no longer provide excitement with a "new" call. He asked about the callers who used to tour and only a few are still actively traveling — Jerry Haag, Marshall Flippo, Beryl Main and Frank Lane were the names from Jack's era that are still known nationally.

Times — and square dancing — have changed. It was fun to reminisce but I wouldn't want to go back. We don't have the explosive growth and 10-20 set classes that we had in the Sixties but I think today's programs allow us to offer a better recreation. Now if we could just be sure that our new dancers find the right program for them and callers could learn to call for the whole floor — not just the few squares who make the most noise . . .

*The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983*

*Nothing so much prevents our being natural as the desire of appearing so.*

*La Rochefoucauld*

### A NOTE OF THANKS

THE MANAGEMENT OF THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER WISHES TO PUBLICLY SAY THANK YOU TO ALL OUR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS. WE FEEL VERY FORTUNATE, INDEED, TO HAVE THESE KNOWLEDGEABLE PEOPLE ON OUR STAFF. FROM THE COMMENTS WE RECEIVE FROM OUR READERS, YOU SEEM TO AGREE. AS YOU MEET THESE PEOPLE, PLEASE LET THEM KNOW WHAT THEIR ARTICLES MEAN TO YOU, SO THAT WE MAY ALL ENJOY THEIR TALENTS IN THE YEARS TO COME.



# Norwood Square Dancers



*Pictured are Past Presidents and Honorary Members of the Norwood Square Dancers at their Red, White & Blue Dance to honor the Past Presidents of the club in February, 1982.*

The Norwood Square Dancers were organized by Bill & Jean Finbow and founded in August 1963.

With the support from many people, including caller/cuer, Rom Borromey, the first official dance was held on September 12, 1963, with the first banner captured by the Do-Si-Doers of Walpole, Ma.

The original club colors were maroon and white, but the maroon plastic for the badges became unavailable, so red and white were chosen.

Club outfits for raids were established in 1966, with a new design in 1971, our present red and white outfit.

One of the highlights of our 10th Anniversary Dance in 1973 was the "cabinet door prize", won by the Waltham Twirlers, which was used as a "traveling door prize" for 10 different clubs. In 1974, the 10th club that received the door prize contacted the Norwood Square Dancers to retrieve it, as stated on the door. One problem — it was at the Tree Top Twirlers club in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada! Someone did finally retrieve it.

In 1975, the club unveiled its granite monument "Travel Trophy", which is a replica of the club badge. The Travel Trophy was put into retirement last year, as its weight and size make it difficult to handle.

The only Charter Members to remain on the roster are the dedicated Norm & Nancy Rickard. An Honorary Member still on our roster is a lovely lady, Arabelle Hildreth, wife of the late Ralph Hildreth, our club cuer for 14 years until his retirement in 1977.

During our Annual Meeting and Banquet in June 1983, club member Joan Thornton, was presented the 50 Gold Circuit Rider Badge from the SEMCA representative, Jean Stahl — the first to receive this award.

Although the Norwood Square Dancers have remained a small club of about 100 to 150 members, the majority are active as officers, chairmen and angels and participate at dances and banner raids. We have an established relationship with local clubs for raids, and the club is a member of EDSARDA and SEMCA.

The Norwood Square Dancers wish to thank past and present members, callers, cuers and visitors for your support and cooperation these past 20 years.

Everyone is invited to attend our 20th Anniversary Dinner Dance on Friday, Sept. 23, 1983, and make this a memorable occasion.

## PRESIDENTS

|                                 |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1963-64 Howard & Sue Bradner    | 1970-71 Ralph & Alice Montanari | 1977-78 Bob & Mae Chute         |
| 1964-65 Bob & Joan Thornton     | 1971-72 Scottie & Jackie Holmes | 1978-79 Don & Emilie Powers     |
| 1965-66 Bob & Joan Laverty      | 1972-73 Del & Virginia Akerley  | 1979-80 Fred & Elaine Cossette  |
| 1966-67 Paul & Clara Roy        | 1973-74 John & Nancy Bond       | 1980-81 Norm & Nancy Rickard    |
| 1967-68 Bill & Connie Kitson    | 1974-75 Henry & Rose Malagodi   | 1981-82 George & Carolyn Adcock |
| 1968-69 Bill & Connie Kitson    | 1975-76 Joe & Ann Alibrandi     | 1982-83 George Adcock           |
| 1969-70 George & Carolyn Adcock | 1976-77 Ettore & Camille Piazza | 1983-84 Lee & Diane Hutchens    |

— Diane Hutchens

*The thrill is not just in winning, but in the courage to join the Race.*

*Submitted by DR*

# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

By His Excellency

MICHAEL S. DUKAKIS

Governor

## A PROCLAMATION

1983

- WHEREAS: Square dancing was a traditional form of recreation for the American settlers and pioneers who worked and sacrificed to build our nation; and
- WHEREAS: Modern square dancing is a continuation of this wholesome and healthfully beneficial form of recreation which has generated a warm community spirit ever since its inception; and
- WHEREAS: Square dancing is a folk art that is presently enjoyed by hundreds of square dance clubs serving many thousands of participants; and
- WHEREAS: The square dance has been officially designated as the "National Folk Dance" by the Congress and President of the United States;

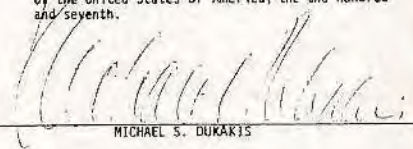
NOW, THEREFORE, I, MICHAEL S. DUKAKIS, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby proclaim September 19th through September 25th, 1983 as

### SQUARE DANCE WEEK

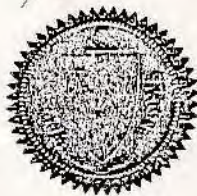
and urge the citizens of the Commonwealth to take cognizance of this event, and to participate fittingly in its observance.

Given at the Executive Chamber in Boston,  
this twenty-third day of June, one thousand nine  
hundred and eighty-three, and of the Independence  
of the United States of America, the two hundred  
and seventh.

By His Excellency the Governor

  
MICHAEL S. DUKAKIS

  
MICHAEL JOSEPH CONNOLLY  
Secretary of the Commonwealth



GOD SAVE THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS





Pictured above with Governor Dukakis are (from left to right): Ray & Carole Aubut, owners and editors of *The New England Caller* magazine, and Joe & Jean Hartka, members of the NSSARDA Advisory Board.

They met at the State House to witness the signing of the Proclamation declaring "Square Dance Week" which will be concurrent with National Square Dance Week - September 19th through September 25th. The Governor wished our square dance movement continued success in the future.

NOW IS THE TIME TO RECRUIT NEW DANCERS FOR THE FALL CLASSES - TALK SQUARE DANCING EVERY CHANCE YOU HAVE - AROUND CAMP FIRES - AT THE BEACH - WHEREVER YOUR VACATION TAKES YOU - THAT CASUAL SUMMER FRIENDSHIP MIGHT BLOSSOM INTO AN ARDENT SQUARE DANCER!!

\*\*\*\*\* **A Full Line of QUALITY** \*\*\*\*\*  
**PROMOTIONAL**  
**— PRODUCTS —**

**FLAGS** **MUD GUARDS** **DIE CUT FIGURES** & **MORE!**  
**STICKERS** **LICENSE PLATES & FRAMES** **CUSTOM ITEMS**

\* WRITE FOR CATALOG \*

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

**McGOWAN'S**

P.O. BOX 1967  
MANKATO, MN 56001

# 33<sup>RD</sup> National Square Dance Convention®

Baltimore, Maryland

June 28, 29, 30, 1984



100 Longridge Court  
Timonium, Maryland 21093

## SQUARE DANCING AND BALTIMORE — A WINNING COMBINATION

Square Dancers all over the country have admired the Baltimore Convention logo featured in our publicity and on staff badges. We thought they might like an explanation of its meaning.

The idea was to link Baltimore and square dancing by combining landmarks of the city's past and present with square dance symbols. Square dancing is represented by the two dancers and the musical staff. The staff also reminds us of the "Star Spangled Banner," whose history is so closely interwoven with that of Baltimore. And it brings to mind George M. Cohan's song, "It's A Grand Old Flag," the convention theme.

As you look at the logo, imagine yourself standing on the deck of the "Pride of Baltimore" as it sails into the Inner Harbor. Looking from left to right you will see the following:

First, a collection of buildings typical of our modern *downtown* area.

Next, the dome of the Administration Building of the *Johns Hopkins Hospital*, world-famous as a research and teaching institution.

Then you see the top of the *Maryland National Bank Building*, a prominent feature of the Baltimore skyline at night because of the flashing lights which spell MN.

Beside the bank building is the *Bromo-Seltzer Tower*. On each of its four sides is a clock face using the letters of the trade name Bromo-Seltzer, as well as numerals, to mark the hours.

The *Washington Monument* at Mt. Vernon Place comes next. A memorial to our country's first president, this monument is situated in an elegant residential area just north of downtown.

The roundhouse next to the Washington Monument is part of the *B & O Transportation Museum* sure to attract many convention visitors. In front of the roundhouse, but not pictured on the logo, is Mt. Clare Station, the oldest railroad station in the world!

You move now to the *World Trade Center* at the Inner Harbor. Visitors to this building who make the trip to its 27th floor will be rewarded with a panoramic view of Baltimore.

Finally, look at the dome of the *Baltimore City Hall*, a post-Civil War building recently restored to its original splendor.

There you have it, Baltimore's essence captured in blue and white. Come and see for yourself the landmarks pictured. And enjoy dancing at the 33rd National S/D Convention on June 28, 29 and 30. We think you'll agree that Baltimore and square dancing are indeed a winning combination! Drop a line to P.O. Box 1112, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061 for registration forms and fact sheets.

## WHY A NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION???

As every square dancer knows, if dancing is fun in small groups at home, it has to be even better with lots of friendly people in a place that's interesting to visit. And that is exactly how you define a national square dance convention!

You say you like the sociability of square dancing? Well, at a national convention you make lots of new friends. Just love to dance? Here's your chance to do all kinds, at any level, all day long. Want to learn more? This is the place, at clinics, panels and seminars. Need some fresh ideas for your home club? You'll find hundreds at the Showcase of Ideas. Like good entertainment? Sit back and enjoy the exhibitions. Looking for sewing and fashion ideas? Take your pick of sewing panels and don't miss the Fashion Show. Need to renew your wardrobe (but you're not too swift with needle and thread?) Shop aisles and aisles of exhibitor displays.

Want to combine the convention with a vacation to a city with plenty to see and do, a city close to other places you've always wanted to visit? In 1984 you'll have your chance, because Baltimore, Maryland is squaring up to host the 33rd National S/D Convention on June 28, 29, 30, 1984. We've been revvin' up for it and have a new city to show off.

Good reasons? Sure, but there's another reason for a national convention. It focuses attention on square dancing. All of those civilians out there get a chance to see (or read about) what good wholesome fun we have, what "Friendliness Set to Music" means. A convention spreads the word; it's a great recruitment tool.

(Continued)





### 33<sup>rd</sup> National Square Dance Convention

## HOUSTON AWARDED 1987 CONVENTION AS 30,953 ATTEND NATIONAL IN LOUISVILLE

Houston, Texas, in 1987 was announced as a future Convention site as 30,953, including dancers from all 50 states, Canada, and many foreign countries attended the 32nd National Square Dance Convention in Louisville. Thirty-eight states had 50 or more dancers in Louisville (seven more than Louisville's 1970 gathering) — and 34 had 100 or more (seven more than 1970) — indicating it was truly a "National" Convention.

**Future Convention dates are:** Baltimore, June 28, 29 and 30, 1984; Birmingham, June 27, 28 and 29, 1985; Indianapolis, June 26, 27 and 28, 1986; and Houston, June 25, 26 and 27, 1987. (National Conventions always start on the fourth Thursday of June.)

The 1988 Convention will be awarded at Baltimore during the 1984 gathering. Bid sessions are held Fridays at 9 a.m. and are open to all dancers and interested parties, and are held in large auditoriums so that all may attend and learn.

The 30,953 at Louisville (second largest in history) included 3394 from Kentucky and 27,559 from other states and foreign countries. Other top states included: Michigan 2989, Indiana 2737, Illinois 2340, Ohio 2308, Missouri 1473, Texas 1363 and Florida 1211.

**Future General Chairmen include:** 1984 — Peter J. and Jennie Kukauskas, 314 East Broadway, BelAir, MD 21014, Phone 301-879-1842; 1985 — Jim and Juanita Harper, 3076 Whispering Pines Circle, Birmingham, AL 35226, Phone 205-822-2780; 1986 — Ernest and Barbara Stone, 3529 Lantern Lane, Columbus, IN 47203, 812-372-1485; and 1987 — Lee and Lettie Reed, 8227 Matthy St., Houston, TX 77061, 713-643-0795.

Ken and Carla Parker 426 Phillips Way, Vista, CA 92083 were elected chairmen of the 1983-84 National Executive Committee, with Roger and Mary Anne Reynolds, Memphis, TN, vice-chairmen; Floyd and Clare Lively, Indianapolis, IN, secretaries; and Don and Vera Chestnut, Verona, WI treasurers. Howard and Peggy Thornton, 2936 Bella Vista, Midwest City, OK 73110 will continue to serve as Directors of Information.

The National Executive Committee will hold its Pre-Convention meeting with all future chairmen and workers in Birmingham, AL from April 24 to 28, 1984.

A complete breakdown of all Convention attendance figures as well as "Bid Procedures" and "Statement of Policies for Holding a Convention" are available from all members of the National Executive Committee.

□ □ □ □ □

### "AMTRAK" OFFERS DANCERS FUN AND COST SAVING BALTIMORE TRAVEL

"Baltimore with 47 AMTRAK passenger trains each way each day offers square dancers from many sections of the United States an excellent fun-way and cost-saving safe means of traveling to and from the June 28, 29 and 30, 1984 National Square Dance Convention," according to Howard B. Thornton, train hobbyist who in previous years operated special trains to 14 past National Conventions for Oklahoma dancers and their friends in neighboring states.

Using AMTRAK'S family plan and group rates offer dancers traveling to Baltimore rates less than half air line fares in many cases — and trains arrive and depart in the downtown areas making additional savings to and from outlying airports.

All AMTRAK trains are new or completely rebuilt in the past five years — and new methods of air conditioning result in comfortable travel. Seats are roomy, recline, have leg rests and free pillows are included as well as dining and lounge cars. Sleeping cars are available at an additional cost for dancers traveling longer distances.

Early reservations are important since summer is a busy time and AMTRAK limits passengers to available space. Definite reservations can be made starting August 1, 1983 for the 1984 Convention. There is no penalty for cancellation at least 10 days before departure in case plans should change.

Stopovers are permitted both ways without additional cost, making it possible to go one-way and return another, and visit various sightseeing points.

Schedules, rates and reservations are available by writing Howard B. Thornton, 2936 Bella Vista, Midwest City, OK 73110 — phone 405-732-0566.

(For more about the Convention please see page 114.)



# 26<sup>th</sup> New England Square and Round Dance Convention

"VERMONT HAS MORE IN '84"

## CELEBRITY HOUR

... a sea of faces, eager, alert, interested and glad to rest a minute before the activities begin again. At the podium, our own very able chairman, John Martin, with a keen anticipating Joe Casey over the right shoulder. What memories they bring us. And how we are looking forward to another great convention with dancing at all levels, renewal of friendships, a challenge to be met for all Vermont. We sure love being a part of it all.



Committee meetings have already started and believe it or not, we sure have missed seeing this group of 25 couples. After a summer of fun and dancing, it is great to be back with them, planning, coordinating, deciding and still enjoying every minute of it. Many dancers in Vermont had never attended a New England Convention before and now that they have had a taste of what it is all about, you can be sure they will be attending many more, in the years ahead.

Hopefully, we will be visiting your clubs, again this fall and winter, i.e. as many as we can. Meanwhile, great classes for all clubs, and a prosperous dancing year ahead.

*Doris & Hal  
Publicity*



□ □ □ □ □

We want to express our thanks and appreciation to our Fashion Show committee, Glyn and Shirley Green, Bob and Vi Snow, John and Joyce Nitzel and Andy and Oralia Williams; and to the Pattern Exchange committee, Dick and Lovisa Willard and Mac and Carole Jones for their commendable jobs. We are looking forward to working with them again in preparing for and putting on the "84" Fashion Show.

Also a special thanks to Anna Dixon for a fine job in narrating the Fashion Show.

*Chub & Jackie Smith  
Fashion Show Chairpersons  
NE Sq. & R/D Conventions  
(Continued)*



# RECORD REVIEW

- CHAPARRAL 3510** **SUNNY SIDE OF THE STREET** — Flipside WC by K. Bower, B. Main, J. Haag, & Gary Shoemake. Key A-flat. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way. The Called side offers several other figures.
- CHAPARRAL 3511** **BAR ROOM BUDDIES** — Flipside WC by Bower, Main, Haag & Shoemake. Key of B. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Corner. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Bend the Line. Reverse the Flutter Wheel. Star Thru. Swing Corner & Promenade. Workable figures, nice tune. Callers may want to change the title line, however.
- CIRCLE D 220** **SOME LADIES DON'T LIKE COWBOYS** — Flipside WC by Randy Dibble. Key of F. Heads Promenade ½. Pass The Ocean. Extend. Swing Thru. Girls Fold. Boys Peel Off. Girls Trade. Linear Cycle. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figures to a country tune.
- ESP 311** **MY LADY LOVES ME** — Flipside WC by Paul Marcum. Key D. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Pass The Ocean. Recycle. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable dance.
- 4 BAR b 6052** **MOUNTAIN MUSIC** — Flipside WC by John Marshall. Key G. Heads Promenade ½. Touch ¾. Boys Run. Swing Thru. Girls Circulate. Boys Trade. Boys Run. Bend Line. Star Thru. Pass Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. The tune used is "Play Me Some Mountain Music"
- HI HAT 648** **10-20 HOEDOWN** — Flipside WC by Jerry Schatzer. Key E. Called side features figures from the Advanced program designed for home use for two couples.
- HI HAT 5059** **AFTER THE LOVIN** — Flipside WC by Jerry Schatzer. Key B-flat. The entire call may be found in our Dance of Month column.
- QUADRILLE 823** **IF HEAVEN AIN'T LIKE DIXIE** — Flipside WC by Gary Mahnken. Key D. Heads Promenade ½. Square Thru. Circle ½. Veer Left. Couples Circulate. Wheel & Deal. Pass To Center. Square Thru ¾. Swing Corner. Promenade. Glossary Terms to a rather monotonous Country Tune.
- RAWHIDE 109** **OLD GANG OF MINE** — Flipside WC by Dick Waibel. Key G. Heads Promenade ½. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep ¾. Pass Thru. R & L Thru. Double Swing Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite.

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Service, 184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360 where mail orders are filled promptly or you may call (617) 746-6198 for an appointment.

Dick Davis  
New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983

## *(New England Convention Continued)*

As Sound Chairman of the 1983 NE Sq. & R/D Convention held in Burlington, Vt. I wish to thank everyone who contributed equipment for that memorable occasion. Without this type of cooperation, success would be impossible. Following is a list of those who contributed equipment or time setting up:

Rube Alexander, Ray Aubut, John Benedict, Jane Carlson, Joe Casey, Mil Dixon, Roger Dufault, Bob Grant, Jim Harris, Hal Holmes, Lloyd LaValley, Dick Leger, Jim Mayo, Al Monty, Ernie Musgrove, Russ Perham, Tom Potts, Erwin West, Dick Willard, Andy Williams, Roger Young.

Again, I say thank you to those unselfish people.

Chub Smith  
Sound Chairman 1983-84



# CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

Well, Cherry Ridge has come and gone. This means that there are new calls to learn. If you are lucky, you will receive this before September Storm and have a chance to learn those calls in the peace and quiet of your own home.

Before I go into call definitions I should mention that Keith Gulley (of Kansas City, Missouri) did an outstanding job calling at Cherry Ridge. He did something that is not usually done in Challenge calling (nor Mainstream for that matter). He called short sequences. Each sequence took from 30 to 45 seconds. His tips varied from 8 to 12 minutes which means that there were 12 to 16 sequences per tip. Since the sequences were short, dancers had less chance of breaking down, and when they did break down, they were kept standing for a shorter amount of time. The short sequences obviates the need for overs; there were very few of them. In addition to short sequences, he kept the dance moving by avoiding "Press and Truck" material (e.g. Head Men Press Right, Side Men Truck, Check Your Hourglass, etc.). When there is only 30 seconds to a sequence, there isn't much time to set up a funny interlocked galaxy and do a Head Men Are Denied, Funny Interlocked Galaxy Circulate 2, Sides Go 3! I do not want people to leave with the impression that long sequences are necessarily bad. However, the trend to longer and longer sequences may not be appropriate for the C2 program. Now for the new calls:

**Make Way For A ...** From columns, the #1 dancer does a cast back to the #4 dancer (who takes half a step ahead) and they hinge. At the same time, the #2 and #3 dancers column circulate and do the *anything* call (e.g. Zig Zag, Checkmate, Pitch Right, Zing, etc.). I did not like this call because of the limitations on what could be done by the lead two dancers after the circulate.

**Ignite The Someone For A ... And ...** From facing couples, the designated dancers extend to become centers of waves and do the first call. At the same time, the others veer outward to become ends of waves. Everyone does the second call. For example, from facing couples, on an Ignite The Belles For A Trade And Switch the belles would extend (to left hands) and trade while the beaux step forward and to their left. All now Switch The Wave. This is the same as Touch, Slip and Switch. I did not like this call since it seemed the same as Step To A Wave.

**Lickety Split** From waves or lines, the ends Split Circulate while the centers Split Counter Rotate 1/4. This call is like Good Show since you evaluate ends and centers with respect to the whole square and then do the call (either circulate or counter rotate 1/4) in your own group of four. Think about Trapezoid Good Show and Trapezoid Lickety Split. This call is useful when the centers are T-bone to the ends (since it will undo that situation). In the same way, when called from a non T-bone formation, the ending result will be T-bone. I like this call. I have always thought that Good Show added a new twist to things and this call has that same appeal.

**Single Circle To A Line** From facing people, single circle to a wave, women u-turn back. This is a sex dependent call. If the caller prefers someone, it is they who will do the u-turn back.

Lee Kopman used the new *Stable* concept for some good effects. The dancers who are *Stable* do the call without changing facing direction. They have two alternatives, either remember the wall they are facing, do the call, and turn in place to face the remembered wall, or do the call without turning, imaging their facing direction all the way through the call. I very much prefer the latter and think that any caller who uses material that requires the former is calling too hard. This means that calls like *Stable Split Counter Rotate 1/4* and *Stable Wheel Thru* are good and that a call like *Stable Motivate* would be unacceptable.

On another subject, there was an unsigned letter to the editor in the August issue with which I take exception. For those of you who don't remember, the issue was unadvertised round dancing at challenge dances. I was not at the particular dance but have talked to some dancers who believe that they were although there is some speculation as to which dance the author was referring. The question I asked the dancers was "Was the amount of Challenge Dancing shortened because of the rounds?" Everyone with whom I spoke indicated that the dance wasn't shortened since at most one round was played during the breaks. None of the challenge dancers objected to this practice. I hope that the dissatisfied dancer tried to talk to the dance organizer and work things out before bringing the matter to the attention of everyone. On a personal level, while I do not round dance I do do object to others enjoying this activity at a challenge dance especially if it does not take time away from the square dancing.

Clark Baker  
119 Pierce Rd.  
Watertown, MA 02172



# ROUND DANCE

## CHATTANOOGA SHOE SHINE BOY

COMPOSERS: Bill & Virginia Tracy, 1756 S. Lexington, Wichita, KS 67218

RECORD: Belco B301A

TYPE DANCE: Two-Step

SEQUENCE: AABC AABC END

### INTRODUCTION

MEAS.

- 1-4 WAIT 2 MEAS;; APT PT; PICKUP CP LOD TCH;  
Wait 2 meas;; Apt L, Pt R twrds part;; tog R, Pickup CP LOD, Tch L;

### PART A

- 1-4 2 FD 2 STEPS;; 2 PROG SCISS;;  
1-2 (CP LOD) 2 fwd 2 steps L,R,L;; R,L,R;;  
3-4 (CP LOD) SD L, CL R TO L, XLIF OF R;; SD R, CL L TO R, XRIF OF L;; (BJO)  
5-8 HITCH 3; HITCH/SCISS TO SCP; VINE 4; WALK FC;  
5-6 (BJO) Fwd L, CL R to L, BK L;; BK R, CL L to R, Fwd R;; (WSD L, CL R TO L, XLIF OF R;;) SCP  
7-8 (SCP) SD L LOD, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L; (SCP) Fwd L LOD, Fwd R fc WALL;; (CP WALL)  
9-12 BOX;; SD CL SD CL; WALK PICKUP;  
9-10 (CP WALL) SD L LOD, CL R TO L, FWD L;; SD R, CL L TO R, BK R;;  
11-12 SD L, CL R TO L, SD L CL R TO L;; FWD L LOD, PICKUP R (CP LOD);  
REPEAT MEAS 1-11 THEN WALK FC WALL

### PART B

- 1-4 SD 2 STEP L; SD 2 STEP R; BK AWAY 3 KICK/SNAP; TOG 3 TO BFLY;  
1-2 (CP WALL) SD L, CL R TO L, SD L, TCH R TO L; SD R, CL L TO R, SD R, TCH L TO R;  
3-4 BK L, BK R, BK L, KICK R SNAP FINGERS; TOG R, L,R,TCH L TO R;  
5-8 SD CLOSE SD KNEE; SD CLOSE SD KNEE; VINE 8;  
5-6 SD L, CL R TO L, SD L, DRAW R KNEE UP TO L; SD R, CL L TO R, SD R, DRAW L KNEE UP TO R;  
7-8 SD L, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L; SD L, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L;

### PART C

- 1-4 (SCP) 2 FWD 2 STEPS;; BOX;;  
1-2 (SCP) 2 FWD 2 STEPS L,R,L;; R,L,R;;  
3-4 (CP WALL) SD L, CL R TO L;; SD R, CL L TO R, BK R;;  
5-8 BK HITCH 3; SCISS THRU; VINE 4; WALK FC;  
5-6 BK L, CL R to L, FWD L;; SD R, CL L TO R, XRIF OF L;;  
7-8 SD L, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L; FWD L LOD;; FC PART & WALL R;;  
9-12 SCISS THRU; SCISS THRU; TWIRL 2; WALK PICKUP;  
9-10 SD L LOD, CL R TO L, XLIF OF R;; SD R LOD, CL L TO R, XRIF OF L;;  
11-12 M FWD L, FWO R;; (W TWIRL R, L,R) FWD L, PICKUP ON R;;  
SECOND TIME THRU MEAS 12 WALK, FC PART & WALL;

### ENDING

- 1-4 VINE 8;; SD TCH SD TCH; APT PT;  
1-2 SD L, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L; SD L, XRIF OF L, SD L, XRIF OF L;  
3-4 SD L, TCH R TO L, SD R, TCH L TO R; BK L, --PT R TWDS PART;;

Produced by Kalox Belco Longhorn Records, Inc., 2832 Live Oak Dr., Mesquite, Texas 75150

Dick Doyle  
The New England S/D Caller, Sept. 1983



# Square Dance Foundation of New England

## 1982 - 1983 FUND DRIVE

THE FUND DRIVE OF THE SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION OF NEW ENGLAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF PROPERTY KNOWN AS KRAMERS HAYLOFT IN SO. WEYMOUTH, MA., AS THE FOUNDATIONS PERMANENT HOME. Address: P.O. BOX 329, BEVERLY, MASS. 01915

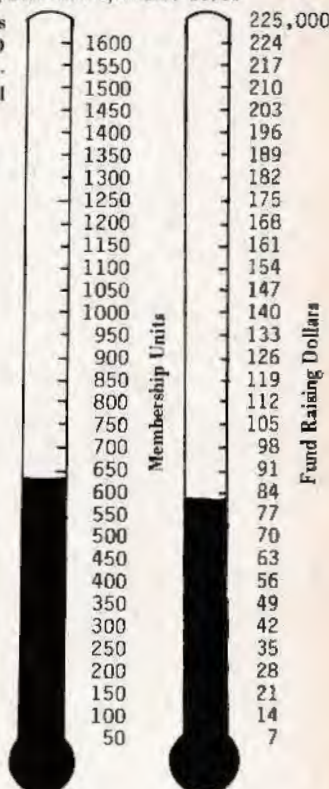
Any Donation of \$ 500 or more by the first 500 donors shall be recognized as the FOUNDATION FIVE HUNDRED and is entitled to Life Membership, a special badge, name inscribed on a permanent plaque at the Foundation, an annual event for '500' members only, and your name listed below.

The Following Are in Addition to Previous Listings

FOUNDATION ' 500 ' CLUB  
Lincoln & Edith Gallup, Burlington, VT

FOUNDATION SPONSORS  
Rod & Betty Cowles, Needham, Mass.  
Bill & Carol McGee, Peabody, Mass.  
Joe & Jean Hartka, Wilmington, Mass.  
Thomas & Louanne Guttadauro, Wakefield, Mass.  
Charles & Patricia Handy, West Lebanon, N.H.  
Bob & Connie Cobb, So. Hamilton, Mass.  
Phyllis & Erwin West, Rutland, VT  
Susanne R. Stern, Brookline, Mass.  
Bill & Linda Glaser, Nashua, N.H.  
Tom & Joan Maguire, Reading, Mass.  
Yankee Twirlers SDC, Woburn, Mass.  
Clyde & Betty Goodrich, Barrington, N.H.  
Barnstormers SDC, Georgetown, Mass.  
Checkmate SDC, Reading, Mass.  
William & Marion Kennedy, Foxboro, Mass.  
Surfside 8 SDC, Ashaway, R.I.  
Pat & Claire Dunbar, Waltham, Mass.  
Norman & Nancy Rickard, Norwood, Mass.  
MacColl Twirlers SDC, Lincoln, R.I.

DONATIONS ARE WELCOMED IN ANY AMOUNT  
HELP US GROW!!!



PLEASE ENROLL ME AS FOLLOWS: MY CHECK IS ENCLOSED

|                                       |              |                                                 |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| * <input type="checkbox"/> "500" CLUB | Couple \$500 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Family          | \$10         |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Couple \$100 | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Individual      | \$7.50       |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Indiv. \$75  | <input type="checkbox"/> ANNUAL Club/2Cple. Rep |              |
| * <input type="checkbox"/> SPONSOR    | Club/ \$250  | <input type="checkbox"/> Organization           | \$25         |
|                                       | Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Donations        | \$_____      |
|                                       |              |                                                 | (Any Amount) |

\*Tax Deductable-Entitled to full Membership privileges.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\* ALL DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTABLE \*\*\*\*\*



# SINGLES Without PARTNERS

## HOW TO CONTACT SOMEONE ON THIS LIST:

Address all envelopes to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Ma. 01853. The letter itself should be directed to the person you wish to contact. We will forward all genuine responses (after screening) to that person. Be sure your response includes your name, address, telephone number, etc.

The Editor

| NAME/NOTES                                           | CLUB/AREA                                                                  | FREQUENCY PREFERENCE                  | PROGRAM PREFERENCE          | TRAVEL AREA                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jeanette Scanlon<br>Dancing 5 yrs.                   | Fairs 'n Squares<br>Frammingham, Ma.                                       | 2-3 x a week                          | M+2<br>Beg. Interm. Rds     | 20 mile radius                    |
| Eva Coffin<br>Some rounds if poss.                   | Sasome and F & G<br>Gray, Me.                                              | A lot!                                | M                           | Not too far                       |
| V.R.<br>Would enjoy a r/d wkshp                      | Conn.                                                                      | 2-3 x a week                          | All levels<br>All pos.      | Will travel                       |
| Wilma Lehnher                                        | Clocktown Twirlers<br>Ashland, Ma.                                         | 2-3 x a week                          | M+                          | 20-30 miles                       |
| Patricia-ann Viscione<br>I love to dance!            | Malborough Cntry Sqs<br>Marlborough, Ct.                                   | As much as poss.                      | r/d - 11 yrs<br>s/d - 4 yrs | Will travel                       |
| Jane Coddens<br>Early 50s age bracket                | N. E. Regional Sqs.<br>Wakefield, Ma.                                      | As much as poss.                      | M                           | Northshore area                   |
| C.K.<br>60s age bracket                              | Happy Homesteaders<br>Shrewsbury, Ma.                                      | At least 1 wkshp<br>& 1 dance /wk.    | M+ 1 & 2                    | Will travel                       |
| Judy Sanborn<br>6 yr. club member                    | Skirts "n" Flirts<br>Wilmington, Ma.                                       | Varied                                | M+                          | 10 mile radius                    |
| Velma Miller                                         | Alpine Squares<br>Chelmsford, Ma.                                          | 2 x a week                            | M+ 1-2                      | Will travel                       |
| Olive Derderian<br>Also round dance                  | Triple "C" Sqs.<br>Worcester, Ma.                                          | 1 dance &<br>1 wkshp/wk.              | M+ 1-2                      | up to 25 miles                    |
| Dianne M. DesRosiers<br>Also r/d - Age under 45 yrs. | Worcester, Ma.                                                             | At least 2x/mo.<br>or up to 1-2 x/wk. | Level II & III              | 20 miles                          |
| Marjorie Johnson<br>Likes to round dance             | Grad. Alpine Sqs.<br>Chelmsford, Ma.                                       | Often                                 | Up to C1                    | Not out of town<br>alone at night |
| Tracy Juday<br>Dance any chance I get                | Precision Sqs.<br>Springfield, Vt.                                         | As much as poss.                      | M                           | 30-45 miles                       |
| Betty Paulk<br>50+ age bracket                       | Swingles SDC<br>W. Springfield, Ma.                                        | Once a week                           | MS                          | 25 mile radius                    |
| Leona Anderson<br>Hope to join a few more clubs      | Silver City Twirlers<br>Taunton, Ma.                                       | 1 to 2x a week                        | M plus                      | 30 - 50 miles                     |
| Doris B. Clogston<br>Retiring in two years           | Down East Westerners<br>Kittery, Me.<br>Nubble Keepers, York               | Once a week                           | M                           |                                   |
| Ann M. Lambert<br>Like to dance on a reg. basis      | Concord Coach SDC<br>Concord, N.H.<br>Down East Westerners<br>Kittery, Me. | Once a week                           | Plus 1                      | Will travel                       |
| Phoebe Grubbs<br>Would like to go to class           | Grad. Alpine Sqs.<br>Chelmsford, Ma.                                       | ?                                     | M                           | Local                             |

Road maps tell you everything except how to fold them.

# **33<sup>RD</sup> National Square Dance Convention®**

Baltimore, Maryland

June 28, 29, 30, 1984

## **KEY PERSONNEL**

### **ROSTER**

#### **GENERAL CHAIRMEN**

Peter J. & Jennie Zukauskas  
314 East Broadway  
Bel Air, Maryland 21014  
(301) 879-1842

#### **ASSISTANT GENERAL CHAIRMEN**

Lee & Lois Feldstein  
29 Stonehenge Circle, Apt. 3  
Baltimore, Maryland 21208  
(301) 486-8687

#### **SECRETARY**

Will & Virginia Emerson  
522 Hilton Avenue  
Baltimore, Md 21228  
(301) 747-3903

#### **BUSINESS CHAIRMEN**

John & Peggie Kincaid  
4322 Clagett Road  
University Park, Maryland 20782  
(301) 927-2848

#### **REGISTRATION & HOUSING CHAIRMAN**

Jack Giblette  
266 Carroll Road  
Riviera Beach, Maryland 21122  
(301) 255-4657

#### **EDUCATION CHAIRMEN**

Bob & Betty Rappold  
10 Township Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21222  
(301) 284-7674

#### **SERVICES CHAIRMEN**

Ed & Vi Crook  
9230 Orbitan Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21234  
(301) 668-4696

#### **PROGRAM CHAIRMEN**

Bill & Babe Mitchell  
5701 Rayburn Drive  
Camp Springs, Maryland 20748  
(301) 899-6657

#### **SOCIAL AND SPECIAL EVENTS CHAIRMEN**

Efrain & Barbara Rosario  
930 Sedgely Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21228  
(301) 744-6647

#### **PUBLICITY CHAIRMEN**

John & Sally Tullis  
100 Longridge Court  
Timonium, Maryland 21093  
(301) 252-1318

## **"CRUISIN' DOWN THE CHESAPEAKE,**

## **CRUISIN' DOWN THE CHESAPEAKE BAY..."**

So you're a few days early for the Convention and the trail-end dances are in the evening, OR you've been dancing from nine to eleven each day and need a break, OR you're unwinding after the Convention and you want to sightsee. Whatever your situation, there's PLENTY to do in Baltimore.

Whether your thing is history, culture, sports, food — or just anything that's fun and interesting, "Anthem City" will keep you entertained. For starters, here's what you can do WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE of the Convention Center and Civic Center.

Cruise the harbor, with, mayhaps, a stopover at Fort McHenry to watch the artillery and infantry drills, explore the powder magazine or have a picnic; captain your own paddle boat around the breezy Inner Harbor; stroll Harborplace Promenade... or join in the festivities there. (Hey, they're square dancing! Look again — that's you!)

Relax to music under the stars, symphonic, country or pops; visit the National Aquarium, the Maryland Science Center and Davis Planetarium; stop at the Maritime Museum and climb aboard the U.S. Frigate Constellation (the oldest ship in the world continuously afloat), the World War II submarine U.S. Torsk, the Lightship Chesapeake or a real Bay skipjack; ride to the "Top of the World", the 27th floor observation deck of the World Trade Center to see a panoramic view of the Baltimore area and the fascinating Maryland Firsts exhibit; stop for a gourmet dinner in Little Italy; listen to music and dance 'til dawn at Harborplace.

Remember now! You can do all this just a sashay away from where we're dancing.

When you are ready to cruise a little farther down the Chesapeake Bay, take a day excursion to historic Annapolis and visit the Naval Academy. Or sail across the Bay to Maryland's Eastern Shore and savor Chesapeake Bay seafood or Maryland fried chicken at a fine old inn.

See you in Baltimore in June, 1984!



# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

**PIE SQUARES**—8 distinctive dancer figures in pocket purse—free sample for striped env. \$5.50/set, plus \$1 postage, handling & tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Russ Hoekstra, 67 Forest Glen-Rm 141, Longmeadow, MA 01106.

## SAVE TIME AND EFFORT

With **COMPUTER GENERATED MEMBER-SHIP ROSTERS AND MAILING LABELS**. Reasonable rates, estimates upon request. Explore how the computer can organize information to meet all of your needs. As a club officer, I have found it most helpful. 617-263-3214. Walt Lamia, 93 Central St., Acton, Ma. 01720.

## ATTENTION!

Callers, Cuers, Program Chairmen,  
Executive Boards

## HERE AT LAST! 5 YEAR CALENDAR

To order send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 postage & handling (Mass. Res. add 5% Sales Tax) to:  
The **NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER**, Box 8069,  
Lowell, MA 01853

## CALLING EQUIPMENT

**YAK STACK  
QUALITY SPEAKERS**

**YAKETS:** Plastic record covers \$7.50 per 100  
c/o Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223  
Vernon, Conn. 06066

## NATIONAL DIRECTORIES

Know where to dance when you travel.

\$6.00 plus \$1.25 postage & handling. Send check or money order to The New England Caller, P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

## BOOKS

The **TWO POCKET DICTIONARIES** of **Square Dance Calls** - Book 1 - Mainstream. Book 2 - A1 & A2 Plus 1 & 2 To order: Send \$3.00 to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT 06066. SPECIFY which book you are ordering.

**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D - 45 Line Dances including Choreography, Programming, explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + .75 postage & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume 2)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D Picks up where Vol. 1 leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's...Recent trends...\$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES** by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D clothes. \$5.00 + .75 post. & hand. (Ma. res. + .25 tax).

**NEEDLE NOTES (Vol. 2)** by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts, & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes Vol. 1 are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. 2. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + .37 tax).

Order all four fine books from: *The New England Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853.*

## SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.

**PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.**  
Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes, count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853

Please — No telephone orders

**Copy Deadline:** November Issue — Sept. 25th  
December Issue — Oct. 25th

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_



# Square Dance Beginner Class

# DIRECTORY

(SEE SEPARATE ROUND DANCE DIRECTORY)

SPREAD THE NEWS...

SQUARE DANCING IS

**FUN!**

The following is a list of classes starting in the Fall. This column is offered as a service to all our friends who enjoy our favorite pastime - square dancing. If you can get your relatives, friends or the man on the street to the first Fun Nite, the activity will sell itself!

| <u>CITY/TOWN/LOCATION</u>                           | <u>CLUB</u>                        | <u>DAY/TIME</u>                   | <u>CALLER</u>                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>CONNECTICUT</b>                                  |                                    |                                   |                                   |
| <b>BLOOMFIELD</b><br>Bloomfield Junior High         | Bloomfield Barnstomers<br>Teen SDC | Mon. Sept. 12<br>6:30-8:30        | Suptei Rogers                     |
| <b>BROOKFIELD CTR.</b><br>Whisconier School         | Trailblazers                       | Mon. Sept. 19                     | Bob Paris                         |
| <b>BROOKFIELD CTR</b><br>Whisconier School          | Red Hot Hustlers Teen Club         | Mon. Sept. 19                     | Bob Paris                         |
| <b>DANBURY</b><br>War Memorial                      | Mad Hatter SDC                     | Wed. Sept 21<br>8:00              | Michael Johnstone                 |
| <b>ENFIELD</b><br>J.F.K. Sch., Raffia Rd.           | Rainbow Strollers SDC              | Mon. Sept. 12<br>7:30             | Lou Taddia                        |
| <b>FAIRFIELD</b><br>Oldfield Sch./Sen. Citizen Ctr. | Southport Squares                  | Mon. Sept. 12 & 19<br>8:00        | Rusty McLean/<br>Randy Longobucco |
| <b>HEBRON</b><br>Gilead Hill Sch., Rt. 85           | Marlborough Country Squares        | Thurs. Sept. 15 & 22<br>7:30-9:30 | Del Barone                        |
| <b>MILFORD</b><br>Central Grammar Sch.              | Milford Square Dance               | Wed. Sept. 7 & 14<br>7:45-9:45    | Allan Brozek                      |
| <b>NEWTOWN</b><br>Newtown Town Hall                 | Rocking Roosters                   | Tues. Sept. 30<br>8:00            | Allen Finkenaur                   |
| <b>NORTH HAVEN</b><br>Green Acres School            | Temple Sweethearts                 | Mon. Sept. 12<br>7:30             | Ed Rutty                          |
| <b>SIMSBURY</b><br>Latimer Lane School              | Farmington Valley SDC              | Wed., Oct. 5<br>8:00              | Jim DeNigris                      |
| <b>STRATFORD</b><br>Center School                   | Fun Luvin' Sqs.                    | Thurs. Sept. 22<br>8:00           | Joe Fazekas                       |
| <b>WEST HAVEN</b><br>Savin Rock Comm. Sch.          | West Haven SDC                     | Thurs. Sept. 15 & 22<br>8:00      | Ed Novak                          |
| <b>MAINE</b>                                        |                                    |                                   |                                   |
| <b>ALFRED</b><br>Alfred Town Hall                   | Shaker Valley                      | Sun. Oct. 2, 7:00<br>Tentative    | Kip Moulton                       |
| <b>AUGUSTA</b><br>Stewart Building                  | Pine Cone Reelers                  | Thurs. Sept. 8<br>8:00-10:00      | Chuck Hart                        |
| <b>DURHAM</b><br>Durham Elem. Sch.                  | Southwest Bend Fam. Sqs.           | Fri. Sept. 2 & 9<br>7:00-9:00     | Chuck Hart                        |
| <b>GRAY</b><br>Russell School                       | Effengy Squares                    | Wed. Sept. 21<br>8:00             | Al Donahue                        |
| <b>ROCKPORT</b><br>Rockport Elem. Sch. Rt 1 & 90    | Coastal Clippers                   | Fri. Sept. 10<br>6:30 Potluck     | Marty Van Wart                    |
| <b>SKOWHEGAN</b><br>Margaret Chase Smith Sch.       | Arnold Trail Squares               | Wed. Sept. 14<br>7:00-9:30        | Alan Burke                        |
| <b>WESTBROOK</b><br>Congin School                   | Pine Tree Squares                  | Fri. Sept. 23                     | Mike Hjort                        |



| <u>CITY/TOWN/LOCATION</u>                                | <u>CLUB</u>                 | <u>DAY/TIME</u>                            | <u>CALLER</u>      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| □ <u>MAINE (Cont.)</u>                                   |                             |                                            |                    |
| <b>WESTBROOK</b><br>American Legion Hall Rt 25           | Sasome                      | Thurs. Sept. 8<br>7:00                     | Skip Brown         |
| <b>YORK</b><br>York Middle Sch. Cafe.                    | Nubble Lighthouse Keepers   | Thurs. Sept. 15<br>7:00                    | Kip Moulton        |
| □ <u>MASSACHUSETTS</u>                                   |                             |                                            |                    |
| <b>ACTON</b> Raymond J. Grey Cafe.<br>Charter Rd. Rt 111 | Acton Square Wheelers       | Tues. Sept. 13 & 20<br>8:00-10:00          | Eddie Mayall       |
| <b>ASHLAND</b><br>4H Ctr., 466 Chestnut St.              | Clocktown Twirlers          | Wed. Sept. 7-21<br>8:00                    | Jack Bright        |
| <b>BELLINGHAM</b><br>Stallbrook Sch., Rt. 126            | Fourmost Squares            | Sun. Sept. 24<br>8:00                      | Bob Melville       |
| <b>BRAINTREE</b><br>Cochato Club, 205 Elm St.            | K Bar Squares               | Sun. Sept. 11<br>6:00                      | Bill White         |
| <b>BURLINGTON</b><br>Fox Hill School                     | Red Hot Squares             | Fri. Sept. 16<br>8:00                      | Joe Portelance     |
| <b>CAMBRIDGE</b><br>MIT Student Ctr. 2nd floor           | Tech Squares                | Tues. Sept. 13 & 20<br>8:00                | Dennis Marsh       |
| <b>CHELMSFORD</b><br>Harrington School                   | Alpine Squares              | Wed. Sept. 7 & 14<br>8:00-10:30            | Ray Aubut          |
| <b>CHICOPEE</b><br>Sunshine Village                      | Vagabonds                   | Sun. Sept 18<br>7:30                       | Lou Taddia         |
| <b>DALTON</b><br>Dalton Comm. Center                     | Pittsfield Squares          | Thurs. Sept. 22<br>8:00                    | Cliff Brodeur      |
| <b>FAIRHAVEN</b><br>St. Joseph's Church Hall             | Midd-Town Twirlers          | Wed. Sept. 14<br>7:00                      | Walt Minnick       |
| <b>FRAMINGHAM</b><br>Drill Shed rear of Police Stn.      | Fairs n' Squares            | Thurs. 9/22<br>9/17 Fun Nite 8:00          | Jim Pulaski        |
| <b>HAVERHILL</b><br>YMCA, 81 Winter St.                  | Hilltown Squares            | Wed. Sept. 14<br>8:00                      | Don Frechette      |
| <b>HAVERHILL</b><br>YMCA, 81 Winter St.                  | Single Eights               | Mon. Sept. 12<br>8:00                      | Bill & Carol McGee |
| <b>HOPEDALE</b><br>Union Evang. Ch. 25 Dutcher St.       | Valley Stompers             | Wed. Sept. 14 & 21                         | Dick Chace         |
| <b>HUDSON</b><br>Carmela Farley Sch.                     | Hickory Hills Squares       | Tues. Sept. 13<br>7:30                     | Bob McGowan        |
| <b>LITTLETON</b><br>Shaker Lane Elem. Sch.               | Sixteen Footers SDC         | Mon. Sept. 12<br>8:00                      | John Thompson      |
| <b>LOWELL</b><br>Robinson School                         | Town Travelers              | Tues. Sept. 13                             | Don Frechette      |
| <b>LYNNFIELD</b><br>Lynnfd. Comm. Ch. Hall               | Pioneers of Lynnfield       | Thurs. Sept. 29<br>598-0662                | Herm Parker        |
| <b>MARSHFIELD</b><br>First Cong. Ch. Parish Hall         | Hobomock Hoedowners         | Wed. Sept. 14 8PM<br>Dinner 7PM by reserv. | Bucky Donaher      |
| <b>NATICK</b><br>Wellesley Village Cong. Ch.             | Square Riggers              | Tues. Sept. 13 & 20                        | John Thompson      |
| <b>NEEDHAM</b><br>St. Joseph's Gym                       | Great Plain Squares         | Wed. Sept. 14                              | Dick Steele        |
| <b>NO. ANDOVER</b><br>Comm. Ctr., Johnson St.            | Turkey Town Trotters        | Wed. Sept. 14<br>8:00                      | Stan Kandrut       |
| <b>NEWBURYPORT</b><br>Nock Middle School                 | Ould Towne Squares          | Tues. Sept. 13<br>7:30                     | Joe Casey          |
| <b>ROCHESTER</b><br>Rochester Grange                     | Jolly Stompers              | Fri. Sept. 16<br>8:00                      | Paul LeTourneau    |
| <b>SOMERSET</b><br>Almy Hall                             | Four Hands Round<br>Swansea | Mon. Sept. 12                              | Tom Daley          |
| <b>SPRINGFIELD</b><br>Greenleaf Comm. Ctr. Parker St.    | Hampden Promenaders         | Sun. Sept. 11<br>7:30-10:00                | 413-567-9648       |
| <b>W. SPRINGFIELD</b><br>Rec. Hall, Ch. of Good Shepherd | Swingles                    | Wed. Sept. 14, 21, 28                      | Jerry Benoit       |

| <u>CITY/TOWN/LOCATION</u>                                       | <u>CLUB</u>                                                  | <u>DAY/TIME</u>                        | <u>CALLER</u>  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>MASSACHUSETTS (Cont.)</b>                                    |                                                              |                                        |                |
| <b>STOUGHTON</b><br>South Elem. Ash St.                         | Happy Squares                                                | Wed. Sept. 7<br>8:00-10:30             | Jim Purcell    |
| <b>STURBRIDGE</b><br>Hayloft Steppers Barn                      | Hayloft Steppers                                             | Sun. Sept. 18<br>7:00-9:30             | Don Swift      |
| <b>WALTHAM</b><br>Francis Lowell Mill, Jackson Hall             | Waltham Twirlers                                             | Mon. Sept. 12                          | Dick Steele    |
| <b>WEBSTER</b><br>Kosciuszko Soc. (Busch Hall)                  | M & M Squares                                                | Wed. Sept. 14<br>7:30                  | Ron Reardon    |
| <b>WENHAM</b><br>Thorpe Sch., Danvers                           | Shindiggers                                                  | Thurs. Sept. 8<br>8:00                 | Art T-Bow      |
| <b>WEST BOYLSTON</b><br>Mixer Sch., Prescott St.                | Square Shooters                                              | Sun. Sept. 18<br>7:00                  | Dave Runyan    |
| <b>WEYMOUTH</b><br>Kramers                                      | Buckaroos                                                    | Sat. Sept. 10                          | Bucky Donaher  |
| <b>WEYMOUTH</b><br>Kramers Hayloft                              | Kramers Junioresettes                                        | Sat. Sept. 10<br>2-4 PM                | Bob Johnson    |
| <b>WEYMOUTH</b><br>Kramers                                      | Muddy River Twirlers                                         | Wed. Sept. 14                          | Dick Genereau  |
| <b>WILMINGTON</b><br>West Intern. School                        | Skirts N Flirts                                              | Thurs. Sept. 8<br>8:00                 | Ray Aubut      |
| <b>WINTHROP</b><br>Winthrop Comm. Ctr., Hermon St.              | Surfside Swingers                                            | Mon. Sept. 12<br>8:00                  | George Pascone |
| <b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>                                            |                                                              |                                        |                |
| <b>DOVER</b><br>Woodman Park School                             | Seacoast Region S/D Assoc.                                   | Fri. Sept. 16<br>8:00                  | Joe Casey      |
| <b>LITCHFIELD</b><br>Griffin Mem. Sch., Rt. 3A                  | Litchfield SDC                                               | Thurs. Sept. 15                        | Ray Duval      |
| <b>LITTLETON</b><br>Littleton Town Hall                         | Littleton NH Squares                                         | Thurs. Sept. 8 & 15                    | Ralph Peacock  |
| <b>MANCHESTER</b><br>Jewett St. Sch. Jewett St.                 | Twirling TNT's                                               | Fri. Sept. 16 & 23<br>7:30-9:30        | Dave Runyan    |
| <b>MANCHESTER</b><br>St. Andrew's, 102 Main St. (aft. Sept. 12) | Queen City Promenaders                                       | Mon. Sept. 12<br>8-10 St. Theresa Hall | Don Frechette  |
| <b>NASHUA</b><br>Pilgrim Church, Watson St.                     | Border City Squares                                          | Mon. Sept. 12<br>8:00-10:00            | Eddie Mayall   |
| <b>NASHUA</b><br>Pilgrim Church, Watson St.                     | Fun Luvin Teens                                              | Thurs. Sept. 8<br>7:30-10:00           | Dave Runyan    |
| <b>PETERBOROUGH</b><br>Middle Sch., Rt. 202                     | Cloudbusters                                                 | Tues. Sept. 13<br>7:30-9:30            | Skip LeBlanc   |
| <b>SALEM</b><br>Lancaster Sch., Millville St.                   | Track Town Trotters                                          | Thurs. Sept. 15<br>7:30                | Stan Kandrut   |
| <b>SOMERSWORTH</b><br>Maplewood School                          | Jesters SDC                                                  | Sun. Sept. 25<br>7:30                  | Harry Trott    |
| <b>NEW YORK</b>                                                 |                                                              |                                        |                |
| <b>HURLEY</b><br>Hurley Reformed Church                         | Lefooters SDC                                                | Mon. Sept. 12<br>7:30                  | Bob Bourassa   |
| <b>POUGHKEEPSIE</b><br>Titusville Middle School                 | Saugerties, N.Y.<br>New club-no name yet<br>For Singles Only | Tues. Sept. 13<br>7:00-9:30            | Bill Losee     |
| <b>POUGHKEEPSIE</b><br>Titusville Middle School                 | Titusville Twirlers                                          | Thurs. Sept. 15<br>7:00-9:30           | Bill Losee     |
| <b>RHODE ISLAND</b>                                             |                                                              |                                        |                |
| <b>PAWTUCKET</b><br>Catchell Post, Fountain St.                 | Pearl Promenaders                                            | Sun. Sept. 18<br>7:00                  | Dick Caniff    |
| <b>WOONSOCKET</b><br>K of C Hall, No. Main St.                  | Hilltop Promenaders                                          | Sun. Oct. 9                            | Roger Dufault  |
| <b>VERMONT</b>                                                  |                                                              |                                        |                |
| <b>HARDWICK</b><br>Hardwick Elem. School                        | Hazen Squares                                                | Tues. Sept. 13                         | Hal Holmes     |



CITY/TOWNCLUBDAY/TIMETEACHER☐ VERMONT (Cont.)**NEWPORT**

North Country Union H.S.

North Country Swingers

Mon. Sept. 12

Al Monty

7:00

**SO. BURLINGTON**

So. Burl. Middle Sch., Dorset St.

Covered Bridge Stompers

Wed. Sept. 14

John Benedict

7:30-9:30

**SO. BURLINGTON**

So. Burl. Middle Sch., Dorset St.

Lakeside Steppers

Wed. Sept. 14

John Benedict

7:30-9:30

**SO. BURLINGTON**

Knights of Columbus

Fireside Squares

Tues. Sept. 6

John Benedict

TOO LATE FOR PROPER PLACEMENTMASSACHUSETTS**SAUGUS**

Senior Citizen Center

Northeast Regional Squares

Wakefield, Mass.

Wed. Sept. 14

Bob Silva

8:00



# ROUND DANCE CLASS DIRECTORY

(SEE SEPARATE SQUARE DANCE DIRECTORY)

**BE WELL "ROUNDED"****LEARN TO ROUND DANCE**

*The following is a list of Round Dance Classes starting in the Fall. Encourage your friends to take up Round Dancing — it's a very enjoyable part of the Square Dance Activity.*

☐ CONNECTICUT**FAIRFIELD**

Oldfield Sch., Sen. Citizen Ctr.

Southport Squares

Tues. Sept. 13

Linda &amp; Ted Ristau

Beg. 7:30 Int. 9:00

☐ NEW HAMPSHIRE**NASHUA**

Amer. Legion Hall, Court St.

Beginner Rounds

Sun. Sept. 25

Harold &amp; Dot Wiles

Basics 6-8

☐ MASSACHUSETTS**ARLINGTON**

Pleasant St. Cong. Church

Rounds with Veronica

Sun. Oct. 16

Veronica McClure

8:00

**CAMBRIDGE**

Ashdown House 308 Memorial Dr.

Dancing Shadows RDC

Thurs. Sept. 22

Hope Kaltenthaler

Basics 7 PM

**DANVERS**

Masonic Temple, High St.

Two Forward

Sun. Oct. 2

Lou &amp; Steve Toth

5:00-6:30

**HAYERHILL**

YMCA 81 Winter St.

Single Eights

Mon. Sept. 12

Bill &amp; Carol McGee

7:00

**NORTON**

Amer. Leg., E. Main St., Rt. 123

"The Two Steppers"

Fri. Sept. 23

Jeanette Medeiros

Attleboro

**SAUGUS**

First Cong. Church

Butterfly Rounds

Mon. Sept. 19

Barbara &amp; Frank Strong

**SOMERSET**

Almy Hall

Four Hands Round

Fri. Sept. 9

Tom Daley

Basic R/D

Lord, when we are wrong, make us willing to change.  
And when we are right, make us easy to live with.

# DANCE LISTING

THIS LISTING IS FREE TO ALL ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE.

Please see page 124 for explanation of program designation code.

|        |                           |                         |                       |     |
|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| THU 1  | Cape Cod Ocean Waves      | So. Yarmouth, Ma.       | King/Tremblay         |     |
|        | Seaside Swingers          | Branford, Ct.           | Perkins               |     |
| FRI 2  | Cape Cod Swingers         | S. Yarmouth, Ma.        | Gray/Gray             | M+  |
|        | Seacoast Region           | Hampton Beach, N.H.     | LaDeRoute/Moran       | M   |
|        | Heiderberg Twirlers       | Scotia, N.Y.            | Silva/Hanhurst        | M+  |
|        | Academy                   | Saxtons River, Vt.      | Leger-Whynot          |     |
| SAT 3  | Cosmopolitans             | Wakefield, Ma.          | O'Leary/Chadwick      | M   |
|        | Montachusett Twirlers     | Leominster, Ma.         | Pulaski/Boudreau      |     |
|        | Cape Cod Chowder Club     | W. Dennis, Ma.          | Purcell/Mathieu       |     |
|        | Hayloft Steppers          | Sturbridge, Ma.         | W. Johnson/Maguire    | M+  |
|        | Wolfeboro Wranglers       | Wolfeboro, N.H.         | Portelance/Ploof      | M   |
|        | Johnsons Barn             | N. Rehoboth, Ma.        | Bates                 | M+  |
|        | Kramers Hayloft           | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | Linden/Doyle          |     |
|        | Academy                   | Saxtons River, Vt.      | Leger-Whynot          |     |
| MON 5  | Kramers Hayloft           | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | Holz                  |     |
| TUE 6  | Spares N Squares          | Canton, Ma.             | Schofield/Yakimowski  |     |
|        | Bay Path Barn             | Boylston, Ma.           | Gambell/Hartmann      | A2  |
| WED 7  | St. Anthony's Hall        | Woburn, Ma.             | Gambell/Chadwick      | A2  |
| THU 8  | Norwood Squares           | Walpole, Ma.            | Melville/Yakimowski   | M+  |
|        | Cape Cod Ocean Waves      | So. Yarmouth, Ma.       | Aldridge/Tremblay     |     |
|        | Fayville Village Hall     | Southboro, Ma.          | Gambell/              | C2  |
| FRI 9  | Cape Cod Swingers         | S. Yarmouth, Ma.        | Gray/Gray             | M+  |
|        | Square Wheelers           | Acton, Ma.              | Casey/Ogert           | M   |
|        | Allemande Eights          | Manchester, N.H.        | Peacock/Wiles         | M   |
|        | Riverside Squares         | Danvers, Ma.            | Pulaski/C. McGee      | M+1 |
|        | Norumbega Sqs.            | Newton Upper Falls, Ma. | Howell/Howell         | M   |
|        | Square Riggers            | Wellesley, Ma.          | Thompson/Trudeau      | M   |
|        | Surfside 8's              | Pawcatuck, R.I.         | O'Leary/              |     |
|        | Bay Path Barn             | Boylston, Ma.           | Jacobs/Hartmann       | M+  |
|        | Mox Nix                   | Woodbridge, Ct.         | Johnstone             |     |
| SAT 10 | Fairtown Sqs.             | Topsfield, Ma.          | Beck/L. Courtois      | M+  |
|        | Intertown Sqs.            | Southbridge, Ma.        | Arruda/Goulet         | M+  |
|        | Twin State Sqs.           | White River Jct., Vt.   | C. Smith/V. Prudhomme | M+  |
|        | Woodstock Country Dancers | Woodstock, Ct.          | Nadeau/Ogert          | M+  |
|        | Fourmost Squares          | N. Bellingham, Ma.      | Melville/Barry        | M   |
|        | Two Hearts As One         | Gardner, Ma.            | Leonard/Boudreau      |     |
|        | Monadnock Squares         | Keene, N.H.             | Stevens/Taylor        |     |
|        | Queen City Promenaders    | Manchester, N.H.        | Frechette/Wiles       |     |
|        | Sidesplitters SDC         | No. Attleboro, Ma.      | Bright/Swanson        | M+1 |
|        | Connecticut Singletons    | Milford, Ct.            | Perkins               |     |
|        | Lakeside Swingers         | Laconia, N.H.           | S. Davis/Ploof        | M+  |
|        | Sixteen Footers           | Littleton, Ma.          | Thompson/Yakimowski   | M+1 |
|        | Papertown Pacers          | Berlin, N.H.            | Hjort/Stouch          | M+  |
|        | Hampden Promenaders       | Wilbraham, Ma.          | Bates/Mayers          |     |
|        | Spencer Grand Sqs.        | Spencer, Ma.            | Hair/Poulin           | MQS |
|        | Huguenot Squares          | Oxford, Ma.             | H. Davis/B. Davis     | M+  |
|        | Spacetown Squares         | Derry, N.H.             | S. Kandrut/Moran      | MQS |
|        | Cloudbusters              | Peterborough, N.H.      | S. LeBlanc            | M   |
|        | Southwest Bend Fam. Sqs.  | Durham, Me.             | Hart/                 |     |
|        | Fairs N Squares           | Framingham, Ma.         | DeNigris/Trudeau      | M+  |
|        | MacColl Twirlers          | Lincoln, R.I.           | LeBlanc/Brunelle      |     |
|        | Glastonbury SDC           | Glastonbury, Ct.        | O'Leary/              |     |
|        | Bay Path Barn             | Boylston, Ma.           | Jacobs/Hartmann       | A2  |
|        | Sutton Country            | Sutton, Ma.             | Linden/Mullins        |     |
|        | Kramers Hayloft           | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | Larsen/Leo & Edie     |     |
|        | Johnsons Barn             | N. Rehoboth, Ma.        | Pulaski               | M+  |



|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SUN 11 | Single Squares/Eights<br>K-Bars<br>Ponderosa Hall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No. Woburn, Ma.<br>Braintree, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Runyan/Yakimowski<br>White<br>Leger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M<br>MQS                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| MON 12 | The Red Barons<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N. Woburn, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bates<br>Holz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| TUE 13 | Spares N Squares<br>Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Canton, Ma.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Bean/Vernon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| WED 14 | Seaside Steppers<br>Scrambled B's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wakefield, Ma.<br>Medfield, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Hendron<br>Bean/Mathieu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A2                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| THU 15 | Cape Cod Ocean Waves<br>Seaside Swingers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | So. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Branford, Ct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Morrill/Tremblay<br>Perkins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| FRI 16 | Cape Cod Swingers<br>Square Wheelers<br>Waltham Twirlers<br>Allemande Eights<br>Hickory Hill Sqs.<br>Helderberg Twirlers<br>Clocktown Twirlers<br>Wolfeboro Wranglers<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Circle C Hall<br>Sound Steppers<br>Merry Jesters<br>Sunshine Twirlers<br>Rocketeers<br>Spares N' Squares<br>Montachusett Twirlers<br>Cape Cod Chowder Club<br>M & M Squares<br>Heel & Toe SDC<br>Jolly Squares<br>Concord Coach Sqs.<br>Ould Towne Sqs.<br>Hayloft Steppers<br>Circle Eights<br>Triple C Squares<br>Twin Cities Squares<br>Red Hot Squares<br>Weston A Swingers<br>Hilltop Promenaders<br>Yankee Twirlers<br>Buttons N Bows<br>Bay Path Barn<br>Sunshine Sqs.<br>Firesiders<br>Mobile Sqs.<br>Kramers Hayloft<br>Johnsons Barn<br>Gibson Elem. Sch.<br>Salem Lancers<br>NSSARDA/SEMCA<br>Madhatters | S. Yarmouth, Ma.<br>Acton, Ma.<br>Waltham, Ma.<br>Manchester, N.H.<br>Hudson, Ma.<br>Scotia, N.Y.<br>Holliston, Ma.<br>Wolfeboro, Ma.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>N. Grafton, Ma.<br>Old Saybrook, Ct.<br>Attleboro, Ma.<br>Jaffrey, N.H.<br>Andover, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Lunenburg, Ma.<br>W. Dennis, Ma.<br>Webster, Ma.<br>Manchester, N.H.<br>Waterford, Ct.<br>Concord, N.H.<br>Newburyport, Ma.<br>Sturbridge, Ma.<br>Claremont, N.H.<br>Worcester, Ma.<br>Auburn, Me.<br>Burlington, Ma.<br>Weston, Ma.<br>Woonsocket, R.I.<br>Woburn, Ma.<br>Orange, Ct.<br>Boylston, Ma.<br>Milford, Ma.<br>Kingston, N.H.<br>Mapleville, R.I.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>No. Rehoboth, Ma.<br>Norwich, N.Y.<br>Salem, Ma.<br>Waltham, Ma.<br>Danbury, Ct.<br>So. Weymouth, Ma.<br>Canton, Ma.<br>Wakefield, Ma.<br>Stoughton, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>N.Y.<br>Riverside, R.I.<br>So. Yarmouth, Ma. | Gray/Gray<br>Fregeau/Reed<br>Hendron/Vernon<br>Mayo/Moran<br>McGowan/Mallette<br>Bates/Hanhurst<br>W. Johnson/Dion<br>Cameron/Ploof<br>Redden/Hartmann<br>Dumas/<br>Roberts<br>Arruda/Bullock<br>Leslie/Taylor<br>Adams/Floyd<br>Tousignant/Swansons<br>Rinker/Boudreau<br>Nurse/Mathieu<br>Leonard/Mullins<br>Duval/Doyon<br>Perkins<br>S. Davis/Pettee<br>Casey<br>Siddall/Poulin<br>Sprague/LaRoche<br>Candela/Ogert<br>Campbell/Stewart<br>Heintz/Chadwick<br>Carlson-Brown/Vernon<br>Dufault<br>Beck/Tremblay<br>O'Leary<br>Redden/Hartmann<br>Morrill/Miller<br>Purcell/Wiles<br>Roberts<br>Potts/Potts<br>C. McLean<br>Leger<br>Dombrowski/Channell<br>Many/Many<br>Johnstone<br>Holz<br>Schofield/Yakimowski<br>Pulaski<br>Purcell/Mathieu<br>Nurse/McClure<br>O'Leary/<br>Leger<br>Heintz/Tremblay | M+<br>M<br>M+<br>M+<br>M+<br>M+<br>M+<br>M<br>M+<br>A1<br><br>M+<br><br>M+i<br><br><br>MQS<br>M<br>M+<br>MQS<br><br>MQS<br>M<br>M<br><br>A2<br>MQS<br>M+<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Three<br><br>A2<br>M+ |
| SAT 17 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SUN 18 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| MON 19 | Kramers Hayloft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | So. Weymouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Holz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| TUE 20 | Spares N Squares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Canton, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Schofield/Yakimowski                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| WED 21 | Seaside Steppers<br>Happy Sqs.<br>Great Plain Squares<br>Putnam Prancers<br>Merrymaker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Wakefield, Ma.<br>Stoughton, Ma.<br>Needham, Ma.<br>N.Y.<br>Riverside, R.I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Pulaski<br>Purcell/Mathieu<br>Nurse/McClure<br>O'Leary/<br>Leger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A2<br>M+                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| THU 22 | Cape Cod Ocean Waves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | So. Yarmouth, Ma.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Heintz/Tremblay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|        |                         |                         |                       |     |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
| FRI 23 | Cape Cod Swingers       | S. Yarmouth, Ma.        | Gray/Gray             | M+  |
|        | Norwood Square Dancers  | Canton, Ma.             | Purcell/Yakimowski    | M+  |
|        | Square Shooters         | W. Boylston, Ma.        | Runyan/Ogert          |     |
|        | Allemande Eights        | Manchester, N.H.        | Mayo/Doyon            | M   |
|        | Border City Squares     | Nashua, N.H.            | Mayall/Porter         | MQS |
|        | Alpine Squares          | Chelmsford, Ma.         | Aubut/Moran           | M   |
|        | Norumbega Squares       | Newton Upper Falls, Ma. | Howell/Howell         | M+  |
|        | Square Riggers          | Wellesley, Ma.          | R. Fregeau/J. Fregeau | M   |
|        | Green Mountain Sqs.     | W. Brattleboro, Vt.     | LeBlanc/V. Smith      | MQS |
|        | Hamden Promenaders      | Hamden, Ct.             | Beck                  |     |
|        | Bay Path Barn           | Boylston, Ma.           | Cormack/Hartmann      | M+  |
|        | Southport Sqs.          | Southport, Ct.          | Johnstone             |     |
| SAT 24 | Northeast Regional Sqs. | Wakefield, Ma.          | Nadeau/Channell       |     |
|        | Queen City Prom.        | Manchester, N.H.        | Arruda/Wiles          |     |
|        | Twin State Sqs.         | White River Jct., Vt.   | T-Bow/V. Prudhomme    | M+  |
|        | Quaboag Twirlers        | W. Brookfield, Ma.      | Reardon/Ogert         |     |
|        | Silver City Twirlers    | Taunton, Ma.            | Bright/McClure        |     |
|        | Hilltown Squares        | Haverhill, Ma.          | Beck/Vernon           | MQ  |
|        | Two Hearts As One       | Gardner, Ma.            | S. Davis/Boudreau     |     |
|        | Wolfrockers             | Mason, N.H.             | Mayall/               |     |
|        | Monadnock Squares       | Keene, N.H.             | Choquette/LaRoche     |     |
|        | Sidesplitters SDC       | No. Attleboro, Ma.      | Nurse/Riding          | M+  |
|        | Pioneer Squares         | Prospect, Ct.           | Perkins               |     |
|        | Shindiggers             | Wenham, Ma.             | Casey/Toth            | M+  |
|        | Turkey Town Trotters    | No. Andover, Ma.        | Wedge/Moran           |     |
|        | Hamden Promenaders      | Wilbraham, Ma.          | Pulaski/Mayers        |     |
|        | Happy Squares           | Stoughton, Ma.          | LaDeRoute/Mathieu     | M+  |
|        | Great Plain Squares     | Needham, Ma.            | Bean/Sargent          | M   |
|        | Cloudbusters            | Peterborough, N.H.      | Hair/                 | M   |
|        | Shufflin Shoes          | Billerica, Ma.          | Purcell/Strong        | M+  |
|        | Lakeside Swingers       | Laconia, N.H.           | J. Brundage/Ploof     |     |
|        | Fireside Sqs.           | Esmond, R.I.            | Dugault               | M+  |
|        | Farmington Valley SDC   | Simsbury, Ct.           | O'Leary               |     |
|        | Whirlaways              | E. Greenwich, R.I.      | Morrill               |     |
|        | Yankee Twirlers         | Woburn, Ma.             | Tersoff/Chadwick      | A1  |
|        | Fireside Sqs.           | So. Burlington, Vt.     | Roberts               |     |
| SUN 25 | Mollocket Mixers        | Rumford, Me.            | Runyan                |     |
|        | Kramers Hayloft         | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | B. McGee/C. McGee     |     |
|        | Lads & Lassies          | East Lyme, Ct.          | Johnstone             |     |
|        | Pine Cone Reelers       | Augusta, Me.            | Leger                 |     |
|        | Kramers Hayloft         | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | Many/Many             |     |
|        | Single Squares          |                         | Yakimowski            |     |
|        | Village Prom.           | Mapleville, R.I.        | Roberts               | A1  |
|        | Kramers Hayloft         | So. Weymouth, Ma.       | Holz                  |     |
|        | Spares N' Squares       | Canton, Ma.             | Schofield/Yakimowski  |     |
|        | Kramers Hayloft         | So. Weymouth            | Bean/Vernon           |     |
| WED 28 | Seaside Steppers        | Wakefield, Ma.          | Hendron               | A2  |
|        | Scrambled 8's           | Medfield, Ma.           | Bean/Mathieu          | M+  |
|        | West Haven SDC          | West Haven, Ct.         | O'Leary               |     |
|        | Cape Cod Ocean Waves    | So. Yarmouth, Ma.       | Franklin/Tremblay     |     |
| THU 29 | Try N Square            | Parishville, N.Y.       | Leger                 |     |
|        | Cape Cod Swingers       | S. Yarmouth, Ma.        | Gray/Gray             | M+  |
| FRI 30 | Waltham Twirlers        | Waltham, Ma.            | Larsen/Channell       | M+  |
|        | Allemande Eights        | Manchester, N.H.        | Beck/Pettee           | M+  |
|        | Riverside Squares       | Danvers, Ma.            | Mayo/Strong           | M+  |
|        | Greater Hartford SDC    | W. Hartford, Ct.        | /Yakimowski           | A1  |
|        | Happy Homesteaders      | Shrewsbury, Ma.         | W. Johnson/Ogert      |     |
|        | Bay Path Barn           | Boylston, Ma.           | Rinker/Hartmann       | M+  |
|        | Woodbury Town & Country | Woodbury, Ct.           | Johnstone             |     |
|        | Leger                   | Lake Placid, N.Y.       | Leger                 |     |



# SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

## SUNDAYS

|       |                 |                  |                  |     |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| 11,25 | The Hayloft     | Sturbridge, Ma.  | Johnston/Gertner | A1+ |
| 11,25 | Y.M.C.A.        | Meriden, Ct.     | Dumas            | M+  |
| 18,25 | Square Shooters | W. Boylston, Ma. | Runyan           |     |
| 25    | K-Bars          | Braintree, Ma.   | White            | M+  |

## MONDAYS

|          |                    |                   |                   |       |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 12,19,26 | Fair-Town Sqs.     | Topsfield, Ma.    | Mayo/L. Courtois  | M+    |
| 12,19,26 | Temple Beth Shalom | Needham, Ma.      | Purcell           | A1-A2 |
| 12       | The Red Barons     | N. Woburn, Ma.    | Bates             | C1    |
| 12,19,26 | Single 8's         | Haverhill, Ma.    | B. McGee/C. McGee |       |
| 12,19,26 | Circle C Hall      | N. Grafton, Ma.   | Dumas             | A1    |
| 12,19,26 | Johnsons Barn      | No. Rehoboth, Ma. | Hendron           | A2    |

## TUESDAYS

|            |                     |                   |                 |       |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 27         | Allemande Eights    | Manchester, N.H.  | Mayo            | M+    |
| 13         | Riverside Sqs.      | Danvers, Ma.      | Poisson/Toth    | M+1   |
| 20         | Riverside Sqs.      | Danvers, Ma.      | Pulaski/Toth    | M+1   |
| 13,20,27   | Slips N Clutches    | Methuen, Ma.      | Portelance      |       |
| 6,13,20,27 | Downeast Westerners | Kittery, Me.      | S. Davis/Pettee | M+    |
| 6          | Village Club        | Needham, Ma.      | Purcell         | A2    |
| 13,27      | Temple Beth Shalom  | Needham, Ma.      | Purcell         | A2    |
| 13,20,27   | Silhouette Sqs.     | Somersworth, N.H. | Adams/Ploof     | M+-A1 |
| 6,13,20,27 | Twin Cities Sqs.    | Auburn, Me.       | Stewart         |       |
| 6,13,20,27 | Happy Homesteaders  | Shrewsbury, Ma.   | W. Johnson      |       |
| 13         | Minutemen Sqs.      | Lexington, Ma.    | Pulaski/Doyle   | M+    |
| 20         | Minutemen Sqs.      | Lexington, Ma.    | Purcell/Doyle   | M+    |
| 27         | Minutemen Sqs.      | Lexington, Ma.    | Hendron/Doyle   | M+    |
| 13         | Fairs N Sqs.        | Framingham, Ma.   | Aldridge        | M+    |
| 20         | Fairs N Sqs.        | Framingham, Ma.   | LaDeRoute       | M+    |
| 27         | Fairs N Sqs.        | Framingham, Ma.   | Pulaski         | M+    |
| 6,13,20,27 | Weston A Swingers   | Framingham, Ma.   | Carlson         | M+    |
| 6,13,20,27 | Bay Path Barn       | Boylston, Ma.     | Rinker          | A2    |
| 27         | P.I.P.              | No. Reading, Ma.  | Poisson         | A1    |
| 20         | P.I.P.              | No. Reading, Ma.  | Poisson         | C1    |
| 13,20,27   | Circle C Hall       | N. Grafton, Ma.   | Dumas           | A2    |
| 13,27      | Track Town Trotters | Salem, N.H.       | Parker          |       |
| 6,20       | Kramers Hayloft     | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Bean            |       |
| 6,13,20,27 | Kramers Hayloft     | So. Weymouth, Ma. | White           |       |

## WEDNESDAYS

|            |                    |                    |               |       |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| 14,21,28   | Hilltown Squares   | Haverhill, Ma.     | Frechette     |       |
| 21         | Shindiggers SDC    | Danvers, Ma.       | S. Davis/Toth | M+    |
| 7,14,21,28 | Ould Towne Sqs.    | Newburyport, Ma.   | Casey         |       |
| 21         | Skirts N' Flirts   | Wilmington, Ma.    | Ellis         | M+    |
| 21         | Scrambled 8's      | Medfield, Ma.      | Bean          |       |
| 7          | Shindiggers        | Danvers, Ma.       | Beck/Toth     | M     |
| 14         | Shindiggers        | Danvers, Ma.       | Pulaski/Toth  | APD   |
| 7          | Allen Homestead    | Shrewsbury, Ma.    | Bates         | C1    |
| 14,21,28   | Single Sqs.        | Lexington, Ma.     | Beck          |       |
| 7,21       | MacColl Twirlers   | Lincoln, R.I.      | Nadeau/Barry  |       |
| 7,14,21,28 | Bay Path Barn      | Boylston, Ma.      | Rinker        | A1-A2 |
| 7,14,21,28 | Bay Path Barn      | Boylston, Ma.      | Rinker        | M+    |
| 7,21       | Whirlaways         | E. Greenwich, R.I. | Morrill/      |       |
| 14,28      | Ma. Sq. & R/D Cen. | Chicopee, Ma.      | Dumas         | M+    |
| 14,21,28   | Kramers Hayloft    | So. Weymouth, Ma.  | Genereau      |       |

## THURSDAYS

|   |                         |                |                   |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 1 | Northeast Regional Sqs. | Wakefield, Ma. | Hendron/Moran     |  |
| B | Northeast Regional Sqs. | Wakefield, Ma. | B. Silva/N. Silva |  |

**THURSDAYS (Cont.)**

|              |                         |                  |                |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| 15           | Northeast Regional Sqs. | Wakefield, Ma.   | Hendron/Strong |       |
| 15           | Church of our Saviour   | Somerset, Ma.    | Arruda         | A1    |
| 22           | Seacoast Region         | Dover, N.H.      | Casey          |       |
| 1,15,22,29   | Temple Beth Shalom      | Needham, Ma.     | Purcell        | C1    |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | M.I.T.                  | Cambridge, Ma.   | Beck           | A1-C2 |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Bay Path Barn           | Boylston, Ma.    | Rinker         | C1    |
| 15,29        | Hockey Puckers          | No. Reading, Ma. | Poisson        | C2    |
| 8,22         | P.I.P.                  | No. Reading, Ma. | Poisson        | A2    |
| 8,15,22,29   | Firesiders              | Kingston, N.H.   | Upham          |       |
| 8,15,22,29   | Fun Luvin Teens         | Nashua, N.H.     | Runyan         |       |

**FRIDAYS**

|            |                       |                  |                |    |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----|
| 9,23       | Cape Cod Chowder Club | W. Dennis, Ma.   | Arruda         | A1 |
| 16         | Salem Lancers         | Salem, Ma.       | Wedge/Channell |    |
| 9,23       | Red Hot Squares       | Burlington, Ma.  | King           |    |
| 9,16,23,30 | Twirling TNT's        | Manchester, N.H. | Runyan         |    |

# **ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS**

**SUNDAYS**

|          |                          |                   |            |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 18,25    | Trinity Episcopal Church | Canton, Ma.       | Yakimowski |
| 11,18,25 | Kramers Hayloft          | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Tremblay   |
| 25       | American Legion          | Nashua, N.H.      | Wiles      |

**MONDAYS**

|          |                      |                   |          |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 19,26    | Collipi Dance Center | Haverhill, Ma.    | Collipi  |
| 19,26    | First Cong. Church   | Saugus, Ma.       | Strong   |
| 12,19,26 | Little Red Barn      | Hooksett, N.H.    | Doyon    |
| 12,19,26 | Bay Path Barn        | Boylston, Ma.     | Hartmann |
| 12,19,26 | Kramers Hayloft      | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Tremblay |

**TUESDAYS**

|          |                 |                |       |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 13,20,27 | Little Red Barn | Hooksett, N.H. | Doyon |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------|

**WEDNESDAYS**

|            |                      |                |            |
|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| 7,14,21,28 |                      | Boxboro, Ma.   | Yakimowski |
| 21,28      | Collipi Dance Center | Haverhill, Ma. | Collipi    |

**THURSDAYS**

|              |                      |                   |        |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 22,29        | Down East Westerners | Eliot, Me.        | Pettee |
| 1,8,15,22,29 | Kramers Hayloft      | So. Weymouth, Ma. | Vernon |

**SATURDAYS**

|    |       |             |            |
|----|-------|-------------|------------|
| 24 | Party | Canton, Ma. | Yakimowski |
|----|-------|-------------|------------|

**DANCE AND WORKSHOP PROGRAM DESIGNATION CODE**

|                                           |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| C — Class Level                           | A2 — Advanced two    |
| M — Mainstream                            | C1 — Challenge one   |
| MQS — Mainstream and Quarterly Selections | C2 — Challenge two   |
| M+1 — Old Mainstream plus one list        | C3 — Challenge three |
| M+ — Current Plus Program                 | C4 — Challenge four  |
| A1 — Advanced one                         |                      |

**TO OUR SUBSCRIBERS**

Because of several complaints received in recent months as to late delivery of the Caller Magazine, we will publish, each month, the actual mailing date of the previous month's issue. If you feel that you are not getting prompt mail service, jot down on your calendar the date your book arrives and then check the next issue to determine how many days took place between our mailing from Lowell, Mass. and delivery to your home. If the time seems excessive to you, take it up with your postmaster. *THE AUGUST ISSUE WAS MAILED JULY 20TH.*



## CALLERS AND CUERS

|                              |       |                               |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Aldridge, Rufus .....        | 54    | McGee, Bill .....             | 21    |
| Andersen, Gordon .....       | 8     | Medeiros, Jeannette .....     | 11    |
| Arruda, Dick .....           | 18    | Morrill, Bob .....            | 28    |
| Aubut, Ray .....             | 29    | Nadeau, Jack .....            | 55    |
| Beck, Don .....              | 16    | O'Leary, Jack .....           | 48    |
| Carlson, Jane .....          | 43    | One Plus One .....            | 5     |
| Casey, Joe .....             | 63    | Perkins, Ted .....            | 50    |
| Cherny, Lester .....         | 23    | Porter, Vernon .....          | 30,32 |
| Colipi, Ralph & Joan .....   | 59    | Potts, Tom .....              | 40    |
| Courtois, John .....         | 12    | Prudhomme, Dona .....         | 57    |
| Davis, Howie & Barbara ..... | 34,42 | Pulaski, Jim .....            | 35    |
| Davis, Steve .....           | 57    | Purcell, Jim .....            | 19    |
| Dion, Jeannette .....        | 38    | Rinker, Tom .....             | 65    |
| Doyon, Bernadette .....      | 57    | Roberts, Al .....             | 55    |
| Dufault, Roger .....         | 54    | Runyan, David .....           | 56    |
| Dumas, Leo "Morgan" .....    | 14    | Rutty, Ed .....               | 52    |
| Franklin, Wes .....          | 43    | Sargent, Don & Hope .....     | 8     |
| Gambell, Bob .....           | 14    | Silva, Bob & Norma .....      | 39    |
| Harris, Jim .....            | 50    | Sorano, Dan .....             | 18    |
| Hass, Dave .....             | 52    | Steele, Dick .....            | 29    |
| Howell, Archie .....         | 21    | Strong, Barbara & Frank ..... | 18    |
| Johnston, Earl .....         | 64    | Taddie, Lou .....             | 23    |
| Johnstone, Michael .....     | 49    | Toth, Lou & Steve .....       | 44    |
| Kandrut, Stan .....          | 37    | Trombly, Mike .....           | 89    |
| Kennedy, Lee .....           | 66    | Uebelacker, Joe .....         | 69    |
| LaDeRoute, Mike .....        | 42    | Wedge, Johnny .....           | 33    |
| Leger, Dick .....            | 55    | White, Bill .....             | 43    |
| Mackin, Everett .....        | 47    | Wiles, Harold .....           | 61    |
| Mayall, Eddie .....          | 32    | Yakimowski, Jo .....          | 40    |

## BARNES AND HALLS

|                       |    |                        |    |
|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Ailen Homestead ..... | 35 | Johnson's Barn .....   | 33 |
| Bay Path Barn .....   | 65 | Kramer's Hayloft ..... | 36 |

## SHOPS AND SERVICES

|                                     |     |                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| All Season Costume Shop .....       | 31  | Lamon Records .....                           | 83  |
| Almeta Badges .....                 | 127 | Marion's Mainstream Fashions .....            | 25  |
| Baltrusch Enterprises .....         | 93  | McGowan's .....                               | 105 |
| Bill & Annes .....                  | 95  | Meg Simkins .....                             | 43  |
| Calico House .....                  | 128 | My Square Lady .....                          | 9   |
| Century Club .....                  | 4   | The Ox Yoke Shop .....                        | 51  |
| Chat N Chooz Western Wear .....     | 55  | Petticoat Junction .....                      | 27  |
| Chicks & Checks .....               | 81  | Shirley's SD Shoppe .....                     | 69  |
| Claudia's Western Shoppe .....      | 23  | Sound Loft .....                              | 79  |
| Crafty Clothes Horse .....          | 53  | John Sybalsky, Top Ten 1983 & Flip Card ..... | 75  |
| Dancers-The Switch .....            | 79  | TNT Records .....                             | 89  |
| Grenn Records .....                 | 127 | Vernon's Records .....                        | 37  |
| Heavenly Rounds SD Store .....      | 41  | Village West .....                            | 39  |
| Jeannette Southwest Originals ..... | 91  | Wayland Shoe Service .....                    | 15  |
| Kalox Records .....                 | 64  | Wheel & Deal SD Shop .....                    | 64  |

## RESORTS TRIPS AND WEEKENDS

|                                             |       |                                        |    |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|----|
| Advanced 1 Weekends .....                   | 70    | Lake Shore Farms .....                 | 70 |
| Bermuda Sq. Dance Fest. & World Conv. ..... | 72    | Montreal Area Square Dance Assoc. .... | 85 |
| East Hill Farm .....                        | 71    | Pinehurst Tent & Trailer .....         | 70 |
| Fairweather SDC .....                       | 71    | Square Dance Weekends .....            | 74 |
| Happy Travellers .....                      | 70,72 |                                        |    |

## CONNECTICUT

|                               |    |                                 |    |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|
| Conn. Interclub Squares ..... | 48 | Woodstock Country Dancers ..... | 53 |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|

## MAINE

|                                   |    |                                    |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| Down East Western SDC .....       | 67 | Tri County Coordinating Comm. .... | 67 |
| Mid Maine Coordinating Comm ..... | 66 | Twin Cities Squares .....          | 66 |

Continued Next Page .....



# MASSACHUSETTS

|                                  |       |                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Alpine Sqs. ....                 | 15    | Salem Lancers .....              | 42    |
| Breasy Rounds .....              | 26    | Scrambled Eights .....           | 25    |
| Clocktown Twirlers .....         | 14    | Seaside Steppers .....           | 40    |
| Cosmopolitans .....              | 38    | Shindiggers .....                | 8     |
| Fairs N Squares .....            | 22    | Shufflin Shoes .....             | 24    |
| Fairtown Squares .....           | 38    | Sidesplitters .....              | 46    |
| Fourmost Squares .....           | 31    | Silva Steppers .....             | 36    |
| Great Plain Sqs .....            | 45    | Silver City Twirlers .....       | 26    |
| Hampden Promenaders.....         | 20    | Single Eights SDC .....          | 3,11  |
| Happy Homesteaders .....         | 35    | Single Squares .....             | 11    |
| Happy Squares .....              | 27    | Sixteen Footers .....            | 44    |
| Hayloft Steppers .....           | 44    | Skirts N Flirts .....            | 5     |
| Hickory Hill Sqs .....           | 37    | Slips N Clutches .....           | 46    |
| Hill Town Squares .....          | 29    | Spares N Squares .....           | 34    |
| Hockey Puckers .....             | 21    | Spencer Grand Squares.....       | 31    |
| Huguenot Squares .....           | 20,34 | Square Riggers .....             | 41    |
| Intertown Squares .....          | 29    | Square Shooters .....            | 16    |
| M & M SDC .....                  | 29    | Square Wheelers .....            | 12    |
| Merry Jesters .....              | 9     | Sunshine Squares .....           | 28    |
| Minutemen Sqs. ....              | 11    | Sutton Country Sqs .....         | 3     |
| Montachusett Twirlers .....      | 10    | Town Travellers .....            | 13    |
| Northeast Regional Squares ..... | 17    | Triple C Squares .....           | 24    |
| Norumbega Squares .....          | 28    | Turkey Town Trotters .....       | 37    |
| Norwood SDC .....                | 3,46  | Two Hearts As One .....          | 33    |
| Ould Town Sqs. ....              | 24    | WACA Calendar .....              | 18    |
| Partners In Progress .....       | 32    | Waltham Twirlers .....           | 39    |
| Quaboag Twirlers .....           | 24    | Western Mass Fall Festival ..... | 46    |
| Red Barons .....                 | 34    | Weston A Swingers .....          | 35    |
| Red Hot Squares .....            | 44    | Yankee Doodle Cloggers .....     | 16,45 |
| Riverside Squares .....          | 10    | Yankee Twirlers .....            | 5     |
| Rocketeer SDC .....              | 14,20 |                                  |       |

## CAPE COD

|                             |    |                         |    |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
| Cape Cod Chowder Club ..... | 47 | Cape Cod Swingers ..... | 47 |
| Cape Cod Ocean Waves .....  | 47 |                         |    |

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

|                           |    |                             |    |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| Allemande Eights .....    | 59 | Monadnock Squares .....     | 60 |
| Border City Squares ..... | 61 | Papertown Pacers .....      | 63 |
| Circle Eights .....       | 58 | Queen City Promenaders..... | 62 |
| Cloudbusters .....        | 60 | Seacoast Region .....       | 63 |
| Concord Coach .....       | 62 | Silhouette Squares .....    | 62 |
| Firesiders .....          | 61 | Spacetown Squares .....     | 63 |
| Heel & Toe SDC .....      | 67 | Sunshine Twirlers .....     | 60 |
| Lakeside Swingers .....   | 58 | Tracktown Trotters .....    | 59 |
| Litchfield Swingers ..... | 60 | Wolfeboro Wranglers .....   | 58 |
| Littleton Squares .....   | 56 | Wolf Rockers .....          | 62 |

## NEW YORK

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Helderberg Squares ..... | 69 |
|--------------------------|----|

## RHODE ISLAND

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| MacColl Twirlers ..... | 54 |
|------------------------|----|

## VERMONT

|                               |    |                          |    |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Central Vermont Squares ..... | 73 | Twin State Squares ..... | 68 |
| Green Mountain Squares .....  | 68 |                          |    |

## MISC.

|                                 |    |                                       |    |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| Necorta .....                   | 85 | Testimonial For Jessie Brundage ..... | 65 |
| Seneca - Nssarda Festival ..... | 7  | Edsarda Meeting Notice .....          | 87 |



## Just a reminder...

Copy Deadline for **NOVEMBER** issue, **SEPTEMBER 25th**

Copy Deadline for **DECEMBER** issue, **OCTOBER 25th**

Advertising rate information on request. ( The New England Caller, Box 8069, Lowell, MA 01853 617/452-3222)



# GRENN

## Latest ROUNDS

- GR 17040 SINGING IN THE RAIN two-step by Bob & Barbara Wilder  
 GR 17039 TWIN HEARTS waltz by Charlie & Edith Capon  
 GR 17038 MY KITTY KAT two-step by Stan & Ethel Bieda  
 GR 17037 TENNESSEE TWO-STEP by Dave & Jeanne Trowell  
 GR 17036 LEFT FOOTERS ONE-STEP Classic by Bruce & Shirley Johnson

## Latest SQUARES

- TOP 25365 GOOD MORNING COUNTRY RAIN by Dave Walker  
 TOP 25363 WHY DO THEY ALWAYS SAY NO by W. Peterson  
 TOP 25362 WELCOME TO MY WORLD by Shepherd  
 GR 12167 LOOKIN' BACK TO SEE by Fraidenburg  
 FTC 32045 YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI by Hotchkies

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Idiots                                                                            | <b>FUN CLUB BADGES</b>                                                            |                                                                                   | Square Ducks                                                                      |  |
| Cuckoos                                                                           |  | Stinkers                                                                          |  | Coons                                                                             |  |
|                                                                                   | Snow Bunnies                                                                      |  |  |  | Night Owls                                                                        |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Dept. A<br>P.O. Box 696<br>Canby, Oregon<br>97013                                 |  | Travelers                                                                         |
| "BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |



**Be  
Informed ...**  
 TELL YOUR FRIENDS !

## SUBSCRIBE TODAY

TO NEW ENGLANDS  
 MOST INFORMATIVE  
 SQUARE DANCE PUBLICATION

### THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER FEATURES:

Club dates, Square & Round Dance listings, Travel section, Special  
 Events Calendar, Club News & Local and Nat'l Association News

### MONTHLY COLUMNS INCLUDE:

Carole's Corner, Challenge Ramblings, Chip's Tip, Clogging Notes,  
 Comment, Let's Do Something About It, Line/Solo Dance Corner,  
 Needle Notes, Shop Talk, Square Beat, Reader's Forum, Record Review,  
 monthly Round Dance, Square Dance, and Line Dance with special  
 features every month and updates on Square Dance happenings.

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - BOX 8069, LOWELL, MA 01853

NEW ☐

RENEWAL ☐

September 1983

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**

for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office does not forward 2nd Class mail unless subscriber pays postage - contact local Post Office for details.

# CALICO HOUSE

## WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

FOR THE VERY BEST SELECTION  
AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES TO  
SUPPLY ALL YOUR SQUARE DANCE NEEDS.



OPEN SUNDAYS  
BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 18TH



### SUMMER HOURS:

Mon. thru Sat.  
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Thursday eve  
6:30 til 9 p.m.

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rte. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of the Manchester Line. Take exit 9N off interstate 93. (Caution - Be sure to keep on 93 - Do not pick up 293 Directions to Manchester.) If traveling North on the Everett Tpk. and 293 take the Amoskeag Bridge exit then cross Bridge and follow Rt. 3 No. signs closely. Tel: 603-627-2531

SEND \$2.00 FOR OUR 44 PAGE CATALOG.  
\$2.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX 8069  
LOWELL, MA 01853

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Lowell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**

Veronica Ann McClure  
124 Belmont St.  
Watertown, MA 02172